

VOLUME 11368

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

DECEMBER 23-24-25 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
23	Heien	Halifax, N.S.	1
	Granada	La Ceiba, Hond.	6
	Vaarli	Tampico	2
24	Canada Challenger	Brisbane, Australia	2
	Carintnia	London, Eng.	42
	Eduard Jeramec	Halifax, N.S.	3
	New York	Hamburg	41
	Pennland	Antwerp	22
	Edison	Piraeus, Greece	18
	Putten	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1
25	Barfonn	Manonal, Col.	2
	Beaconstreet	Trieste, Italy	2
	Henri Jaspar	Antwerp	4
	Jean	San Juan, P.R.	3

11368

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 1 3 6 8

Dec 23-25, 1937

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of OCT 1 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 1 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 599 6-30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

WOOD, HEWLETT & CO.
CUSTOMS BROKERS
18-26 WHITEHALL ST.
NEW YORK CITY

Port of Norfolk Dec 24, 1932

I, master of the Norwegian Steamer S. S. Heien,
(Nationality)
from port of ____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 16.
Number of seamen discharged None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None
Number of seamen deserted None
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 16.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 23 1932, consigned to Smith & Johnson; is now lying at St Georges Station 1st, and is expected to sail 8 pm, 1932 for St Johns, Nfld. via United States port of ____, this voyage was 24 hours.

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Line ____
Owners H. Heitman & Son Oslo
Local Agents Smith & Johnson
14—1260

G. C. Tuperolo

(Norw.) Crew 16-
all aliens

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

he representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19~~32~~, from the port of HALIFAX N. S. Dec 19-1932 2

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9	202		11308
"	34	"	"	"	5'9½	167		
"	23	"	"	"	5~~8~~8½	167		
"	40	"	"	"	5'8½	159		23-24-25
"	54	"	"	"	5'8½	202		
"	38	"	"	"	6'1½	192		
"	53	"	"	"	5'9	159		
"	52	"	"	"	5'7	174		
"	27	"	"	"	5'6½	145		
"	17	"	"	"	5'9	154		
"	20	"	"	"	5'5	154		
"	18	"	"	"	5'9½	173		
"	32	"	"	"	5'8	159		
"	28	"	"	"	6'0½	180		
"	39	"	"	"	5'9½	180		
"	27	"	"	"	5'6	137		

* See list of races on back hereof.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer b
port of the United States

Vessel HEIEN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Dec. 23

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	No	Loveid	Leif	28 Yrs	Master	17-10-32	Oslo	No
2	Yes	Rasmussen	Arthur	18 "	1st. Mate	29-1-31	Kr.Sand	No
3	Yes	Sandvand	Adolf	6 "	2nd Mate	29-1-31	" "	No
4	Yes	Wennersten	Kristian	18 "	1st. Eng.	18-2-32	Moss	No
5	Yes	Olsen	Karl	38 "	2nd Eng.	6-4-32	Oslo	No
6	Yes	Ludvigsen	Ludvig	20 "	Steward	21-1-31	Kr.sand	No
7	Yes	Karlsen	Henrik	30 "	Cook	5-4-32	Rouen	No
8	Yes	Gulliksen	Thoresins	32 "	Sailor	5-4-32	"	No
9	Yes	Muller	Arne	10 "	"	5-4-32	"	No
10	Yes	Hansan	Bjorn	2 "	"	5-4-32	"	No
11	yes	Paulsen	Alfred	4 "	"	18-4-32	Swansea	No
12	Yes	Jacobsen	Sigurd	3 "	"	18-4-32	"	No
13	Yes	Andersen	Olaves	7 "	Firemen	29-1-31	Kr,sand	No
14	Yes	Transtad	Ole	7 "	"	29-1-31	"	No
15	Yes	Kristiansen	Arthur	22 "	"	5-4-32	Rouen	No
16	Yes	Olsen	Bjorn	12 "	"	5-4-32	"	No
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

closed with 16 members of crew

American Consulate Fee No. 1917

at Halifax Canada
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of s/s Heiea
via

Vice (Consul)

Date Dec 19, 1932

Seal and Fee Stamp

Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period.

Line

Owners H. Heitman & Son Oslo

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Norw.) Crew 16-

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

all aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HEIEN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, Dec. 23, 1932, *from the port of* HALIFAX N. S. Dec. 19-1932 2

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Loveid	Leif	28 Yrs	Master	17-10-32	Oslo	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavin	Norwegian	5'9	202		11368
2	Yes	Rasmussen	Arthur	18 "	1st. Mate	29-1-31	Kr.Sand	No	"	34	"	"	"	5'9½	167		
3	Yes	Sandvand	Adolf	6 "	2nd Mate	29-1-31	" "	No	"	23	"	"	"	5'8½	167		2324-25
4	Yes	Wennersten	Kristian	18 "	1st. Eng.	18-2-32	Moss	No	"	40	"	"	"	5'8½	159		
5	Yes	Olsen	Karl	38 "	2nd Eng.	6-4-32	Oslo	No	"	54	"	"	"	5'8½	202		
6	Yes	Ludvigsen	Ludvig	20 "	Steward	21-1-31	Kr.sand	No	"	38	"	"	"	6'1½	192		
7	Yes	Karlsen	Henrik	30 "	Cook	5-4-32	Rouen	No	"	53	"	"	"	5'9	159		
8	Yes	Gulliksen	Thoresins	32 "	Sailor	5-4-32	"	No	"	52	"	"	"	5'7	174		
9	Yes	Muller	Arne	10 "	"	5-4-32	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5'6½	145		
10	Yes	Hansan	Bjorn	2 "	"	5-4-32	"	No	"	17	"	"	"	5'9	154		
11	yes	Paulsen	Alfred	4 "	"	18-4-32	Swansea	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	154		
12	Yes	Jacobsen	Sigurd	3 "	"	18-4-32	"	No	"	18	"	"	"	5'9½	173		
13	Yes	Andersen	Olaves	7 "	Fireman	29-1-31	Kr,sand	No	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	159		
14	Yes	Transtad	Ole	7 "	"	29-1-31	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	6'0½	180		
15	Yes	Kristiansen	Arthur	22 "	"	5-4-32	Rouen.	No	"	39	"	"	"	5'9½	180		
16	Yes	Olsen	Bjorn	12 "	"	5-4-32	"	No	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	137		

Cleared with 16 members of crew

American Consulate Fee No. 1917

at Halifax Canada
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

of s/s Heiea

via

Vice (Consul)

Date Dec 19, 1932

Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HALIFAX N.S. CANADA $2 FEE STAMP 1932

Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

12-23-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Heinz, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Liz Smid
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec., 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 5287 FILED DEC 30 1932

Cards Punched 1/5/33 M.W.
Clerk
Cards Removed 1/10/33
Cards Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Tulio Castaneda, Surgeon of the Standard Fruitv & SS. Co., La. Ceiba Honduras (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Guatemala Rep/ de Guatemala, C.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Castañeda

3

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 19 32

at La Ceiba, Honduras

Henry P. Fuller
American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Cir 1223-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service N. 759
Fee $2.00

Hond.

	HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX								TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S. born	Treaty	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	In Transit	UNDER 16 ACCD.		
1st CABIN										
CABIN	2							1		3
2nd CABIN										
TOURIST 3rd										
3rd CLASS	1									1
TOTAL	3							1		4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	4		4
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	4		4
Total			

2 City Comp pass n/c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Granada #25 Passengers sailing from La Ceiba, Honduras, December, 18th-1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Fliegler	Mr. Wm.	27		m	m	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Polish	Polander	Poland	Zaleszczyki	37	La Ceiba	12/9/32	L 499/820	Honduras	La Ceiba	
2		Fliegler	Mrs. Ettel	28		f	m	Wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.		do.	do.	
3	UNDER 16	Fliegler	Infant Mendell		6	m	s	None	no		no	do.	do.	Honduras	La Ceiba	38	do.	do.		do.	do.	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

4

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., December, 23rd-1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Friend Mrl D. Estevez	Hondu-				$10.00						Father Mr. M. Fliegler																		
1	La Ceiba, Honduras	ras			yes	self	yes	no				284 E Houston St. N.Y.	yes	3M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Wte.	Brn.	Brn.	none
2	do.	do.			yes	Husband	yes	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Father do. Same	yes	3M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Wte.	Brn.	Grey	none
3	do.	do.			yes	Father	yes	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Grand do. Father	yes	3M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3		Wte.	Brn.	Brn.	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the V. Granada, from Kingston and Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Granada
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1932

at Key West, Florida

Percy L. Sawtelle
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GRANADA" Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 23rd, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FITZGERALD	CABELL F.	42		F	M	Ossining, N.Y. 1890		29 Vassar Place, Lynnbrook, L.I., N.Y.
2	SWARTZ	TOBIAS	60		M	M		U.S. District Court, Baltimore, Md. 1919	1825 Eutow Place, Baltimore, Md.
3								Master, S.S. Granada.	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cyril S. Gideon, Surgeon of the S S Granada (Employed by the owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. S. Gideon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

[redacted] CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

George F. Kelly

[redacted] GEORGE F. KELLY

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

SERVICE NO: 1420
FEE: $2.00. PAID IN U.S. CURRENCY.
CLOSED WITH ONE (1) ALIEN PASSENGER FOR THE UNITED STATES.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRANADA. Passengers sailing from KINGSTON 15TH, DECEMBER, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
																Shows Immigrate Identification Card # 520488 Sept. 25/32					
1		KIRTON	ARTHUR CORHBURN	48		M	M	Elevator Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Executive Order 4476	July 12/1927		Jamaica	Chapelton	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—626

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

7

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 23, 1932

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or was able to read when last in the United States)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of which a citizen or subject, after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt Miss A. Miller Chapelton Jamaica		128 West 117St. New York		Self		Yes	Yes 1929 - 32 Left U.S. Oct 20 1932		Friend M. C. Nichols 128 West 117th Street N.Y.	Mr Return position			Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2																											
3																											
4	Kelley M. Smith Insptr									1st Cabin																	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Granada, from Kingston and Belize, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. [illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Nov., 1932
at New York Harbor

Henry van Sinick
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
J. R. McHugh	29	British
Rudolph Hunter	26	British
Bautista Vidal	34	Spanish
Antonio Lustres	42	Spanish
John Orfanos	52	Italian
Charles Birok	31	British
Ewan Wilson	43	British
Gersham Laing	30	British
Davit Hewitt	40	British
Lowell Jones	27	British
Ernest Downer	34	British
T. Johnson	35	British
Thomas Perry	22	U.S.C.

RECEIVED DEC 27 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 666 11-31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Granada

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

Dec. 24th, 1932, 193

I, master of the Honduras (Nationality) S. S. GRANADA

from port of La Ceiba, Honduras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 23rd, 1932, 193, consigned to American Fruit & S/S Corp.; is now lying at Pier 20 E.R., and is expected to sail Dec. 24th, 1932, 193 for Santiago, Cuba via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 8

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND RECD DEC 27 32

14-1613

1 9 22

Line VACCARO

Owners STANDARD FRUIT AND STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents AMERICAN FRUIT AND STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1640

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 49 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "GRANADA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 23rd, 19 32, from the port of LA CEIBA, HONDURAS Dec. 18th 1932

(1) (4) (5) (6) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

SEA U. OSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Joseph Connolly	47	British	Kingston, Jamaica 12/15/32
Henry Gardner	25	British	" " "
Paul Hertal	33	German	" " "
Jose J. Laurido	40	U.S.C.	" " "
John Benturiera	26	Spanish	" " "
Diego Rey	27	Spanish	" " "
Julio Aguilar	24	Mexican	New York 2/15/32
Frank Cleva	40	Italian	New York 9/14/32
Rauch Paul	22	Italian	New York 10/11/32
Eduardo Pineiro	40	Spanish	New York 9/14/32
Charles Lambeth	28	U.S.C.	New York 1/23/32
Peter Casado	29	Spanish	New York 11/12/32
Henry Pena	38	Spanish	New York 8/31/32
Frank Billinghurst	30	British	New York 12/10/32

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "GRANADA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 23rd, 19 32, from the port of LA CEIBA, HONDURAS Dec. 18th 1932

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
				YEARS												
1	KLAVENESS	WILLIAM		25	MASTER	5.9.30	NEW ORLEANS	YES	YES	43	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.C.	5.10	160	NONE
2	COWLER	JOHN		20	1ST MATE	1.8.32	NEW YORK	"	"	59	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	"
3	JENSEN	HANS		25	2ND MATE	8.3.32	NEW YORK	"	"	39	"	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.C.	5.08	160	"
4	LAMBETH	CHARLES		8	1ST OPR.	1.23.32	NEW YORK	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5.10	145	"
5	FORD	NEPHI		1	2ND OPR.	10.12.32	NEW YORK	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	6.00	147	"
6	COX	CHARLES		26	CH. ENG.	10.24.32	NEW YORK	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.05	120	"
7	PIZZECH	GUIDO		12	2ND ENG.	12.31.30	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	30	"	BOHEMIAN	U.S.C.	5.09	170	"
8	LESLIE	HUGH		10	3RD ENG.	8.16.32	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5.10	145	"
9	McLAY	JAMES		9	4TH ENG.	11.26.32	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	U.S.C.	5.07	140	"
10	PEREZ	JOSEPH		37	BOS'N	6.22.32	NEW YORK	"	"	50	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.08	145	"
11	BILLINGHURST	FRANK		15	CARPENTER	12.10.32	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.10	155	"
12	BODDEN	LORENZO		4	QTR. MASTER	4.2.32	NEW YORK	"	"	22	"	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH	5.11	155	"
13	HENDERSON	OAKLAND		7	" "	6.22.32	NEW YORK	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.07	160	"
14	MONTOYA	LUIS		9	WATCHMAN	4.18.32	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	50	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5.06	135	"
15	AGUILAR	JULIO		11	SAILOR	2.15.32	NEW YORK	"	"	24	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5.03	135	"
16	PEREZ	JOSE		12	"	7.6.32	NEW YORK	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.05	130	"
17	CLIMICH	TONY		13	"	8.17.32	NEW YORK	"	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.08	150	"
18	MARTINEZ	JUAN		18	"	8.31.32	NEW YORK	"	"	35	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.07	150	"
19	CLEVA	FRANK		25	"	9.14.32	NEW YORK	"	"	40	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.07	155	"
20	PINERO	EDUARDO		25	"	9.14.32	NEW YORK	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.08	150	"
21	McNAB	HARVEY		96	DONKEYMAN	8.27.30	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	23	"	SP. AMERICAN	HONDURAN	5.06	150	"
22	DIAZ	LOUIS		5	OILER	7.17.28	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.05	150	"
23	WALLER	OTIS		5	"	6.1.30	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	21	"	SP.AMERICAN	HONDURAN	5.06	145	"
24	ARMAGO	FRANK		6	FIREMAN	6.22.32	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.07	150	"
25	FERNANDEZ	JOSE		6	"	2.12.32	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.05	150	"
26	LOPEZ	LUIS		5	"	6.22.32	NEW YORK	"	"	20	"	SP. AMERICAN	ECUADORIAN	5.05	135	"
27	AGUERE	JOSE		7	"	9.14.32	NEW YORK	"	"	30	"	SP. AMERICAN	ECUADORIAN	5.06	150	"
28	PAUL	RAUCH		7	"	10.11.32	NEW YORK	"	"	22	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.08	170	"
29	GOMEZ	RAMON		10	" "	12.10.32	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.08	135	"
30	CASADO	PETER		12	CH. STEWARD	11.12.32	NEW YORK	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.08	150	"

All aliens members of Crew & Master Agree

Crew 57
Aliens 42

Line VACCARO

Owners STANDARD FRUIT AND STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents AMERICAN FRUIT AND STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Henry W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1540

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Honduran S/S Granada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. Williamson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec., 1932

Henry M. Swick.
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 49 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

.10

Vessel S. S. GRANADA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 23, 19 32, *from the port of* LA CEIBA, HONDURAS Dec. 18/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CASTRO	JESUS		16	2ND STEWARD	6.22.31	NEW ORLEANS	YES	YES	32	MALE	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.06	165	NONE
2	KENT	KAY		5	STEWARDESS	11.12.32	NEW YORK	"	"	45	FEMALE	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5.03	125	"
3	DAVIES	WILLIAM		37	1ST COOK	3.17.30	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.08	150	"
4	HABERLANDT	PAUL		9	2ND COOK	12.10.32	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.09	145	"
5	VAN ELDYK	HARRY		15	BAKER	12.10.32	NEW YORK	"	"	34	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.05	152	"
6	ROS	ANTONIO		14	PANTRYMAN	5.26.32	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.06	165	"
7	OLSEN	TONNES		26	SALOONMAN	11.12.32	NEW YORK	"	"	42	"	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.C.	5.07	160	"
8	PENA	HENRY		20	SCULLION	8.31.32	NEW YORK	"	"	38	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.07	155	"
9	KRAAL	MAARTEN		10	WATCHMAN	12.10.32	NEW YORK	"	"	24	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.08	155	"
10	BERLO	ANGEL		1/2	ASST.STEWARD	10.27.32	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5.07	145	"
11	RAMALLO	ENRIQUE		12	" "	7.20.32	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.06	160	"
12	SANTOS	LUIS		10	MESSMAN	11.12.32	NEW YORK	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.06	155	"
13	LOMBERA	ADOLFO		4	"	12.10.32	NEW YORK	"	"	20	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5.06	130	"
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No. 741

Signature of Consulate: Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN Cleared with total crew of forty-three (43) including master.

For the journey to the United States,
via Kingston, Ja. and La Ceiba, Honduras.

Henry Whitney
Vice (Consul.)
Date December 14, 1932.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

Henry M. Quick
Supt.

Line VACCARO

Owners STANDARD FRUIT AND STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents AMERICAN FRUIT AND STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Landsman S/S Granada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. H. Andrews

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec, 1932

Henry M. Sisk

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SARAMA", arriving at, NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 23rd, 19 32, from the port of LA CEIBA, HONDURAS Dec. 18/32

.11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CONNOLLY	JOSEPH		20	QTR. ~~MASTER~~	12/15/32	KINGSTON	YES	YES	47	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5.08	170	NONE
2	GARDNER	HENRY		9	QTR MASTER ~~3RD OFFICER~~	12/15/32	KINGSTON	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.08	145	"
3	~~ADAMSON~~	~~JOHN~~		11	~~3RD OFFICER~~	~~12/15/32~~	~~KINGSTON~~	"	"	~~36~~	"	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.08~~	~~140~~	" Failed to join
4	HERTEL	PAUL		15	ASST. CH. STEWARD 3d	12/15/32	KINGSTON	"	"	35	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.06	150	"
5	SHARKEY	JAMES		3	RADIO OPERATOR	12/15/32	KINGSTON	"	"	27	"	IRISH ~~XXXXXX~~	BRITISH	5.07	155	"
6	J. LAURIDO	JOSE		20	OILER	12/15/32	KINGSTON	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5.06	135	"
7	BENTURIERA	JOHN		8	OILER	12/15/32	KINGSTON	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.06	150	"
8	REY	BENJO		5	FIREMAN	12/15/32	KINGSTON	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.07	145	" ready for sea on one of Company Boats.
9	BOYLE	PATRICK		10	2ND MATE	12/15/32	KINGSTON	"	"	29	"	IYISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

All aliens members of crew to sail in vessel from port of arrival

Closed with crew as Supplemental Fifty-two (52) all told

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate,
at Kingston (City) Jamaica (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via La Ceiba Hond

G. A. COURNOYER
(Consul.)
Date December 5, 1932.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Seal and Fee Stamp KINGSTON JAMAICA

No fee prescribed.

Line YACCARO

Owners STANDARD FRUIT AND STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents AMERICAN FRUIT AND STEAMSHIP CORP.

16—1840

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-23-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Louisiana S/S Granada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. T. Thomas

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec., 1932

Henry M. Lenick

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
D. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

12

Vessel Vaarli, arriving at, Maurer N.J. 12/23, 1932; from the port of Tampico 12/14/32

V.A. FOR REL DEC 28 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	ENDRESEN	OLAF	22	MASTER	9-2-31	NORWAY	NO	Yes	41	M	SCANDI	NORWEG	5'7"	200		
2	"	DANIELSEN	ALF	20	1st OFF	10-26-29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	200		
3	"	NICOLAISEN	SIGVARD	22	2nd "	8-9-30	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	230		
4	"	SYVERTSEN	ARNFIN	10	2nd "	6-13-31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	175		
5	"	HUUN	WILHELM	25	1st ENG	7-1-32	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	170		
6	"	HALSVIK	HANS	18	2nd "	11-7-31	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	175		
7	"	PEDERSEN	SVERRE	10	3rd "	7-1-32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	165		
8	"	OLAUSEN	BERNT	22	4th "	9-13-31	NEWYORK	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11"	200		
9	"	ARNESEN	TRYGVE	8	WIRELESS	12-27-27	NORWAY	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	175		
10	"	ASKELAND	PEDER	20	PUMPMAN	7-1-32	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	170		
11	"	KIRKEROD	NILS	15	BOATSWAIN	5-7-32	NEWYORK	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	180		
12	"	NIELSEN	TOLLEF	25	HANDYMAN	5-19-32	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
13	"	SORENG	BJARNE	5	SAILOR	6-18-31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
14	"	JORGENSEN	OLE	15	"	9-6-32	FRANCE	yes	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	165		reships
15	"	HELLAND	AGNAR	2	"	11-7-31	NORWAY	No	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	125		
16	"	HOIE	AMUND	1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	130		
17	"	STRANDENES	ELIAS	7	"	7-1-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	175		
18	"	STRAND	ANDREAS	8	"	"	"	yes	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	190		reships
19	"	GOLMEN	LARS	1	"	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
20	"	BORGE	MAGNUS	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
21	"	MIKKELSEN	MONS	20	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
22	"	HAUGE	JOHANNES	2	OILER	4-25-30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
23	"	AAMODT	SIGBJORN	1	"	11-7-31	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	165		
24	"	FLATO	OSMUND	3	FIREMAN	4-25-30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	175		
25	"	MONSEN	EMANUEL	5	"	7-1-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	165		
26	"	LUNDE	ARTHUR	8	"	7-12-32	FRANCE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	165		
27	"	JOHANSEN	ROLF	6	WIPER	10-3-32	NEWYORK	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
28	"	FROSTAD	SIGURD	1	"	11-7-31	NORWAY	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	130		
29	"	KRISTOFFERSEN	PAUL	20	STEWARD	8-27-32	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
30	"	PAULSEN	HARALD	5	COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	165		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Norw S/S Vaarli, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

O Mudresen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 49 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No._____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Vaarli, arriving at, Maurer N.J. 12/20, 1932, from the port of Tampico 12/14/32 .13

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	ABELSEN	ABEL	1	MESSBOY	7-1-32	NORWAY	NO	YES	16	M	SCANDIN	NORWEG	5'5"	130		
2	"	SCHIEVE	HOWARD	3	CABINBOY	10-3-32	NEWYORK	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
3	"	HELLAND	JULIUS	30	GALLEYBOY	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	135		
4	Cleared with thirty-three (33) members of the crew.																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

outdeuce Disp.

No.....
American Consulate at TAMPICO, MEXICO.
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of S.S. "Vaarli"
L. Randolph Higgs
VICE CONSUL
Date DEC 13 1932
...or presentation at United ...rts at any time during twelve ...months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period
VISA granted as Non-Immigrant under Section 3 ( ) of the Immigration Act of 1924
(Classification)

Service No. 923
Fee 2 cts U.S. cy.

Line_____
Owners_____
Local Agents_____

14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents ...
14—1240

12-23-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Norw. S/S Vaarli, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

O Mondrusen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Dec., 1932

D W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		Nil			

RECEIVED DEC 29 1932 RECORD DIVISION

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE GALLOUPS ISLAND

DEC 29 1932

RECO

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S S Wilson

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 500-11-27

Cunard Challenger

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
27th Dec 1932

I, master of the British S.S. CANADIAN CHALLENGER
(Nationality.)
from port of Montreal C.Z., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th Dec 1932, consigned to Wilford & McKay; is now lying at Ice Basin, and is expected to sail 27th Dec 1932, for Halifax N.S. via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

14

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14-1613

17	Y																
18	"	Strong	Ralph	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	125	
19	"	MacDonald	Goubencar	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	140	
20	No	Legon	Arthur	3	"	"	16/8/32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	137	
21	"	Murphy	Richard H.	36	"	Ch.Engineer	29/8/32	"	"	"	60	"	Irish	"	5'9½	180	
22	Yes	Waldie	Arthur	9	"	2nd "	3/8/32	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'9	154	
23	"	Palmer	James	4	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	130	
24	"	Brodie	Alex	3	"	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4	137	
25	"	Wallen	Ernest	9	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	6'3	192	Scar on left hand
26	"	Barre	Edger	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	"	5'10	160	
27	"	Middleton	William	14	"	"	29/8/32	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'9	160	
28	"	Joyce	Edward	9	"	Fireman	3/8/32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	120	
29	"	Geddes	Edward	1	"	"	29/8/32	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'5	132	Disfigured left thumb
30	"	Kennedy	Lawrence	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4½	130	

Line CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS
Owners CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS
Local Agents Wilford & McKay

W T Cleaveland
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 39
Aliens 39
Citizens 0

British

Sheet No. 1.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...gress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CANADIAN CHALLENGER" arriving at New York, 24th Dec, 1932, from the port of Brisbane Australia 11/9/32 via Montreal, C.I. Dec 13, 1937

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

(1) No. on list	Statement last voyage	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
24	"	Brodie	Alex	3 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	28 "	"	"	5'4	137	
25	"	Wallen	Ernest	9 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34 "	English	"	6'3	192	Scar on left hand
26	"	Barre	Edger	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	31 "	French	"	5'10	160	
27	"	Middleton	William	14 "	"	29/8/32	"	"	"	30 "	English	"	5'9	160	
28	"	Joyce	Edward	9 "	Fireman	3/8/32	"	"	"	26 "	"	"	5'4	120	
29	"	Geddes	Edward	1 "	"	29/8/32	"	"	"	28 "	Irish	"	5'5	132	Disfigured left thumb
30	"	Kennedy	Lawrence	40 "	"	"	"	"	"	54 "	"	"	5'4½	130	

Line CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS

Owners CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS

Local Agents Wilford & McKay

14—1340

W T Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CANADIAN CHALLENGER

DEC 4 1932

Crew 39
Aliens 39
Citizens 0

British

Sheet No. 1.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CANADIAN CHALLENGER", arriving at New York, 24th Dec, 1932, from the port of Brisbane Australia 1/9/32 via Australia C.I. Dec 13, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Wilson	Edmond	30 years	Master	3/8/32	Montreal	No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	6'	182 lbs		
2	"	Williams	Fulton T.	12 "	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	140		
3	"	Spear	Philip W.	8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'01	175		
4	"	Hackney	William	7 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'08	165		
5	No	Dufresne	George	12 "	W.T.Opr.	23/8/32	"	"	"	31	"	FRENCH	"	5'7	142		
6	Yes	Walsh	John	23 "	Carpenter	12/8/32	"	"	"	60	"	Irish	"	5'10½	171		
7	"	Gates	Harold	20 "	Bosun	3/8/32	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'8	144		
8	"	Young	Edward	26 "	A.B.	27/8/32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	172		
9	"	Williams	Louis	8 "	"	3/8/32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'	160	Tattoos on both arms	
10	"	Price-Green	Charles	3 "	"	27/8/32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7½	135	Tattoos on both arms	
11	"	Pelletier	Ivan	2 "	"	27/8/32	"	"	"	21	"	French	"	5'8	140		
12	"	Phinney	Robert	8 months	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'10	135		
13	No	Pollock	Gordon	2 "	" "	8/8/32	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'10	135		
14	"	Gage	William	2 "	" "	12/8/32	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'5	130		
15	"	~~Chambers~~	~~Thomas~~	~~11~~ "	" "	~~5/8/32~~	"	"	"	~~19~~	"	"	"	~~5'10~~	~~150~~		Ord Seaman 9.11.32
16	"	Robinson	Warren	2 "	" "	23/8/32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10½	138		
17	Yes	Bousfield	Gerald	2½ years	Cadet	3/8/32	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1	149		
18	"	Strong	Ralph	2. "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	125		
19	"	MacDonald	Goubencar	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	140		
20	No	Legon	Arthur	3 "	"	16/8/32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	137		
21	"	Murphy	Richard H.	36 "	Ch. Engineer	29/8/32	"	"	"	60	"	Irish	"	5'9½	180		
22	Yes	Waldie	Arthur	9 "	2nd "	3/8/32	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'9	154		
23	"	Palmer	James	4 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	130		
24	"	Brodie	Alex	3 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4	137		
25	"	Wallen	Ernest	9 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	6'3	192	Scar on left hand	
26	"	Barre	Edger	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	French	"	5'10	160		
27	"	Middleton	William	14 "	"	29/8/32	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'9	150		
28	"	Joyce	Edward	9 "	Fireman	3/8/32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	120		
29	"	Geddes	Edward	1 "	"	29/8/32	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5'5	132	Disfigured left thumb	
30	"	Kennedy	Lawrence	40 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4½	130		

Line CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS.

Owners CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS

Local Agents Wilford & McKay.

W T Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CANADIAN CHALLENGER

DEC 19 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. S. Wilson Master, of the CANADIAN CHALLENGER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E S Wilson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec, 1932

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CANADIAN CHALLENGER", arriving at New York, 24th December, 1932, from the port of Brisbane, via Cristobal, C.Z. Australia 11/8/32 Dec 13, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	Yes	Byrne	Dnis	6 years	Fireman	3/8/32	Montreal	No	Yes	24	Male	English	Brisith	5'8	148		
32	"	Atherley	Arthur	2 "	"	3/8/32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	135		
33	No	Fancourt	Joseph	8 "	Ch.Steward	23/8/32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	142		
34	"	Keenan	Thomas	9 "	2nd "	3/8/32	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'8	145		
35	Yes	Mason	Roy	1 "	M.R.S.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'6	125		
36	No	Hale	Jack	1 "	Pantryboy	24/8/32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	110		
37	Yes	McManus	Harold	10 "	Ch.Cook	3/8/32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	150		
38	"	[illegible]nes	Frank	2 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	150		
9	Closed with thirty-eight names.																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1
at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
the [illegible]
[illegible] WALTER R. BOYLE
(Consul)
Date OCT. 11 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
[illegible] United States
[illegible] paid £3-4 sterling
SERVICE No. 371

AMERICAN CONSULATE AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND OCT

W F Anderson
Inspector

17	No	Stewart	Emanuel	3 years	Deck Hand	Brisbane	9-11-32	No	Yes	23	M	M	English	English	5-4	138	
18	Closed with thirty-eight members of the crew																

W F Anderson
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA

No. 4
American Consulate at Brisbane
Australia
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of "Canadian Challenger"
A R Ruslin
(Consul)
Date NOV 9 - 1932
See stamp

Supplementary
No fee prescribed
Service No. 244

26																	
27	Yardak	William	13yrs	D.B.S	14/12/32 Distressed	Cristobal	Br Seaman,		34	39	Yugh	Scotch	Canadian	5-6	9st 12/14/32	ordered by Br Consul at Cristobal	to be returned to Halifax
28	Rayer	Marcel	3 -	"	"	"	"										
29	Rowland	John	2	"	7/11/32	Sydney	Distressed Br Seaman, ordered by Br Consul at Sydney			21	Fremch			5-9	149	NSW	14/32 to be returned to Halifax
										20	"	English	"	5-11	153		
30	Ordered held on board at New York																

Line CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS
Owners CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIPS
Local Agents Wilford & McKay

W F Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1946

12-24-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E S Wilson Master, of the CANADIAN CHALLENGER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E S Wilson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec, 1932

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
DEC 30 1932

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Sendamore, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Sendamore

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

EXAMINED
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M.N.
Cards Punched 1/5/33
Clerk M.N.
Cards Removed 1/6/33
Cards Checked R.C.
Clerk

Cin 12-24-32

Insp

St Cruz
Canard Sd Br

DISPOSITION OF ALIENS					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
LANDED	D.L.	U.S. Citizens	Citizens Returning	In Transit	U.S. Citizens	Citizens Returning	U.S.C. Wives of U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT	Under 16 Accompanying		
3			19	11							33
6	1		10	13				3			33
3			3	8				3			25
10	1										
19			3	3				6			91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	22	11	33
2nd Class	20	13	33
3rd Class	17	8	25
Total	59	32	91

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H 2 IN TRANSIT OTHER THAN CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 14th December, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 64943 TRANSIT 64933 TRANSIT	MAGAR	Roger Louis	32	M	S		Cashier	yes	spanish french	yes	FRANCE	French	France	Paris	Trans.Cert. PV.228	PARIS	10 Dec. 1932		MEXICO	Mexico
2		ELIZONDO	Maria Del Carm	42	F	W		none	yes	spanish french	yes	MEXICO	Mexican	MEXICO	Mexico	No Visa/Mexican Passport				MEXICO	Mexico
3		ELIZONDO	Luz del Carmen	22	F	S		none	yes	spanish french	yes	MEXICO	Mexican	MEXICO	Mexico	No Visa/Mexican Passport.				MEXICO	Mexico
4		Eliminations.																				
5		Lines 4 to 30 are blank.																				
6																						
7			W.H.Hartnett.....Purser.																			
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 DEC 1932, *19*

H 182

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or is an alien contracted or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MEXICO CITY. father : Mr.Louis Magar Calle de Cordoba.87	Mexico	-	-	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 & Various times	N.Y.C	Sept 1932	In transit to Mexico City, Mexico.	no	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	hazel	bl. none
2	father : Henry Perret. Queratero 90.Mexico City	Mexico	-	-	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.C	July 1929	--do--	no	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	green none
3	G'father ; Mr.Henry perret.Queratero.90.Mexico City	Mexico	-	-	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	N.Y.C	July 1929	--do--	no	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	hzel	bwn none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. Muncie, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CARINTHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Muncie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—230

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scudamore, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scudamore

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Carinthia

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARINTHIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH DECEMBER, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		TODHUNTER	ARTHUR.W.	45		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HERTS.	SEC 5 183	LONDON	29 NOV 32	99516/606	FRANCE	CANNES.
2		Eliminations.																			
3		Lines 2 to 30 are blank.																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

L.W. Hardcastle ..... Purser.

Gukaphy of 9520/44
Dec 24 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

56

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 DEC 1932, 19 20

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States													Height			Color of—		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States after complying terms now in force relating thereto	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Free in person or otherwise, or indentured, or contracted, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Sister.																													
1	MISS H. TODHUNTER 318 ADDISON HSE. GROVE END RD. LONDON. N.W.8.	-	N.Y.	N.YORK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909-1932	NEW YORK CITY. N.YORK	Oct 1932	Home. 119 EAST 57th ST. NEWYORK CITY.	NO	PERM	NO	DK. Cert	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	GREY	Has Passport #20000 Issued London Dec 1931 NONE EVR
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. Muncie, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CARINTHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Muncie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Sudamore, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Sudamore

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E P Booth

Dept

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Carinthia
New York Cuba
Dec. 1932

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH DECEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		RIDGWAY	EDWARD J.	62	-	M	M	IMPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HALIFAX	SEC 10. RP.870587	WASHINGTON	24 OCT 1932		U.S.A.	HEMSTEAD N.J.
2		LEACH	KATE Emily	58	-	F	W	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 10 R.P.856547	WASHINGTON	1932		U.S.A.	REDBANK
3		Eliminations.																			
4		Lines 3 to 30 are blank.																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C. H. Bathurst Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

225 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Dec 24, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after carrying out the purpose specified in answering preceding question	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER MRS. ETHEL PETERS. 5 KITSBURY TERR. BORKHAMSTED.	-	N.Y.	HEMPSTEAD	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1897-1932	HEMPSTEAD. N.YORK	NOV 1932	WIFE MRS. A. ROSE RIDGWAY. 110 HILTON AV. HEMPSTEAD. N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE.
2	SISTER MRS GROVES 53 WELLINGTON ST WOOLWICH LONDON	-	N.J.	REDBANK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1900/1932	REDBANK N.J.	SEP 1932	HOME Son—Henry J. Leach 2 VISTA PL. REDBANK N.J.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. Murchie (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARINTHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

EPA DAW
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

CARINTHIA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Pendamore, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A Pendamore

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1932 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

CARINTHIA

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from Southampton, NEW YORK, 14TH DECEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 69146	MACNEIL	NEIL H.	39		M	M	HEADMASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	SANDRINGHAM	SEC 3 (3) PV. 8	SYDNEY	12 AUG 1932		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.	
2	TRANSIT 69146	MACNEIL	JEAN I.	34		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	SEC 3(3) pv. 8	SYDNEY	12 AUG 1932		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.	
3	TRANSIT 69146	GARNER	ANNE	39		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TIVERTON	SEC 3(3) P.V. 6	PLYMOUTH	21 SEP 1932		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY.	
4		Eliminations.																				
5		Lines 4 to 30 are blank.																				
6																						
7		W. H. Hardwick ..... Purser																				
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

.24 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 24, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to foreign country in the Western Hemisphere, to reside	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER HANNAH MACNEIL ST ARNAUD. PARK ST. S.YARRI. AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA V.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.C	DEC 1923	Mr. J. M. Harlen, C/o Cunard White Star Ltd. Liverpool, Eng. VIA CANADA IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	NO	TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE.
2	BROTHER ROBT. B.HAMILTON 88 QUEEN ST. MELBOURNE.	AUSTRALIA V.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	VIA CANADA IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	NO	TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE.
3	MOTHER. MRS. ALICE HARRISON 3 LEIGHAM TERR.THE HOE.PLYMOUTH.	AUSTRALIA V.S.FRANCISCO.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	Mr. Capt. Mc Conley Cunard. Ltd. IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	NO	TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. [illegible], of the CARINTHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scudamore, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

H Scudamore

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Ward

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH DECEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BLACK	DAVIDSON	48		M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO.	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.		Ex Ord		CANADA	TORNTO
2		BLACK	ADENA	48		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.		Ex Ord		CANADA	TORONTO
3		FLEMINGS	ARCHIBALD L.	49		M	M	CLERGY MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.		Ex Ord		CANADA	TORONTO
4		FLEMINGS	HELEN G.	71		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	TROY	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.		Ex Ord		CANADA	TORONTO
5		THROOP	MARY. M.	45		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813.		Ex Ord		CANADA	RENFREW.
6		AITKEN	WILLIAM	29		M	S	JOURNALIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	N.SCOTIA	ANTIGONISH	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO 4813.		Ex Ord		ENGLAND	LONDON
7		ROBINSON	MARTHA	42		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	CANADIAN	CANADA	AILSACRAIG ONTARIO	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO 4813.		Ex Ord		CANADA	ONTARIO
8		Eliminations.																				
9		Lines 8 to 30 are blank.																				
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Photography 930 AM
Dec 24 1932

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26 53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 14, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether stowaway and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, periodical, or other work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER/LAW MRS. M. RYERSON. ST STEPHENS VICARAGE. SHEPHARDS BUSH. LONDON.	CANADA V.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1909 Various times	Cleveland Ohio	Nov 1932	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
2	SISTER -DO-	CANADA V.	-	-	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1912 Var times	DO	Nov 1932	-DO-	NO	TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	GRY	NONE
3	SISTER MRS MC CHAIG ROSS DHU GOUROCK SCOTLAND	CANADA V.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	VAR TIMES 1932	N.Y.C	APL. 1932	-DO-	NO	TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
4	SISTER IN LAW -DO-	CANADA V.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	var times	do	FEB 1928	-DO-	NO	TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
5	COUSIN. MRS ELIZABETH DEAN. 39 PRIEST MALL RD.MANCHESTER.	CANADA V.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	-DO-	NO	TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
6	UNCLE LORD BEAVERBROOK 5 CLEVELAND ROW LONDON	ENGLAND.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	VAR TIMES	VAR Places	AUG 1925.	-DO-	NO	TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR	BLUE	GRY	NONE
7	COUSIN MRS A HARBORD 15 ESPLANADE WATERLOO ENG.	CANADA V.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	VAR TIMES	VAR Places	Oct 1932	-DO-	NO	TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	AUB	BRN	NONE
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E A Murchie, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CARINTHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E A Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Scudamore, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

H Scudamore

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Carinthia
London - New York
Via

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH DECEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	691479	FRY	LILY	66	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC 3(2) PV. 2868	LONDON	7 Dec'32		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	691472	DAVIS	SYDNEY	48	-	M	S	PUBLISHER - Underwriter	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV. 2655	LONDON	6 Dec/32		ENGLAND	LONDON
3	691468	HICKSON	GEOFFREY F.	32	-	M	S	OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC 3(2) PV. 2532	LONDON	26 Nov/32		ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE.
4	691466	CUTHBERT	CUTHBERT H.	40	-	M	S	ARMY OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	CALGARY	SEC 3(2) PV.4988	LONDON	7 JULY 32		INDIA	HYDERABAD
5	691471	LILLIE	LUCIE	52	-	F	W	INDEPENDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	Sec 3(2) 2733	LONDON	12Dec/32		ENGLAND	LONDON
6	691470	PEEL	ROBERT	10	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Sec 3(2) 2733	LONDON	12Dec/32		ENGLAND	LONDON
7		Eliminations																				
8		Lines 7 to 30 are blank																				
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1-0-96

03-15

03-

02-

03-

15

15

15

15

N.I.½P.

N.I.½P.

N.I.½P.

N.I.½P.

N.I.½P.

N.I.½P.

15

15

15

15

15

15

H.M. along

12/24/32 - 9 Agy.

W. Blackwell ..... Purser.

43

Total passengers . . . . . ----------

U. S. citizens . . . . . ----------

Aliens . . . . . ----------

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–430

14–430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28 S 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., DECEMBER 24, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he perform or absolutely has he the right to perform labor if admitted to the U. S.?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a sojourning period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SON. MR.E.MAXWELL FRY. 8 LOWER MALL.HAMMERSMITH.LONDON.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	Various Times	Various places	OCT 1931	HUSBAND.MR.Ambrose FRY. 512 WESTMINSTER RD.FLATBUSH. BROOKLYN.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	LT BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	SISTER. MRS. ANNIE FELTON. WOODSTOCK.OLD CHURCH LANE. STANMORE.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	LOS ANGELES CAL	SEPT 1932	THE GAYLORD. (HOTEL) LOS ANGELES. CAL.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	DRK BRN.	BLUE GREY	NONE.
3	Father Mr. sidney HICKSON. 26 BARTON RD. CAMBRIDGE.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	THE HAVANA Harvard CLUB N.Y.C. N.Y.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE.
4	AUNT. MRS.HENRY BIRKMYRE. 51.EGERTON CRESCENT.LONDON	BERM.V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	JUNE 1932	N.Y.C.	3 SEP 1932	IN TRANSIT HERMUDA	NO	10 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
5	DAUGHTER. MRS. ARTHUR WEIGALL. 7 MARLBOROUGH HILL. LONDON.	ENG.V N.Y.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	Various times	Var places	SEPT 1932	DAUGHTER. LADY PEEL. 25.EAST END AVENUE.NEW YORK	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	GREY	BRN	NONE
6	AUNT. AS ABOVE	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	NO	G. MOTHER. MRS.L.LILLIS	YES	YES	Var times	Var places	SEP 1932	MOTHER. AS ABOVE.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. Muncie, of the CARINTHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R A Muncie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Sparton
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 16—627

51

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S 1 29

S. S. CARINTHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH DECEMBER 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 24 DEC 1932, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURLEIGH	SHERER	56	-	M	M	BROOKLYN. NEW YORK. 10 NOV. 1876		DERMOTT. ARKANSAS.
2	BURLEIGH	MARTHA.C.	54	-	F	M	PINE BLUFF. ARKANSAS. 15 SEP. 1878		-DO-
3	~~BADGER~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~46~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~WALTHAM. MASS 31 AUG. 1886~~		~~C/O MR. P. BADGER. VACUUM OIL CO. N.Y.~~
4	~~MCILVAINE~~	~~LETTIE.S.~~	~~51~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~BOONE COUNTY. MO. 24 AUG. 1881~~		~~HOTEL REVERE. KANSAS CITY. MO.~~
5	JAMES	MARY I.S.	68	-	F	W	TAUNTON. MASS 2 OCT 1864		VANDERBILT HOTEL. N.Y.C. N.Y.
6	HILTMAN	JOHN W.	70	-	M	M	New York City N.Y. 27 Feb 1862		35 WEST 32ND STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.
7	DAY	MARY.W.	26	-	F	M	HIGHLANDS PARK. ILL. 6 JANY. 1906		107 ABERDEEN PL. ST LOUIS. MO.
8	BUTLER	DORA. O.	44	-	F	W	JACKSON. TENN. 5.SEPT. 1888		C/O GUARANTEE TRUST CO., NEW YORK. N.Y.
9	GORMAN	THOMAS W.	32	-	M	S	LONG ISLAND, N.Y. 12 NOV. 1901		23. HERBERT AVENUE. PORT WASHINGTON. NEW YORK.
10	Eliminations						Ed Abbott Imp Cam		
11	Lines 3 ..... Margaret Badger ..... Did not embark.								
12	Line 4 .....Lettie McIlvaine.....See Sheet "H 1" line 3.								
13	Lines 10 to 30 ... Are blank.								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

L. O. Hartwell ..... Purser.

Imp Cam

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

H 1

Number _____

S. S. " CARINTHIA " sailing from HAVRE, 14th December, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK. 24 DEC 1932, 19 U.S.C. -30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BLOCH	Samuel	40		M	S	19th November 1892.NEWYORK CITY.N.Y.		140 W.86th St.NEWYORK CITY.N.Y.
2	LARKIN	Thomas J.	56		M	M	22nd February 1876.MOVILLE.(Ala.)		24 Fifth Ave.NEWYORK CITY.N.Y.
3	MC ILVAINE	Lettie B.	51		F	M	21st August 1881.BOONE COUNTY.M.O.		Hotel Rivera.KANSAS CITY.M.O.
4	WALTON	Grace S.	35		F	S	16th April 1897.MINNEAPOLIS.Minn.		19 W.12th St.NEWYORK CITY.N.Y.
5	Eliminations.								
6	Lines 5 to 30 are blank.								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Approved Imp 9 am

W. H. Hackwell Asst. Purser.

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hubert Scudamore, Surgeon of the "CARINTHIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scudamore

Sworn to before me this 24 DEC 1932 day of December, 19 32

at New York.

EXAMINER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

PERMIT TO RE-ENTER

H 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 14th December, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ANGELOSKY	Jack or Vangel	37		M	S	merchant	yes	1-25 46 english bulgarian	yes	GREECE	~~Greek~~ Bulgar.	Greece	Village Ieropigi	RP.858179	85566 Washington	22 Aug. 1932		1918 Cal.	9/1932 Los Angeles
2		DES AUTELS	Roland Eugene	30		M	S	milliner	yes	1-0 46 english	yes	G.BRITAIN	British	Canada	St Hyacinthe	RP.795310	82877 Washington	18 March 1932		99 U.S.A.	3/1932 Boston
3																					
4																					
5																					
6		Lines 3 to 30 are Blank.																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York., 24 [illegible] 1932, 19 32

H 4

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, organization, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he plan to be a citizen, or qualify then for one and proceed of the U. S.?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote on last page of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister: Mrs Katerine P. Staskos, village Ieropigi Katoria.Macedonia.Greece		Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	yes	1910 1932	Cal. Los Angeles	29 Sept	Friend . Mr.J.C. Mohr home : 606 S.St Andrews St.Los Angeles/Cal.	no	peryes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	bwn	cut scar little finger left hand
2	Friend Mr. Achille Diaz 11 Villa Junot Paris		Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	March 1914 1932	Mass Boston	March 1932	home : 105 Harvard St., Wolloston.Mass.	no	peryes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	brown		None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. Murchio *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* "CARINTHIA" *from* Havre, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P A Murchio

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 DEC 1932 *day of* December, *19* 32

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

-33

I, Hubert Scudamore, Surgeon of the "CARINTHIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H J Scudamore

Sworn to before me this 24 DEC 1932 day of December, 19 32

at New York.

EDWARD J. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 506 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

H 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA". *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE, 14th December, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT 691474	FRAPPIER	Armand	28	✓	M	M	Doctor	yes	1-0774 french english	yes	G.BRITAIN	french	CANADA	Valley field	Canadian Passport No Visa	6/30/32	T.S		CANADA	Montreal
2	TRANSIT 691473	FRAPPIER	Therese	28	11	F	M	h'wife	yes	french	yes	G.BRITAIN	french	CANADA	Valley field.	Canadian Passport No Visa	6/30/32	T.S		CANADA	Montreal
3	TRANSIT 691472	PERELSTEIN	Alice	35	-	F	S	Theatrical artist	yes	english french	yes	G.BRITAIN	Russian	RUSSIA	Odessa	Canadian Passport No Visa	6/30/32	T.S.		CANADA 1921	Montreal 8/6/1932
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8		Lines 4 to 30 are Blank.																			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. H. Hartnett
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 24 DEC 1932, *19*

24 H 3

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien lands in the U. S. at the expiration of the foreign vessel in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be come a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home. Valleyfield.P.Q.Canada	Canada	-	-	yes	self	yes	yes	1931 ter.NY. 1932	Roches	Sept 1932	In transit to Canada	no	1d.	no	no	nk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bl.	brown	bl.	none
2	Home Valleyfield.P.Q.Canada.	Canada	-	-	yes	self	yes	yes	1931 Roches- ter.N.Y. 1932		Sept 1932	In transit to Canada	no	1d.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bl.	blue	bl.	none
3	home : 4351 Esplanade Montreal.P.Q.	Canada	-	-	yes	self	yes	yes	1929 N.Y.C. 1930	N.Y.	May 1930	In transit to Canada	no	2d	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	bl.	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. Murchio *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* "CARINTHIA", *from* Havre, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P Murchio

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24[illegible] 1932 *day of* December, *19*32

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on **separate manifests** immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hubert Sendamore, Surgeon of the "CARINTHIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..35

H Sendamore

Sworn to before me this 24 DEC 1932 day of December, 1932

at New York,

EXAMINED

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NON IMMIGRANTS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

H 2 S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 14th December, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	CANSO	ROGERS	Neville	35		M	M	Shipping Council	yes	english	yes	G.BRITAIN	British	G.Britain (Wales)	Llandudno	PV.II02	Paris	29th Dec. 1932		France	Paris
2	ADMITTED	SOURPLOUISSAN	Aghari	34		F	S	Nil	yes	english	yes	ARMENIA	Armenian	ARMENIA	Erwan	PV.II04	Paris	12 Dec. 1932	9266 710	France	Paris
3		MARTI	Emil	49		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Olten	N.Q. 11	Berne	12. Dec. 1932		USA	Richmond Hill N.Y.
4	U.S.C.	Claims U.S. Citizenship. MARTI	Emma	36		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Nashville Tenn.	Born 2nd.	Jan. 1897	USC		USA	Richmond Hill N.J.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8		Lines 5 to 30 are Blank.																			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

14/24/32 - 10 30 Cm

Wm Hankinson Purser.

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NON IMMIGRANTS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

H 2 S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 14th December, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	CANCELLED	ROGERS	Neville	35		M	M	Shipping	yes	english	yes	G.BRITAIN	British	G.Britain (Wales)	Llandudno	PV.1102	N.Y.	29th Dec. 1932		France	Paris
2	ADMITTED	SOURPLOUISSAN	Aghari	34		F	S	Nil	yes	english	yes	ARMENIA	Armenian	ARMENIA	Erwan	PV.1104	Paris	12 Dec. 1932	9266 710	France	Paris
3		MARTI	Emil	49		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Olten	N.Q. 11	Berne	12. Dec. 1932		USA	Richmond Hill N.Y.
4	U.S.C.	Claims U.S. Citizenship. MARTI	Emma	36		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Nashville Tenn.	Born 2nd. Jan. 1897		USC		USA	Richmond Hill N.J.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8		Lines 5 to 30 are Blank.																			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 24 DEC 1932, 19 .36

H 2

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States												Height			Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																					
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother : Mr.DS.Rogers 30 Ellenborough Rd.Lordship lane.London.N.22	Eng. London	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~	yes	self	yes	yes	1928 1929	April N.Y. N.Y.	1929	Friend. Mr.A.T. Mann Vice President Intertype Corporation 1445 Broadway New York. N.Y.																			
2	home : 1 his Passage Kuszner.Paris.	Paris France	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	no	-	-		(Brother in Law) : Mr.H.Baker,1976 W.Davidson St.Detroit,Mich	no	~~perm~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	hwn	grey	nil
3	Mr.O.P. Marti (Brother) Berne Switzerland		Ten	Nashville	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Richmond Hill	June 1932	9110 118th. St. (Home) Richmond Hill N.J.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	bl.	bl.	nil
4	Mr. O.O. Marti (Brother in Law) Berne Switzerland.		Ten	Nashville	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U S C Citizen			9110 118th. St. (Home) Richmond Hill N.J.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	U.S. Citizenship -				none
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—986

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. Murchie Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "CARINTHIA" *, from* Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P A Murchie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 DEC 1932 *day of* December *, 19* 32

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hubert Scudamore, Surgeon of the "CARINTHIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scudamore

Sworn to before me this 24 DEC 1932 day of December, 19 32

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—600

Carinthia
Dec 31st New York

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH DECEMBER, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CONIBEAR	ELIZABETH	58	-	F	W	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	BUILTH	SEC 10 RP.855432	WASHINGTON	10 AUG 1932		U.S.A.	ASTORIA.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5		Line 2 to 30 are Blank.																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1-0196 — 08-17 — 12/24/32 — 10 a.m. — 8601/96 — 99 — 8/1932

Hdm along

W. Stathwell
PURSER.

15

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

✓

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH DECEMBER, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CONIBEAR	ELIZABETH	58	-	F	W	HSHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	BUILTH	SEC 10 RP.855432	WASHINGTON	10 AUG 1932		U.S.A.	ASTORIA.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5		Line 2 to 30 are Blank.																			
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1-0196 — 8-0196 — 8/1932 — 08-17 — 12/24/32 — 10 a.m. — Home along

W. Stankard
PURSER.

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38 5 6

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 24 DEC 1932, DECEMBER, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage, whether by relative, whether prepaid by other person, or by transportation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote to text of law, this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ticketed and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	Whether he intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER. MRS.E WHITTINGHAM THE GROVE. TONDU. GLAM.	-	N.Y.	ASTORIA	YES	BROTHER.	YES	YES	1918 L.I. 1932	ASTORIA	5th. Aug. 1932	BON. MR. John H.CONIBEAR. 32-35 30TH ST. ASTORIA. L.I.	NO N.Y.	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO.	5	1	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. Murchie Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CARINTHIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Murchie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 DEC 1932 day of December, 1932

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

.39

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hubert Scudamore, Surgeon of the "CARINTHIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scudamore

Sworn to before me this 24 DEC 1932 day of December, 1932

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH DECEMBER, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		EKMAN	RUTH.E.	33	-	F	S	CLERK	YES	I-O 196 SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	ESKILSTUNA	SEC 3 (2) PV. 108	N.I.V. STOCKHOLM	28 NOV 1932		35 SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	X
2																						
3																						
4		Line 2 to 30 are Blank.																				
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

W. Shackleton
PURSER.

16

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140 5 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 DEC 1932 DECEMBER, *19* 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Duly qualified to enter the U. S. as ...	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether coming for purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Fiancee, Mr. Phillip Oberger KUNGSHOLMSG. 10. ADV. OBERGER. STOCKHOLM. SWEDEN	SWEDEN V.M.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	Yes	NO	-	1933	-	(Friend) MRS. SHENMAN 211 WEST 107TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	MON 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. Murchie Master, of the "CARINTHIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

P A Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 DEC 1932 day of December, 19 32

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hubert Scudamore, Surgeon of the "CARINTHIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scudamore

Sworn to before me this 24 DEC 1932 day of December, 19 32

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Carinthia
Tourist

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List S 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH DECEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	SINCLAIR	JOHN	21	-	M	S	MARINE ENGINEER	YES	1-0-26 ENGLISH	YES	NORTHERN IRELAND	IRISH	04-14 NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST	SEC 3 (3) P.V.3	N.I. 3 Belfast	3rd.Dec		14 NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST.	X
2	TRANSIT	LYDEN	ROBERT	25	-	M	S	SHIPS ENGINEER	YES	1-0-26 ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	04-16 SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK	SEC 3 (3) P.V. 31	N.I. 3 Glasgow	2nd. Dec.		16 SCOTLAND	CLYDEBANK	X
3																						
4																						
5																						
6		Lines 3 to 30 are blank.																				
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

H.J. Thackeray
12/24/32 - 10 a.m.

W.B. Sharkett
PURSER.

4 17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

X

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S 4

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 DEC 1932 DECEMBER, 19 32 42

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, whether paid by agency, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Race (as given or determined by agent of the transportation company issuing ticket)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether unaccompanied and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes/No	If Yes— Years or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether coming to join relative in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER= JOHN SINCLAIR. 3 KINGSCOURT ST. BELFAST.	N.IRELAND V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	ANDREW WEIR & CO. LONDON	£5	NO	-	-	-	5.S. M.V. Corsicabut C BOYD WEIR & CO. 24 STATE STREET. NEW YORK.N.Y. (BANK LINE LTD.)	NO TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	SRS	BRN	BRN	NONE.
2	FATHER. ALFRED LYDEN. 77 DUMBARTON RD.CLYDEBANK.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-	5.S. M.V. Corsicabut (T Bay) -DO-	NO TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	HAZ	NONE.
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. Murchie Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "CARINTHIA" *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P A Murchie

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24 DEC 1932 *day of* December *, 19* 32

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hubert Scudamore, Surgeon of the "CARINTHIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scudamore

Sworn to before me this 24 DEC 1932 day of December, 1932

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Carinthia
Tourist Third Cabin

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH DECEMBER., 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LUCK.	ISABEL.	30	-	F	M	H'WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	EXEC.ORDER. NO. 4813.				ENGLAND.	LONDON.
2	UNDER 16	LUCK.	BETTY. D'TR	11	-	F	S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	EXEC.ORDER NO. 4813.				ENGLAND.	LONDON.
3		COLLYER	RALPH P.	36	-	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONSOMISS	EXEC.ORDER NO.				CANADA	QUEBEC.
4		ARKSEY	Laurence	34	-	M	M	Missionary	Yes	English French	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Sutton West Ontario	No.1. In transit to Canada	Cape Town	25.Nov 1932		Portuguese E.Africa	Inhauime
5		ARKSEY	Ruth wife	34	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Oklahoma	Nashville	No.1. In transit to Canada	Cape Town	25.Nov. 1932		do	do
6	UNDER 16	ARKSEY	Arthur child	6	-	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	No.1. in transit to Canada	Cape Town	25th. Nov 1932		do	do
7	UNDER 16	ARKSEY	Alice	2	-	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Portuguese E. Africa	Inharrime	No. 1. In transit to Canada	Cape Town	25th. Nov.1932		do	do
8																						
9																						
10																						
11		Lines 8 to 30 are Blank.																				
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

PURSER.

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

S 3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 DEC 1932, 1932. 44

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, branch, party, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, etc.?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether coming by reason of relation or personal call	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever excluded and deported and returned	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether in the United States at the time of the passing of the act of May 19, 1924 (Quota Act)	Length of time in the United States	Whether in the United States at the time of the passing of the act of May 26, 1924 (Immigration Act)										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER: MRS.S MASON. 114,WINCHESTER RD.HIGHAMS PARK LONDON.	CAN'A. W.	-	-	YES	See 23 HUSBAND.	YES	YES	1931 1931	N.Y. NEWYORK	1931 1ST MAY	HUSBAND: MR.WALTER LUCK. 503, CANADA BLOCK.WINNIPEG.MN.	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK.	BRN.	BRWN.	NONE.
2	GRANDMOTHER, - DO -	can. W.	-	-	YES	see 23 FATHER.	NO	YES	1931 1931	N.Y. NEWYORK	1931 1st MAY	FATHER, -DO-	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE.
3	MISS Anna COLLYER. (Sister) HASTINGS. 15 Underhill Rd	CAN. W.	-	-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y. N.YORK	1931 1927	WIFE. MRS. R COLLYER. 5967 1ST STREET ANTRIM RD. MONTREAL. QUE.	NO	IN TRAN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
4	Friend Mr.R.Jacobs Inharrine Inhawbane P.E.Africa	Canada	-	-	Yes	Self	yes	Yes	1921 1924	N.Y. N.Y.	1924	Father. Mr.John Arkley 70 Hogarth Ave. Toronto.	no	In tran	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none
5	Friend. do do	Canada	-	-	Yes	Husband self above	Yes	Yes	1922 1922	N.Y. N.Y.	1922	Father in law Mr.J.Arksey 70 Hogarth Ave. Toronto	no	In tran	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none
6	Friend do do	Canada	-	-	yes	above Father	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.C. N.Y.	1927	Grandfather do	no	In tran	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	blue	none
7	Friend do do	canada	-	-	Yes	above Father	Yes	No	No	-	-	Grandfather do	no	In tran	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fair	fair	blue	none
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J. Murphie Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "CARINTHIA" *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E J Murphie

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24 DEC 1932 *day of* December *, 19* 32

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hubert Scudamore, Surgeon of the "CARINTHIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scudamore

Sworn to before me this 24 DEC 1932 day of December, 19 32

at New York.

EPRATT

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—480

Form 598 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH DECEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HALL	MALVENA M L.	34	-	F	M	HSWIFE.	YES	1-0196 ENGLISH	YES	DANZIG FREE STATE	HEB. RUSSIAN	06-22 LATVIA	LIEBAU	SEC 4. NQIV. 412	N64A LONDON.	12 DEC.32		1927 FREE STATE OF DANZIG.	5/1932 DANZIG.	
	Claims U.S. Citizenship.	HALL	HERSCHEL Husb.	67	-	M	M	Executive	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	Scott Township PA	Born 13th. May 1865				Free State of Danzig	Danzig	X
2										Hbbs along			12/24/32 -		9 yrs ago.							
3																						
4																						
5																						
6		Lines 1 to 30 are blank.																				
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

FURSER.

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 DEC 1932, 19 32 46

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, society, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. FRITZ. NEIMANN. 30 LIEGEL JIRASSE.LIEBAU.LATVIA	-	PENN	GLENBURN.	YES	SEE 23. HUSBAND	YES	YES	1928-1932	N.Y.	MAY 1932	HUSBAND. MR.H J.HALL. SUNNYSIDE.GLENBURN.LACKAWANNA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE.
2	Father in Law Mr.Fritz Meimann 30 Liegel Jirasse Libau Latvia	-	Penn	Glenburn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.Citizen			Home. Sunnyside PENN. Glenburn Lackawana Pa.	No	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	Claims U.S. Citizenship				None
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. Murphie Master *(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the* "CARINTHIA" *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P A Murphie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 DEC 1932 *day of* December *, 19* 32

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ST

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number S 1. 47

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARINTHIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16TH DECEMBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 DEC 1922, 19__

①	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
①	1	KRUPITZER	ELSIE.B.	46	-	F	M	CLEVELAND.OHIO. 21 MAR. 1886		26591 MALLARD EUCLID. OHIO.
	2	VACQUIER	HELEN	50	-	F	M	P.P. 523379	SUPREME CRT NEW YORK. N.Y. 6 MAR. 1919	4717 157TH ST. FLUSHING. L.I. N.Y.
	3	SLOCUM	MURIEL.E.	57	-	F	D	P.P. 559935	BY MARRIAGE.	Home. LISLE.N.Y.
	4	~~MADSEN~~	~~ERNEST~~	~~43~~	~~-~~	~~M~~				
	5	LEESE	EDWARD	41	-	M	M	P.P. 554207	District Court RAWLINS. WYOMING. 10 SEP. 1926	MR J. HARRISON. BX.235. HANNA. WYOMING.
	6	LEESE	HANNAH	40	-	F	M	P.P. 554207	District Court RAWLINS. WYOMING. 9 SEP. 1929.	-DO-
①	7	~~SPENGLER~~	~~ARTHUR.A.~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			
	8	~~GORMAN~~	~~THOMAS.H.~~	~~31~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~LONG ISLAND. N.Y. 12 NOV. 1891.~~	~~NASSAU COUNTY. N.Y. JAN. 1929~~	~~ROSLYN HEIGHTS. NEW YORK.~~
	9	JONES	William MEARN	58		M	M	P.P. 565055	District Court LOCKPORT. NEW YORK. 9 NOV. 1917	~~23 HERBERT AV. PE WASHINGTON. N.Y.~~ ERIE AVE, NORTH TONAWANDA. N.Y.
①	10	See Sheet 2 Line 2								
	10	~~HALL~~	~~HERSCHEL JORDAN~~	~~67~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~SOUTH PERU. 13 MAY 1865.~~		~~SURREY. H.M.F. CLEMBURY. LACRA.CO. PERU.~~
	11	~~COCHLAN~~	~~AILEEN~~	~~25~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~TRANSCALLA. NEW IRELAND. 4 APL. 1907~~		~~HIGH ST. ELMOUTH. IRELAND.~~
	12	LANG	VICTORIA C	21	-	F	S	HARRISON. IND. 11 NOV. 1901		1586 W 8th.ST. MUNRIE. IND.
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

E P Abbott Imp 9 am

Line 4 Madsen Ernest did not embark
Line 7 Spengler Arthur do
Line 8 Gorman Thomas Transferred to Cabin see Sheet S.1. Line 9.
Line 10 Hall Herschel transferred to Sheet 2 line 2
Line 11 Cochlan Aileen did not embark
Lines 13 to 30 are blank.

W. H. Hartnett Purser. E P A Imp'

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 629 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

H 1 U.S.C. 48

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Sailing from HAVRE, 14th December, 19 32, Arriving at Port of New York. 24 DEC 1932, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COLEMAN	Elizabeth	32		F	M	P.P. 540193	District Crt of New-York. NY. April 1930.	17 St Place & Lukes? NEWYORK C?
2	TAUSSIG	Beatrice M.	41		F	M		by marriage 5th January 1918. Cambridge Mass.	90 Sommerset St. Belmont. Mass.
3	DRASIN	Marian	20		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 22nd. Feb. 1912		1050 East 14th. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
4	MURLIN	John	58		M	M	Auglaize County Ohio. 30th. April 1874		Smallwood East Avenue Rochester N.Y.
5							Examined Dup 9 am		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11	Lines 5 to 30 are Blank.								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. H. Hackman
Purser.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6218

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hubert Scudamore, Surgeon of the S.S.Carinthia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Scudamore
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List H 4

PERMIT TO RE-ENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 14th December, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		STROKIRCH	Christian	52		M	M	Electric	yes	German-English	yes	GERMANY	German	08-12 Germany	Born	RP.779777	184718 Washington	15th Dec. 1931	N.Y.	New-York C.
2		MARQUES	Manuel	38		M	M	laborer	no	[illegible]	no	PORTUGAL	Portuguese	08-30 Portugal	Ervedal	RP.843656	248849 Washington	30th June 1932	Mass.	Peabody
3		~~ZYSKIND~~	~~Abram~~	~~62~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~driver~~	~~no~~			~~POLAND~~	~~Polish~~	~~POLAND~~	~~Trosce~~	RP.856272	~~Washington~~	12th Aug. 1932	~~N.Y.~~	~~NewYork C.~~
4		Eliminations.																		
5		Line 3	ZYSKIND Abram.....	Did not embark.																
6		Lines 4 to 30....	are blank.																	
7																				
8			.....Purser.																	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

List H. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 DEC 1932, *19* .50

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(WIFE) Mrs Anita Strohkirch Eckhopstr.24.Hamburg.18	N.Y.	NEWYORK C.	yes	self	200 yes 63	yes	Dec1929 to Jan1932	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Mrs Fisher (Friend) home : 33rd St.309. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none
2	(WIFE) MRS MARQUES , ERVEDAL, OLIVIERA DOHOSPITAL, PORTUGAL	Mass	Peabody	yes	self	yes	yes	June/ July1932	Peabody, Mass	home : 72 North End St. Peabody.Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	bwn	hazel	
3	~~Mother : Mrs.Sura Ita Zyskind,Pulatuk,Poland~~	N.Y.	NewYork C.	yes	self	10	yes	7	New-York	home : 55 E. 111th St.n new-York City.N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk.bwn		none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.Murchie Master; of the S.S.Carinthia, from Southampton; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hubert Scudamore, Surgeon of the S.S.Carinthia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

H Scudamore
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 19 32

at New York.

E O Dotts
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

FORM 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H 3.

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 14th December, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	DZIUMINSKA	Emilja	28		F	M	h'wife	yes	Polish	yes	POLAND	Polish	POLAND	Glinsko	Transit Certificate 42	HAVRE	14 DECEMBER '32	POLAND	Glinsko	X
2	UNDER 16	DZIUMINSKA	Wlodzimeirz	8		M	S	none	yes	Polish	yes	POLAND	Polish	POLAND	Glinsko	Transit Certificate 42	HAVRE	14 DEC 1932	POLAND	Glinsko	X
3	UNDER 16	DZIUMINSKA	Eugenjusz	6		M	S	none	yes	Polish	yes	POLAND	Polish	POLAND	Glinsko	Transit Certificate 42	HAVRE	14 DEC 1932	POLAND	Glinsko	X
4		Eliminations																			
5		Lines 4 to 30 are blank																			
6																					
7		W. H. Harkness ..... Purser																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					D
20																					
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					D
29																					
30																					

Jahaplag ap. 10:30 AM. Dec 24 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—29

List H 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

.52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 DEC 1932, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father : Mr.Jan Stojkiewicz.Winniki.pow.Zolkiew	CANADA	Windsor.Ont	yes	Husband see 23.	$10 yes	no	-	-	HUSBAND. MR JOSEF DZIUMINSKA 1113 HICKORY STREET WINDSOR ONT.	no	ld.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Examined Philadelphia	good	no	5	3	FSH	BRN	BLUE	
2	g'father : Mr.jan Stojkiewicz.Winniki.pow.Zolkiew	CANADA	Windsor.Ont	yes	Father see 23.	No	no	-	-	FATHER:- --DO--	no	ld.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	FSH	BRN	BLUE	
3	g'father : Mr.Jan Stojkiewicz.Winniki.pow.Zolkiew	CANADA	Windsor.Ont	yes	Father see 23	No	no	-	-	FATHER:- --DO--	no	ld.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	FSH	BRN	BLUE	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.Murchie Master, of the S.S.Carinthia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.A. Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932
at New York.

WORTHY
Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hubert Soudamore, Surgeon of the S.S.Carinthia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~six~~ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

H Soudamore
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42.

QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 14th December, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		JENSEN	Gertrude E.	57		F	M	h'wife	yes	english danish	yes	DENMARK	Scandinavian	DENMARK	Nakskov	QIV.588	COPENHAGEN	22nd Nov. 1932	DENMARK	Padborg
2		KRACHTUSZ	Maria	48		F	M	h'wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	HUNGARY	Magyar	HUNGARY	Kubekhazer	QIV.119	BUDAPEST	21st Nov. 1932	HUNGARY	Kubehara
3	UNDER 16	KRACHUTSZ	Susan	12		F	S	STUDENT.	yes	Hungarian	yes	HUNGARY	Magyar	HUNGARY	Kubekhazer	QIV.120	BUDAPEST	21st Nov. 1932	HUNGARY	Kubehara
4		WAGENER	Moise	26		M	S	Mechanic Foreman	Yes	French English	yes	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	Paris	QIV - 43	PARIS	11 Oct 1932	FRANCE	Rheims
5		Eliminations																		
6		Lines 5 to 30 are blank																		
7																				
8		R. H. Hackwell ..... Purser																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Jahajpey ap 1030 AM Dec 24 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List H 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 DEC 1932, *19* .54

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does the alien or sponsor, or both, intend that the alien shall be supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	sister : Miss Nielsen, Krusaagard. Padborg St. Denmark	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	Oct. 1931 to JUL. 1932	yes	Brooklyn N.Y.	son : Mr. Kaj Jensen. 637 50th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	bl.	none
2	sister Mrs Borbela Krachutsz, Kouradae, Kubekhaza, Hungary	Mass.	St Louis	yes	husband See 23	yes	no	—	—	husband : MR JAKAB KRACHTUSZ 3981 Schiller pl. ST LOUIS Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none
3	Aunt Mrs Borbela Krachutsz, Kouradae. Kubekhaza. Hungary.	Mo.	St Louis	yes	father See 23	yes	no	—	—	father : MR JAKAB KRACHTUSZ 3981 Schiller Pl. ST LOUIS Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown		none
4	Uncle, Mr. Gustave Albouoq 36 Rue du Berry Rheims	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 to 1930	N.YORK N.Y.	Father: Armand Wagener 513 W. 48th St. New York N.Y.	No	perm.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brn	Fr. Brn		None
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.Murchie Master, of the S.S.Carinthia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P Murchie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932

at New York

E W Hall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hubert Scudamore, Surgeon of the S.S.Carinthia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~one~~ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scudamore

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH DECEMBER? XX, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		(Claims U.S.Citizenship)																				
1	U. S. Cit.	MC CABE	THOMAS F.	34		M	M	MAR.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.			BORN STAMFORD CONN.		27TH JANUARY, 1898.		U.P. 5044715	CLAIMS U.S.CITIZENSHIP					
2		MC CABE	RIITTA M.	33		F	M	HWIFE	YES	FINNISH ENGLISH	YES	FINNISH	FINNISH	FINLAND	TOHMAJARVI	NQIV 35	H'BORS	2 DEC 32.		FINLAND	KITEE	
3		Eliminations.																				
4		Lines 3 to 30 are blank																				
5																						
6		A.H.Mackness ..... Purser																				
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List S 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 DEC 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and support of persons, or supported by charity? (Yes or No; if yes, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether unaccompanied and deported within one year	Whether accompanied and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen; if not, state whether a subject, citizen, or denizen of the country to which he owes allegiance	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	----- CLAIMS U S CITTZENSHIP											Home 60 CLARK STREET STAMFORD CONN																		
2	SISTER-IN-LAW MRS. EMMA MUJE	----	CONN	STAMFORD	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO				HOME ADDRESS 60 CLARK STREET STAMFORD CONN.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLUE	BLUE	NO MK
3	KITEK FINLAND.																													
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.Murchie *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* Master, *of the* S.S.Carinthia, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P A Murchie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* December, *19* 32

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

57

I, Hubert Scudamore, Surgeon of the S.S.C arinthia, S ailing Therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scudamore
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH DECEMBER, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		COX	DOROTHY	45		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CARSHALTON	SEC 10. RP.869386	WASHINGTON	18 OCT. 1932		U.S.A.	OAKLAND
2		TERRY	ZERAH	36		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	SEC 10. RP.853724	WASHINGTON	AUG 1932		U.S.A.	WHITE PLAINS
3	B.S.W.	TERRY	MILDRED ANNIE.	9		F	S	CHILD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	WHITE PLAINS	U.S.CITIZEN BORN WHITE PLAINS N.Y. 9 MAR 1923				U.S.A.	WHITE PLAINS
4		MC CARE	THOMAS	54		M	M	LAB.	UNITED STATES CITIZEN. BORN STAMFORD CONNECTICUT. 24TH JANUARY, 1878												
5		MC CARE	RIITTA	53		F	M	WIFE	YES	FINNISH ENGLISH	YES	FINNISH	FINNISH	FINLAND	KOMAJARVI						
6		MC CORMICK	JOHN	32		M	M	TOOL MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	WILSENTOWN	R.P.864013	WASHINGTON	18 DEC 1932	VL-283-741	U.S.A.	DETROIT
7		Eliminations																			
8		Lines 4 and 5 .....MC CARE Thomas and Riitta....see"S 4" lines 1 and 2																			
9		Lines 7 to 30 are blank																			
10																					
11		.....W.S.Markwell.....Purser																			
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jahaplay op 1030 AM Dec 14 1932

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List S 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 DEC 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] passage, whether paid by relatives, whether [illegible] any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or advertisement	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket or through passage paid for	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intends to live permanently in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER. MR.FRANK KEABLE. 1 ROTHSEA RD.S.NORWOOD.LONDON S.E.25	-	CAL.	OAKLAND	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23.	YES	YES	1923-1932	OAKLAND CALIFORNIA	SEP. 1932	HUSBAND.JAMES FRASER COX. 1630 MYRTLE ST.OAKLAND.CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	GREY	GREY	NONE.
2	HUSBAND.MR. James TERRY. 9 MILLS BLDG.KNIGHTSBRIDGE.LONDON S.W.	-	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS	YES	HUSBAND SEE 17.	YES	YES	1921-1932	N.Y.C. N.YORK.	AUG 1932	- 72 LAKE ST. HOME WHITE PLAINS. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
3	FATHER. -DO-	-	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS	YES	FATHER SEE 17.	-	YES	BORN	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	CLAIMS U.S.CITIZENSHIP					
4																														
5																														
6	SISTER: MRS MARY DEARY HAWTHORN BUILDINGS WILSENTOWN SCOTLAND	-	Mich.	DETROIT	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1932	Detroit Mich	AUG 1932	WIFE: MRS BRIDGET MC CORMICK, 8356 GERTNER DETROIT MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK BRN	GREY	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.Murchie Master, of the S.S.Carinthia, from Southampton, do
(Strike out either Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 19 32

at New York

W Wood
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hubert Boudamore, Surgeon of the S.S.Carinthia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Boudamore
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 19 32

at New York

EP Hoy
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Carinthia
35° Cross, New York
Victoria

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH DECEMBER, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BALLANTINE	ERNEST A.	48		M	S	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC 3(2) PV 53	BRISTOL	21 NOV 1932		ENGLAND	WEST PENNARD
2		FREW	JOHN G.H.	34		M	M	MEDICAL STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC 3(2) P.V. 275	BIRMINGHAM	22 MAR. 1932		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
3		EWING	WALLACE.	41	11	M	S	MECHANIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TUNBRIDGE WELLS	NO VISE	IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO			CANADA	TORONTO.
4		HARRIS	VIVIAN	29		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	W.INDIAN	BARBADOS	BRIDGETOWN	NO VISE	IN TRANSIT TO BARBADOS	99266/709		ENGLAND	LONDON
5		Eliminations																				
6		Lines 5 to 30 are blank																				
7																						
8			W.F. Markwell ..... Purser																			
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

List S 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 24 DEC 1932, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than self, parent, husband, wife, child over 16, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, employer, or other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote 1 on reverse of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, prospectus, or letter issued, printed, or published by or on behalf of any transportation company	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND.MR.ARTHUR DADY. STEANBON.W.PENNARD. SOMERSET	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	Refused $10 SELF	YES	YES	FEB/MAY 1932	FREE-PORT L.I.	1932 MAY	MOTHER. MRS ROSE BALLANTINE 811 SWENSON PLACE.BELLMORE.L.I.	4M NO	MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	FR.	BLUE	WEB TOE LEFT FOOT.
2	FATHER.HUGH H. FREW. THE SHIELING.THORNHILL RD. STREETLY.BIRMINGHAM.	ENG.V. N.Y.	-	-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	MAR/APL 1932	N.YORK N.Y.	APL. 1932	WIFE. MRS.Anne FREW. 15 GLOVER AV.YONKERS.NEW YORK	N.Y. NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	SISTER MRS.MUFFITT. 9 MEADOWHILL RD.TUNBRIDGE WELLS	IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO			YES NO	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT ONLY. Brooklyn			BROTHER IN LAW MR. THOMAS FREND. 160 MULVIK AV. WEST TORONTO.	NO IN TRANSIT	today	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE
4	(FRIEND) EDITH VAN DER BECK 33-35 NORFOLK ROAD BRIGHTON ENGLAND	W.INDIES	-	-	NO	MOTHER See 23.	YES	YES	1915 1919	N.YK.	DEC 1919	MOTHER: MRS CONSTANCE LEACH, 166 LEFFERTS PL. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO 6 MTHS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO Ext. to 10-14-33	5	7	BRN	DRK	BRN	NONE File No. 9926/139
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.Murchie *Master* *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S.Corinthia, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P Murchie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* December, *19* 32

at New York

W K Brown

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

H 1

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14–214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE. U.S.C.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. CARINTHIA sailing from HAVRE, 14th December, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York December 19th, 1932

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOROS	George	49		M	M	P.P. 552573	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT 22nd May 1905. of NewYork N.Y.	1612 Coleman St/BROOKLYN.N.Y.
2	BIZNAK	Mike	25		M	M	3rd.July. 1907.SCARBRO.W.Va/		MINING CAMP OSVALD.W.Va.
3	Eliminations						Elizabeth Dump 9 am		
4	Lines 3 to 30 areblank								
5									
6	W. K. Starkweather ..... Purser								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. 3.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number S. 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. CARINTHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14TH DECEMBER, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 DEC 1932, 19

14-214

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ZUKIN	JOSEPH	49		M	M	P.P. 469303	PHILADELPHIA PA. U.S. COURT OF PENNSYLVANIA. 1st MAY 1915	1417 N. MARSHALL . PHILADELPHIA.PA.
2	CORINTH	GURDEN.E.	55		M	S	SAG HARBOUR. L.I. N.Y. 16TH JULY 1877		SAG HARBOUR. L.I. NEW YORK.
3	HUFF	PRESSIE.L.	24		M	S	OWENBOROUGH KY. 8 Oct 1908		8976 MC CLELLAN ST DETROIT MICH
4	KORITNY	JOSEPH	40		M	M	P.P 560082	DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK N.Y. 5TH SEPT.1919	141 ROSE AVENUE WESTBERRY LONG ISLAND NEW YORK.
5	Eliminations.								
6	Lines 5 to 30 are blank								
7									
8	W A Markuett Purser								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
									20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CARINTHIA CUNARD LINE arrived December 24, 1932 , 19 , M., , from 63

	Seq. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																			99266/709-6 mos							
29m	1	HARRIS Vivian	S1	4	AF BL	DOUBT TEMP STAY/Bond 11:00	ZAPHY	12/27	76	X2				12/28	7	Jack	3 15							4	5	4 Dec
																			99266/710-3 mos					7	8	8 Dec
34f	2	SOURPLOUISSAN Aghavni	H2	2	ARM	" " "Investigate, Bond"	MALONE	12/27	34	CC	1/6	146	CC	1/6	122	CC	2 15							6	6	5 Jan

S.I. CARINTHIA 12/24/32

...for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
26th. Dec., 1932

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Corinthia
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 423 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 422

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th. December, 1932, consigned to Bernard L. S. Cofa, ; is now lying at Pier 2-6, and is expected to sail 9 p.m. 26 Dec., 1932, for Nassau
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

64

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL.	

RECD DEC 29 1932 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. A. Mundie
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

Lins
Owners
Local Agents
1/33 24613—S2/2464

Immigrant Inspector.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NIL.			

RECD DEC 29 1932 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 599.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

423 T-Cat Crew

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

...on officer by the re...
...ed States.
...the port of LONDON
...9 32, from the p...

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
...her to d	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
54	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6. 2.	180	NONE		
47	do.	do.	do.	6. 0.	180	do.		
42	do.	do.	do.	6. 0.	182	do.		
40	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	165	do.		
43	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 7.	154	do.		
33	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 8.	150	do.		
46	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	156	do.		
36	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	148	do.		
49	do.	do.	do.	5.10½	195	do.		
51	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	194	do.		
50	do.	do.	do.	6. 0.	154	do.		
51	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	150	do.		
25	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	150	do.		
45	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	155	do.		
43	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	140	do.		
46	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	150	do.		
50	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	157	do.		
34	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	156	do.		
34	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	154	do.		
34	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	145	do.		
45	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	158	do.		
51	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	155	do.		
34	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	147	do.		
32	do.	WELSH	do.	5. 9.	150	do.		
43	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 9.	160	do.		
50	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	175	do.		
55	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	150	do.		
30	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	165	do.		
35	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	138	do.		
27	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	156	do.		
28	do.	do.	do.					
34	do.	do.	do.					
34	do.	do.	do.					
46	do.	do.	do.					
43	do.	do.	do.					
45	do.	do.	do.					

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VICTORIA DOCKS LONDON E. M. IMMIGRATION OFFICER 29 DEC 1932

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/28 24613—25/2484

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		N.H.			

RECD DEC 29 1932 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. A. Murchie

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1933

Form 599

Corrected

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 26th. Dec., 1932

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Bavindia

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 423 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 422

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th. December, 1932, consigned to Bernard L. S. Cafe.; is now lying at Pier 26, and is expected to sail 9 p.m. 26th. Dec., 1932, for Nassau

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 64

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N.H.	

RECD DEC 29 32 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—1933

Form 599.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST OF VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
ed States. C3

932, from the port of LONDON

(9) Number to list	(10) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
54	MALE		SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6. 2.	180	NONE	
47	do.		do.	do.	6. 0.	180	do.	
42	do.		do.	do.	6. 0.	182	do.	
40	do.		do.	do.	5. 7.	165	do.	
43	do.		IRISH	do.	5. 7.	154	do.	
33	do.		ENGLISH	do.	5. 8.	150	do.	
36	do.		do.	do.	5. 6.	156	do.	
25	do.		do.	do.	5. 8.	148	do.	
49	do.		do.	do.	5.10½	195	do.	
51	do.		do.	do.	5. 7.	184	do.	
50	do.		do.	do.	6. 0.	154	do.	
46	do.		do.	do.	5. 9.	150	do.	
43	do.		do.	do.	5.11.	150	do.	
45	do.		do.	do.	5. 6.	155	do.	
30	do.		do.	do.	5. 8.	158	do.	
51	do.		do.	do.	5. 7.	140	do.	
35	do.		do.	do.	5.11.	155	do.	
34	do.		do.	do.	5. 6.	150	do.	
34	do.		do.	do.	5. 9.	157	do.	
34	do.		do.	do.	5. 7.	156	do.	
28	do.		do.	do.	5. 9.	154	do.	
27	do.		do.	do.	5. 9.	145	do.	
32	do.		WELSH	do.	5. 7.	147	do.	
43	do.		ENGLISH	do.	5. 9.	150	do.	
50	do.		do.	do.	5. 9.	160	do.	
46	do.		do.	do.	5. 6.	175	do.	
55	do.		do.	do.	5. 8.	150	do.	
33	do.		do.	do.	5. 6.	165	do.	
20	do.		do.	do.	5. 6.	138	do.	
45	do.		do.	do.	5. 8.	156	do.	

(8)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC 29 1932

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC 28 1932

423 Then Crew

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

423 Total C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United Stat
aliens on board upon arrival at a po

Vessel CARINTHIA *, arriving at* New York , 24/1

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
YES	✓ MURCHIE	PETER A	✓ 35	MASTER	13 Dec 1932	LONDON
YES	✓ TULLY	EDWARD	✓ 30	SENR. 1ST OFF.	do.	do.
YES	✓ STEPHENSON	GEORGE	✓ 20	JNR. 1ST do.	do.	do.
YES	✓ RUSSELL	FREDERICK	✓ 23	SNR. 2ND do.	do.	do.
NO	✓ MYLES	JAMES	✓ 27	JNR. 2ND do.	do.	do.
NO	✓ HUDSON	HAROLD	✓ 18	SNR. 3RD do.	do.	do.
YES	✓ DOYLE	JOHN	✓ 16	1ST W.T.O.	do.	do.
NO	✓ WATSON	RONALD	✓ 7	2ND do.	do.	do.
NO	✓ ARCHER	HERBERT	✓ 1½	SURGEON	do.	do.
NO	✓ BOOTH	WILLIAM	✓ 32	CHF. ENGINEER	do.	do.
YES	✓ CROSS-RUSKIN	FREDERICK	✓ 28	SNR. 2ND do.	do.	do.
YES	✓ ROBERTSON	HAROLD	✓ 26	INT. do.	do.	do.
YES	✓ BIBBY	HERBERT	✓ 20	JNR. do.	do.	do.
YES	✓ REDPATH	GEORGE	✓ 20	SNR. 3RD do.	do.	do.
YES	✓ MUIR	WALTER	✓ 29	INT. do.	do.	do.
YES	✓ ALLEN	HERBERT	✓ 14	JNR. do.	do.	do.
YES	✓ BOWMAN	GEORGE	✓ 11	SNR. 4TH do.	do.	do.
YES	✓ PRESTON	GEORGE	✓ 13	INT. do.	do.	do.
YES	✓ HAMPTON	WILLIAM	✓ 6	JNR. do.	do.	do.
YES	✓ LIVINGSTONE	ROBERT	✓ 6	SNR. 5TH do.	do.	do.
NO	✓ LUND	HORACE	✓ 9	EX. 5TH do.	do.	do.
YES	✓ STRAUCH	ALEXANDER	✓ 14	1ST ELECTN.	do.	do.
YES	✓ JONES	TREVOR	✓ 8	2ND do.	do.	do.
YES	✓ SEATH	ROBERT	✓ 21	CARPENTER	do.	do.
YES	✓ AINSWORTH	CHARLES	✓ 30	do. MATE	do.	do.
YES	✓ MC NICOLL	ALEXANDER	✓ 30	BO'SUN	do.	do.
YES	✓ KENNEDY	JOHN	✓ 37	LAMPS	do.	do.
YES	✓ FROOME	ERNEST	✓ 18	Q.M.	do.	do.
YES	✓ SOUTHERDON	WALTER	✓ 4	do.	do.	do.
YES	✓ MC GOLDRICK	BERNARD	✓ 24	A.B.	do.	do.

EP Board Insp

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J Lee	39	British	S.S. Lucania Liverpool	Cellulitis of face.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	40	N/K.	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N/K.		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413—25/2484

14—1818

[OVER]

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

423 Total Crew no use

2

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CS

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at New York, 24th. Dec., 1932, from the port of LONDON

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
YES	MURCHIE	PETER A	35	MASTER	13 Dec 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	54	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6. 2.	180	NONE	
YES	TULLY	EDWARD	30	SENR. 1ST OFF.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	6. 0.	180	do.	
YES	STEPHENSON	GEORGE	20	JNR. 1ST do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	6. 0.	182	do.	
YES	RUSSELL	FREDERICK	23	SNR. 2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	165	do.	
NO	MYLES	JAMES	27	JNR. 2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 7.	154	do.	
NO	HUDSON	HAROLD	18	SNR. 3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 8.	150	do.	
YES	DOYLE	JOHN	16	1ST W.T.O.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	156	do.	
NO	WATSON	RONALD	7	2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	148	do.	
NO	ARCHER	HERBERT	1½	SURGEON	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.10½	195	do.	
NO	BOOTH	WILLIAM	32	CHF. ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	184	do.	
YES	CROSS-RUSKIN	FREDERICK	28	SNR. 2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	6. 0.	154	do.	
YES	ROBERTSON	HAROLD	26	INT. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	150	do.	
YES	BIBBY	HERBERT	20	JNR. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	150	do.	
YES	REDPATH	GEORGE	20	SNR. 3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	155	do.	
YES	MUIR	WALTER	29	INT. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	140	do.	
YES	ALLEN	HERBERT	14	JNR. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	150	do.	
YES	BOWMAN	GEORGE	11	SNR. 4TH do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	157	do.	
YES	PRESTON	GEORGE	13	INT. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	156	do.	
YES	HAMPTON	WILLIAM	6	JNR. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	154	do.	
YES	LIVINGSTONE	ROBERT	6	SNR. 5TH do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	145	do.	
NO	LUND	HORACE	9	EX. 5TH do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	158	do.	
YES	STRAUCH	ALEXANDER	14	1ST ELECTN.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	155	do.	
YES	JONES	TREVOR	8	2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	WELSH	do.	5. 7.	147	do.	
YES	BEATH	ROBERT	21	CARPENTER	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 9.	150	do.	
YES	AINSWORTH	CHARLES	30	do. MATE	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	160	do.	
YES	MC NICOLL	ALEXANDER	30	BO'SUN	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	175	do.	
YES	KENNEDY	JOHN	37	LAMPS	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	150	do.	
YES	FROOME	ERNEST	18	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	165	do.	
YES	SOUTHERDON	WALTER	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	138	do.	
YES	MC GOLDRICK	BERNARD	24	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	156	do.	

Ex Board Ship

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Lee	39	British	13th. December Liverpool	Collision off face

Form 551
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. a. Murchie Master, of the "Carinthia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. G. Murchie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of December 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C ARINTHIA *, arriving at* ....., *19* , *from the port of* LONDON

66

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	ROWAN	JOHN	2	SAILOR	13TH DEC. 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	32	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5. 4.	140	NONE	
2	YES	DALEY	JOHN	30	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 8.	160	do.	
3	NO	DAVIES	HARRY	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	WELSH	do.	5. 8½	140	do.	
4	YES	MC KINNON	DONALD	22	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	6. 1.	172	do.	
5	YES	THOMAS	DAVID	3	SAILOR	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	WELSH	do.	5. 6.	138	do.	
6	NO	HARRIS	HENRY	6/12	BOY SEAMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 3.	115	do.	
7	NO	BARBER	NORMAN	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.6¾	127	do.	
8	NO	BERRY	HAROLD	2	PHOTOGRAPHER	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	160	do.	
9	YES	HARVEY	ALFRED	30	DISPENSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	6. 0.	220	do.	
10	YES	BROWN	WILLIAM	6	M @ ARMS	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	5.10.	220	do.	
11	YES	JOAD	ALFRED	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.10.	210	do.	
12	YES	PEARSON	DANIEL	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	200	do.	
13	YES	MC CANN	JAMES	7	PLUMBER	do.	do	do.	do.	32	do.	IRISH	do.	5.11.	156	do.	
14	YES	REISING	HENRY	26	DONKEYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.11.	212	do.	
15	YES	SOUTHWARD	JAMES	7	ENGINEERS STORES	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	180	do.	
16	YES	SHERIDEN	JOHN	30	REFRIG. GREASER	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 7.	200	do.	
17	YES	THOMPSON	ROBERT	23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 7.	165	do.	
18	YES	PITT	ROBERT	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	IRISH	do.	5.10.	165	do.	
19	YES	ANNETT	GEORGE	36	GREASER	do.	do	do	do.	54	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9.	200	do.	
20	YES	MURRAY	THOMAS	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	140	do.	
21	YES	MOORE	JOHN	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	139	do.	
22	YES	ALLEN	FRANK	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	156	do.	
23	YES	MASSEY	CHARLES	40	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	57	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	156	do.	
24	YES	SMITH	WILLIAM	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	160	do.	
25	YES	SHARKEY	JOHN	31	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	52	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	156	do.	
26	YES	MARTIN	CHARLES	24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	160	do.	
27	YES	MC PHAIL	EDWARD	19	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	160	do.	
28	YES	LEWIS	JOHN	30	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	63	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	162	do.	
29	YES	KONTZLE	ALBERT	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	150	do.	
30	YES	MC MASTER	GEORGE	26	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	156	do.	

In Steerage Dept

EXAMINED 8 DEC 1932

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel CARINTHIA *, arriving at* , , *19* *, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	ALLEN	PATRICK	20	FIREMAN	13TH DEC. 1932.	LONDON	NO	YES	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 10.	153	NONE	
2	YES	FEARNS	CHARLES	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	148	do.	
3	YES	BOYD	THOMAS	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	156	do.	
4	YES	CRAWFORD	WILLIAM	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	129	do.	
5	YES	MULLEN	ALEXANDER	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	SCOTTISH	do.	6. 0.	190	do.	
6	YES	O'BRIEN	PATRICK	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 11.	140	do.	
7	YES	RANKIN	ANDREW	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 8.	130	do.	
8	YES	WILLIAMS	RICHARD	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	139	do.	
9	YES	SEED	WILLIAM	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	140	do.	
10	YES	TURNER	JOSEPH	3	TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	172	do.	
11	YES	CRAWFORD	FRANCIS	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	138	do.	
12	YES	WILLIAMSON	FREDERICK	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	129	do.	
13	YES	MC LYNN	JOHN	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	168	do.	
14	YES	LENNON	MICHAEL	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	150	do.	
15	YES	EDWARDS	JACK	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	140	do.	
16	YES	DODGSON [illegible]	WILLIAM	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	120	do.	
17	YES	EDGAR	JAMES	2/12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	136	do.	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Edward Murphy

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

- 8 DEC 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

... prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration ...rival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members ... but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. ... effect should be made on the manifest.

...RESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That up... any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof ... cer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, statin... old in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be ... n the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; ... the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel CARINTHIA *, arriving at* , *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	NO	SMITH	JOHN	30	CHIEF STEWARD	13TH DEC. 1932.	LONDON	NO	YES	50	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7.	180	NONE	
2	YES	WILSON	WALTER	29	2ND STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	201	do.	
3	YES	RANDLES	FRANK	12	WRITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	do.	
4	YES	MAUDE	ROBERT	7	ASST. WRITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	146	do.	
5	YES	CALLEY	JOHN	15	ASST. STORE-KEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	152	do.	
6	YES	LAMBERT	FRANCIS	26	LINEN-KEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	168	do.	
7	YES	VERNON	SIDNEY	4	ASST. LINENKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	39				5.10.	196	do.	
8	YES	COCKERLINE	FREDERICK	20	BARKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	200	do.	
9	YES	CROTHERS	LOUIS	33	ASST. BAR-KEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	160	do.	
10	YES	ULLIVERS	THOMAS	16	ASST. BAR-KEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	166	do.	
11	YES	CLARK	THOMAS	21	CELLARMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	135	do.	
12	YES	LEA	JOHN	24	SALOON STEWARD	in Ship. Hosp	do.	do.	Ship Surgeon	39	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	180	do.	
13	YES	MASON	JAMES	12	2ND SAL. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	137	do.	
14	YES	ROBERTS	JOHN	23	SAL. PTRY STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	203		
15	YES	DANSON	RICHARD	33	ASST PTRY STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	145		
16	YES	DICKINSON	JOHN	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	160		
17	YES	TAYLOR	SIDNEY	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	140		
18	YES	KING	WILLIAM	4	ASST. PLATE PANTRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	161		
19	YES	IREDALE	JAMES	6	DECK PTRY STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	140		
20	YES	VAMPLEW	PERCY	30	DECK STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	168	do.	
21	YES	COTTIER	WILLIAM	22	ASST. DECK STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	170	do.	
22	YES	LIVERMORE	VERNON	30	SMOKEROOM STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	140	do.	
23	YES	MC CONKEY	CHRISTOPHER	16	ASST. SMOKE STEWARD	13th Dec. 1932.	LONDON	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENG	BRIT	5.10.	160	NONE	
24	YES	LENNIE	THOMAS	16	LOUNGE STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	140	do.	
25	YES	BAKER	WILLIAM	20	GARDEN LNGE STEWARD					39				5. 8.	140		
26	YES	SHELLEY	CHARLES	31	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	140	do.	
27	YES	LINCOLN	ERIC	6	CARD ROOM STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 2.	110	do.	
28	YES	JONES	CHARLES	5	OFFICERS STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	140	do.	
29	YES	NETTERFIELD	THOMAS	4	ASST. OFFICERS STD	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	140	do.	
30	YES	WATSON	WILLIAM	5	ENGRS STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	140	do.	

Examined Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF L...
IMMIGRATION ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA *, arriving at* , ... *, 1932, from the port of* LONDON 69

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				YEARS													
1	YES	RATINGS	THOMAS	9	ASST ENG	13TH DEC 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	130	NONE	
2	YES	BLAKELY	WILLIAM	14	SWIN POOL ATTDT	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-5	140	do.	
3	YES	DEALTRY	DOUGLAS	9	SQ.RACQUET ATTENDANT	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-3	136	do.	
4	YES	POTTS	JAMES	27	BOOTS	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-11	140	do.	
5	YES	MULHOLLAND	HARRY	14	ASST BOOTS	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-6	133	do.	
6	YES	WOODWARD	JOHN	30	CHF B.R. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5-5	170	do.	
7	YES	BARTON	CHARLES	30	B.R. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-6	152	do.	
8	YES	HAY	DAVID	20	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5-9	156	do.	
9	YES	HAYES	JOSEPH	20	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-6	172	do.	
10	YES	OATS	JOSEPH	21	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-7	170	do.	
11	YES	RENNIE	JAMES	25	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-5	140	do.	
12	YES	MCDERMOTT	JAMES	12	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-2	170	do.	
13	YES	HODGSON	WILLIAM	15	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
14	YES	CATHERALL	THOMAS	20	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-8	174	do.	
15	YES	SMITH	ROBERT	28	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5-10	180	do.	
16	YES	BENTLEY	JAMES	20	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do.	
17	YES	LAMBERT	JOHN	4	CAPTAINS STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-6	132	do.	
18	YES	REVELL	HAROLD	10	CHF ENGRS STEWARDS DOCTORS	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-4	150	do.	
19	YES	PARSONS	FREDERICK	6	DOCTORS STEWARDS	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-9	135	do.	
20	YES	BROWN	HAROLD	17	CHF STWDS STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-7	160	do.	
21	YES	LEWIS	FRANK	7	ASST PURSERS STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
22	YES	JONES	ALFRED	17	SILVERMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-5	150	do.	
23	YES	KERR	JOHN	10	CAB WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-6	150	do.	
24	YES	JOHNSON	FRANK	12	FRUITMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-4	140	do.	
25	YES	SLATER	SAMUEL	12	SALADMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-7	147	do.	
26	YES	CLARKE	ALBERT	16	CROCKERYMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-4	140	do.	
27	YES	BOLTON	RICHARD	15	CAB. WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-5	140	do.	
28	YES	WEBSTER	GEORGE	20	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5-6	120	do.	
29	YES	GROTE	HUBERT	12	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5-6	132	do.	
30	YES	PITT	CLARENCE	10	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-8	130	do.	

EXAMINED — Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

.70

Vessel CARINTHIA *, arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.		(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	✓	WALLS	CHARLES	4	CABIN WTR	13TH DECEMBER 1932.	LONDON	NO	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7.	135	NONE	
2	YES	✓	STONEMAN	ARTHUR	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	140	do.	
3	YES	✓	JONES	REGINALD	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	171	do.	
4	YES	✓	COOKE	HAROLD	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	170	do.	
5	YES	✓	ROBINSON	ROBERT	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	150	do.	
6	YES	✓	MARIENBAZ	GEORGE	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	140	do.	
7	YES	✓	BLUNDELL	JOSEPH	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	141	do.	
8	YES	✓	JACQUES	FRED	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	150		
9	YES	✓	PERCY	LEONARD	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	150		
10	YES	✓	JOHNSTON	ROBERT	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	160		
11	YES	✓	LEWIN	JACK	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	142		
12	YES	✓	MILLS	ALBERT	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	140	do.	
13	YES	✓	CARTER	ALBERT	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	150	do.	
14	YES	✓	VELLA	ARTHUR	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	190	do.	
15	YES	✓	PRICE	GEORGE	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	124	do.	
16	YES	✓	SMALLEY	SIDNEY	9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	132	do.	
17	YES	✓	DOYLE	EDWARD	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	124	do.	
18	YES	✓	ROOK	ARTHUR	11	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	147		
19	YES	✓	BLYTHON	WILLIAM	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	197		
20	YES	✓	DUNN	WILLIAM	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	148	do.	
21	YES	✓	ANDERSON	ALEXANDER	17	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	148	do.	
22	YES	✓	MC DONALD	JAMES	21	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	142	do.	
23	YES	✓	MACK	JAMES	18	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	155	do.	
24	YES	✓	MILLS	JOHN	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	185		
25	YES	✓	MORRIS	WILLIAM	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	140	do.	
26	YES	✓	CLEGG	JAMES	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	142	do.	
27	YES	✓	BELL	JOHN	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	135	do.	
28	YES	✓	DICKENS	ARTHUR	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	140	do.	
29	YES	✓	MURPHY	WILLIAM	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	130	do.	
30	YES	✓	BRIDGE	ALFRED	15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	140		

EDA 1152 — Imp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2481

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S CARINTHIA *, arriving at* _____ , _____ *, 1932, from the port of* LONDON

.71

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				YEARS		13TH DEC.											
1	YES	DAVIS	JOHN	21	CABIN WAITER	1932	LONDON	NO	YES	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7.	150	NONE	
2	YES	HOUGHTON	JOHN	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	136	do.	
3	YES	STANLEY	HARRY	13	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	160	do.	
4	YES	COOLE	WILLIAM	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	130	do.	
5	YES	CANTRELL	HARRY	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	150	do.	
6	NO	TYERS	FRANK	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	152	do.	
7	NO	MISBEN	JAMES	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	140	do.	
8	YES	VERNON	JOSEPH	8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	140		
9	NO	DREW	HENRY	10	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	145		
10	NO	MCCOY	CHARLES	16	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 3.	120		
11	NO	GISBORN	EDWIN	32	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	130		
12	NO	PARRY	ROBERT	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	120		
13	YES	PEARCE RIERDEX	DONALD	18	CHF. TOURIST CL. STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	167	do.	
14	YES	HILL	WILLIAM	5	3RD CL. PTRY STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	140	do.	
15	YES	HEATH	FRANK	12	GLORY HOLE STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	154	do.	
16	YES	CHAMBERS	CHARLES	1	BELL BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	130	do.	
17	YES	TULLETT	FREDERICK	15	BAND STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 0.	120	do.	
18	YES	BENNETT	JOHN	22	EX 2ND STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	168	do.	
19	YES	TEAR	HAROLD	13	ASST SMOKE RM. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	143	do.	
20	YES	THOMPSON	LAWRENCE	12	LOUNGE STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	150	do.	
21	YES	MOLTON	JOHN	11	NIGHT STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	138	do.	
22	YES	WOOD	WILLIAM	12	ASST. SAL. PTRY STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	160	do.	
23	YES	BAMFORD	CHARLES	20	ASST. DECK PTRY STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	140	do.	
24	YES	CRENNAN	WILLIAM	4	ASST. PLATE PTRY STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 9.	146	do.	
25	YES	FOREMAN	ALFRED	4	RADIO STWD.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 6.	145		
26	YES	CAMPBELL	ARCHIBALD	18	B.R.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	144		
27	YES	FINNESSEY	FRANK	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	140		
28	YES	GREENSLADE	ROBERT	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	149		
29	YES	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	168		
30	YES	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	28	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	160		

EXAMINED Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

_____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collectbr of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA *, arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* LONDON .72

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	~~YES~~	~~GUYERS~~	~~JAMES~~	~~21~~	~~B.R.S.~~ BRS	13TH DEC. ~~1932~~ 13TH DEC	~~LONDON~~ LONDON	~~NO~~ NO	~~YES~~ YES	~~48~~	~~MALE~~ MALE	~~ENGLISH~~ ENG.	~~BRITISH~~ BRIT.	5. 4.	142	~~NONE~~ NONE	
2	YES	KENDALL	WILLIAM	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	150	do.	
3	YES	ROBERTS	JOHN	20	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	140	do.	
4	YES	HOLLINGER	WILLIAM	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	136	do.	
5	NO	HYNES	EDWARD	16	ASST. BAR KEEPER	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 3.	135	do.	
6	NO	THOMSON	SAMUEL	10	GYM ATTDT.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	150	do.	
7	NO	SAUNDERS	WILLIAM	3	COMMIS WTR	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.		5. 4.	118		
8	NO	RIDD	ALBERT	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 3.	105	do.	
9	NO	COLLIS	DANIEL	1½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 3.	106	do.	
10	NO	KING	RICHARD	13	ASST. STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	140	do.	
11	NO	STOLLERY	ERIC	3	COMMIS WTR	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	134	do.	
12	NO	MC CLURE	REGINALD	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	140	do.	
13	NO	BARRY	LAURENCE	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	130	do.	
14	NO	MILLER	STANLEY	3	In Hosp do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	112	do.	
15	NO	MARSHALL	RAYMOND	1	BELL BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	122	do.	
16	YES	RUSSELL	HARRY	28	CHEF	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	148	do.	
17	NO	READ	THOMAS	27	CHF. BUTCHER	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	160	do.	
18	YES	CHILDS	FREDERICK	12	2ND. BUTCHER	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	6. 1½	175	do.	
19	YES	WILSON	THOMAS	12	3RD	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	140	do.	
20	YES	DOUGLAS	JOHN	4	ASST.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	140	do.	
21	YES	REA	CLAUDE	37	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	6. 0.	163	do.	
22	YES	NOAKES	WILLIAM	21	Asst Pltr Laundry Stf	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5. 10.	170	do.	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

EXAMINED Insp.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

- 8 DEC 1932

(Master)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

1/32 24/413—25/2484

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplement to Sheet No. 1 — 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA *, arriving at* _____ *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON

.73

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	THOMAS	JOHN	12	SENIOR PRINTER	13TH DECEMBER 1932.	LONDON	NO	YES	38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6.	136	NONE	
2	YES	MULLINS	JOHN	15	HEAD WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 8.	195	do.	
3	NO	GELBART	WALTER	3	1ST ASST.CK	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 4.	126	do.	
4	NO	BLAKEMAN	JOHN	6	ASST. COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	147	do.	
5	NO	JONES	FRANK	12	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	154	do.	
6	NO	WINN	JAMES	14	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	136	do.	
7	NO	LEGGETT	SIDNEY	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	130	do.	
8	NO	DEWSNAP	GEORGE	10	EX. CONFECTIONER	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	154		
9	NO	EVANS	THOMAS	13	GRILL CK	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	180		
10	YES	RICHARDSON	THOMAS	23	BARBER	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	200		
11	YES	HOTCHKISS	CHARLES	12	LIB.STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	151		
12	YES	FREDERICKSON	NORMAN	20	BUGLER	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 5.	146		
13	YES	ECCLES	ALEXANDER	20	LIFT ADDT.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	175	AMPUTATED RIGHT LEG	
14	YES	GILROY	FRANCIS	5	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	IRISH	do.	5. 9.	154	RIGHT EYE FALSE	
15	NO	PROUD	ARTHUR	4	CABIN WAITER	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 9.	169	NONE	
16	NO	BREW	ROBERT	7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5. 7.	142	do.	
17	YES	BREAME	FREDERICK	3 MTHS	BELL BOY	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	102	do.	
18	NO	PHILLIPS	RICHARD	3 MTHS	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 2.	100	do.	
19	YES	HIGNETT	RICHARD	3YRS	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 4.	112	do.	
20	YES	LASKIER	PHILIP	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5. 3.	112	do.	
21	NO	BARNES	LAWRENCE	8 MTHS	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 0.	84	do.	
22	YES	BROWN	ALBERT	1 MTH	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5. 1.	86	do.	
23	YES	FINDLEY	REGINALD	3 YEARS 3 MTHS	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 7.	146		
24	YES	EBBS	ROBERT	5	COMMIS WTR	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 6.	140		
25	YES	LEE	RONALD	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 8.	144		
26	YES	CHARLTON	THOMAS	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	150		
27	YES	BAXENDALE	OWEN	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	146		
28	YES	MUIR	ALEXANDER	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	130	do.	
29	NO	KIRBY	FREDERICK	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	6. 2.	130		
30	YES	FOULDER	ERNEST	4	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-11.	120		

EPATTED Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

.74

Vessel CARINTHIA, *arriving at* ....., ..., *1932, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				YEARS													
1	NO	KILGOUR	CLIVE	3	COMMIS WTR	13TH DEC 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	125	NONE	
2	YES	HORN	CHARLES	25	NIGHT STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5-2	120	do.	
3	YES	ROBERTS	PERCY	30	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5-4	154	do.	
4	YES	WAIN	JAMES	40	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5-5	140	do.	
5	YES	BROOMFIELD	FRANK	10	ASST STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-9	140	do.	
6	NO	LEWIS	FREDERICK	6	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-6	136	do.	
7	NO	COLLINS	ROBERT	11	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	IRISH	do.	5-8	160	do.	
8	NO	PEARCE	JOHN	4	COMMIS MESS WTR	do.				18		ENGLISH		5-6	130	do.	
9	NO	FOSTER	WILLIAMS	25	GLORYHOLE STEWARS	do.				49		do.		5-1	126	do.	
10	YES	THOMAS	LEONARD	29	STORE-KEEPER	do.				49		do.		6-0	154	do.	
11	YES	JACQUES	JOHN	3	PLATE PTY STWD	do.				27		do.		5-6	135	do.	
12	NO	BARLOWE	ALAN	10	CABIN WTR	do.				30		do.		5-8	140	do.	
13	YES	MURPHY	GERALD	13	LAVATORY STWD	do.				28		do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
14	YES	POSTON	JOSEPH	25	GLORYHOLE STWD	do.				48		do.	do.	5-4	140	do.	
15	YES	LLOYD	EDWARD	19	DO	do.				44		do.	do.	5-8	151	do.	
16	YES	D ARCY	THOMAS	10	DO	do.				43		do.	do.	5-8	148	do.	
17	YES	HOGG	ROBERT	22	NIGHT STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
18	YES	BRUGGER	LOUIS	5	ASST STWD	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	SWISS	SWISS	5-4	147	do.	
19	YES	GIRARD	JOHN	14	DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	132	do.	
20	YES	WILLIAMS	JOHN	17	DO	do.				39		do.	do.	5-11	156	do.	
21	YES	MARKWICK	THOMAS	15	EX CHEF	do.				31		do.	do.	6-0	160	do.	
22	YES	JONES	WILLIAM	14	SAUCE COOK	do.				31		do.	do.	5-11	172	do.	
23	YES	MATHERS	EUGENE	16	LARDER	do.				36		do.	do.	5-6	140	do.	
24	YES	BECKETT	HARRY	36	2ND COOK	do.				54		do.	do.	5-7	140	do.	
25	YES	KNILL	ARTHUR	16	FISH COOK	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-9	159	do.	
26	YES	PHILLIPS	STANLEY	10	ROAST COOK	do.				27	do.	do.	do.	5-10	154	do.	
27	YES	SEPHTON	WILLIAM	20	VEG COOK	do.				37	do.	do.	do.	5-8	170	do.	
28	YES	MELLOR	ALFRED	20	SOUP COOK	do.				31	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	do.	
29	YES	MURPHY	THOMAS	22	SHIPS COOK	do.				48	do.	do.	do.	5-8	120	do.	
30	YES	STEINBERG	ALBERT	12	JEWISH CK	do.				31	do.	HEBREW	do.	5-6	180	do.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA *, arriving at* , *1932, from the port of* LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
				YEARS													
1	YES	MC VEY	FRANK	22	KITCHEN PORTER	13TH DEC 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	138	NONE	
2	YES	SCOTT	ERIC	5	1ST ASST	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.		5-11	168	do.	
3	YES	BIRCHALL	FRED	21	1ST DO	do.	do.	do.	do.	39				5-5	121		
4	YES	PORTER	HAROLD	3	1ST DO	do.	do.	do.		26				5-6	140		
5	YES	CRIGHTON	THOMAS	12	EX SAUCE CK	do.	do.	do.		35				5-3	130		
6	YES	BOWMAN	WILLIAM	10	EX 2ND CK	do.	do.	do		28				5-8	160		
7	YES	THOMAS	NICHOLAS	12	ASST COOK	do.	do.		do	48	do	do.		5-11	168	do.	
8	YES	KELLY	BENJAMIN	9	DO	do.				32		do.		5-5	138		
9	YES	BAIRD	JOHN	6	DO	do.				23				5-7	1 45		
10	YES	JONES	WILLIAM	17	DO	do.				32				5-9	160		
11	YES	PALMER	JOHN	4	1ST ASST CK	do.				21				5-10	180		
12	YES	CAMPBELL	EDWARD	5	OIL FUEL ATTDT	do.				26				5-5	145		
13	YES	ROGAN	JOHN	20	CONFECTIONER	do.				36		do.	do.	5-6	140		
14	YES	GRIFFIN	GERALD	11	ASST DO		do.			26		do.		5-10	165		
15	YES	MCTIGUE	FRANCIS	24	CH BAKER		do.			45				5-9	140		
16	YES	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	5	2ND DO					26				5-9	140		
17	YES	LEYLAND	OLIVER	12	EX 2ND do.					30				5-7	130		
18	YES	DUNN	GEORGE	14	3RD do.					31				5-6	138		
19	YES	BRUNSKILL	FRANK	14	ASST BAKER	do.				31		do.	do.	5-5	140		
20	YES	THOMAS	JACK	20	do. do.	do.	do.			42				5-7	142		
21	YES	YOUNG	ROBERT	4	1ST ASST CK	do.	do.			26				5-8	168		
22	YES	BURNS	FRANCIS	14	ASST COOK					31				5-2	138		
23	YES	DUDLEY	SIDNEY	5						25				5-9	140		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

EPA 1st Insp

The above named persons have presented satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

(Lablast)

M. M. C. 3 Dec 1932

H. Smith
Dy Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1932 24/413—25/2481

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

List No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA". *, arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of* .76

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft-ins	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	1st.P.E.	REES	Eric	30 years	Staff Captain	12th.Dec	London	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5-7½	157	Nil	Nil
2	Yes	Hutchison	Stewart	12 do	3rd. Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-5	138	Nil	Nil
3	1st. P.E.	Thompson	Wilfred	3 do	Asst.Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-5	154	Nil	Nil
4	1st. P.E.	Cunningham	Max	29 do	Baggage Master	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-8	154	Nil	Nil
5	1st.P.E.	Stevens	Hedley	6 do	Asst.Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	6-0	159	Nil	Nil
6	Yes	Russel	Gordon	4 do	3rd.Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-8	157	Nil	Nil
7	1st.P.E.	Derlick	Winifred	2 do	Nurse	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	FEMALE	do.	do.	5-7	117	nil	nil
8	First	White	Sarah	1st.Voy	Nurse	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	FEMALE	do.	do.	5-4	121	nil	nil
9	1st. P.E.	Soudanere	Hubert	3 years	Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	MALE	do.	do.	5-11½	164	nil	nil
10	Yes	~~Blackmore~~ RICE	George B.	8 do	5th.Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-10½	181	nil	nil
11	P.E.	Keating	Malcolm	23 do	trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	Nil	Nil
12	1st. P.E.	Hammer	Alan	1 do	Asst Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5-7	121	minus little fingeleft hand	nil
13	Yes	Merrileas	Frederick	4 do	Hospital Attendent	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-9	120	nil	nil
14	Yes	Chitty	Charles	34 do	Bosuns Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-8½	181	nil	nil
15	Yes	Ryan	Thomas	32 do	Stores & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-7	141	nil	nil
16	Yes	Cresswell	Frank	12 do	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-8	150	nil	nil
17	Yes	Tallon	John	19 do	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-10	168	nil	nil
18	Yes	Brooks	John	12 do	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-7	141	nil	nil
19	Yes	Livingstone	Robert	20 do	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-8	142	nil	nil
20	Yes	Kenefick	Richard	32 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	no.	49	do.	do.	do.	510	205	nil	nil
21	Yes	Hughes	Lenoir	37 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	no.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-3	191	nil	nil
22	Yes	Lockett	Harry	24 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	no.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-10	168	nil	nil
23	Yes	Willaimson	Albert	12 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	no.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-9	150	nil	nil
24	Yes	Dilly	Alfred	12 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	no.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-11	140	nil	nil
25	Yes	Campron	Alexander	25 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	no.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-11	189	nil	nil
26	Yes	Turner	David	12 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	no.	26	do.	do.	do.	6-0	182	nil	nil
27	Yes	Mc Loughlin	John	13 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	no.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	nil	nil
28	Yes	Phillips	John	3 do	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	no.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	nil	nil
29	Yes	Harrison	Gibson	25 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	no.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-7	179	nil	nil
30	Yes	Weston	Roger	10 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	no.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	nil	nil

EDA 1st Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1432 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N.Y. M. OFFICE 12 DEC 1932 BOSTON

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA". *, arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* .76

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft-ins	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	1st.P.E.	MEES	Eric	30 years	Staff Captain	12th.Dec	London	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5-7½	157	Nil	Nil
2	Yes	Hutchison	Stewart	12 do	3rd. Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-5	138	Nil	Nil
3	1st. P.E.	Thompson	Wilfred	3 do	Asst.Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-5	154	Nil	Nil
4	1st. P.E.	Cunningham	Max	29 do	Baggage Master	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-8	154	Nil	Nil
5	1st.P.E.	Stevens	Hedley	6 do	Asst.Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	6-0	159	Nil	Nil
6	Yes	Russel	Gordon	4 do	3rd.Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-8	157	Nil	Nil
7	1st.P.E.	Derrick	Winifred	2 do	Nurse	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	FEMALE do.	do.	do.	5-7	117	nil	nil
8	First	White	Sarah	1st.Voy	Nurse	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	FEMALE do.	do.	do.	5-4	121	nil	nil
9	1st. P.E.	Soudamore	Hubert	3 years	Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	MALE do.	do.	do.	5-11½	164	nil	nil
10	Yes	Rice Blackmore	George B.	8 do	5th.Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-10½	181	nil	nil
11	P.E.	Keating	Malcolm	23 do	trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	Nil	Nil
12	1st. P.E.	Hammer	Alan	1 do	Asst Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5-7	121	minus little finger left hand	nil
13	Yes	Merrileos	Frederick	4 do	Hospital Attendent	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-9	120	nil	nil
14	Yes	Chitty	Charles	34 do	Bosuns Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-8½	181	nil	nil
15	Yes	Ryan	Thomas	32 do	Stores & A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-7	141	nil	nil
16	Yes	Cresswell	Frank	12 do	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-8	150	nil	nil
17	Yes	Tallon	John	19 do	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-10	168	nil	nil
18	Yes	Brooks	John	12 do	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-7	141	nil	nil
19	Yes	Livingstone	Robert	20 do	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-8	142	nil	nil
20	Yes	Kenefick	Richard	32 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	510	205	nil	nil
21	Yes	Hughes	Lenoir	37 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-3	191	nil	nil
22	Yes	Lockett	Harry	24 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-10	168	nil	nil
23	Yes	Willaimson	Albert	12 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-9	150	nil	nil
24	Yes	Dilly	Alfred	12 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-11	140	nil	nil
25	Yes	Cameron	Alexander	25 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-11	189	nil	nil
26	Yes	Turner	David	12 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	6-0	182	nil	nil
27	Yes	Mc Loughlin	John	13 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-10	160	nil	nil
28	Yes	Phillips	John	3 do	Sailer	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	nil	nil
29	Yes	Harrison	Gibson	25 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-7	179	nil	nil
30	Yes	Weston	Roger	10 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	nil	nil

EDA 1st Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
12 DEC 1932
BOSTON, MASS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). "_____" Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1/32 24/613—25/2484

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARINTHIA". *, arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* 77

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft-ins	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	Yes	Vaughan	William	10 years	A.B.	12th.Dec	London	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5-10	146	Nil	Nil
2	Yes	Davies	William	22 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-11	154	nil	nil
3	Yes	Martin	Joseph	18 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-3	132	nil	nil
4	Yes	Harrison	David	20 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-7	147	nil	nil
5	Yes	Davies	William	30 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-7	147	nil	nil
6	Yes	Calnan	Jeremiah	15 do	A,B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-11	175	nil	nil
7	Yes	Kennah	Samuel	3 do	Sailer	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5-4	140	nil	nil
8	Yes	Shelley	John	35 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	64	do.	do.	do.	5-9	161	nil	nil
9	P.E.	Currie	Robert	7 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-6	186	nil	nil
10	1st.P.E.	Moore	Albert	5 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-5	142	nil	nil
11	1st.P.E.	Lesley	Joseph	13 do	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-7	141	nil	nil
12	Yes	Fraser	Magnus	2 do	O.Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-9	139	nil	nil
13	Yes	Bellis	Charles	1 do	B.Seaman	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5-4	149	nil	nil
14	1st.P.E.	Berry	Alfred	33 do	Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5-11	172	nil	nil
15	Yes	Jones	Pearce	10 do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-4	114	nil	nil
16	1st.P.E.	Millington	John	5 do	Chief Conductor	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	6-0	148	nil	nil
17	No	Hart	Ronald	5 do	Musician	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-3	142	nil	nil
18	No	Corfield	Thomas	8 do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-10	148	nil	nil
19	1st.P.E.	Baines	Frederick	3 do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-9	154	nil	nil
20	No	Haworth	Richard	14 do	do A/Conductor	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5-8	168	nil	nil
21	1st. P.E.	Bedinoy	Thomas	5 do	do Musician	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-11	191	nil	nil
22	1st. P.E.	Marks	Davey	3 do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-9	149	nil	nil
23	1st.P.E.	Austin	Ralph	3 do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-8	155	nil	nil
24	1st.P.E.	Martar	Clifford	3 do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-11	159	nil	nil
25	1st.P.E.	Haigh	Frederick	7 do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-9	155	nil	nil
26	1st.P.E.	Griffiths	David	5 do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-7	152	nil	nil
27	No	Bailey	Thomas	3 do	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-6	138	nil	nil
28																	
29																	
30																	

E.D. Baird Insp

M.M. OFFICE VICTORIA DOCK LONDON 12 DEC. 1932

Line

Owners

Local Agents
1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel CARINTHIA *, arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	First P.E.	TRICKETT	Alexander	15 years	Purser'sStwd	12 Dec 1932 London	London	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.9	140	None	
2	Yes	SMITH	Annie	20	Snr.Stwdess	12.Dec'32	London	No	do	55	F	do	do	5.8½	135		
3	Yes	BURNS	Elizabeth	11	Stewardess	12.Dec'32	London	No	do	48	F	do	do	5.3.	119		
4	Yes	FRANCIS	Jenny	13	do	do	do	No	do	40	F	do	do	5.4.	168		
5	Yes	DAVIS	Anne	9	do	do	do	do	do	44	F	do	do	5.3.	130		
6	Yes	GARDINER	Millicent	7	do	do	do	do	do	35	F	do	do	5.3.	102		
7	Yes	MARSHALL	Edith	10	do	do	do	do	do	40	F	do	do	5.8.	140		
8	Yes	MITCHELL	Isabell	10	do	do	do	do	do	38	F	do	do	5.4.	130		
9	Yes	YOUNG	Dorothy	8	do	do	do	do	do	36	F	do	do	5.4.	110		
10	Yes	ROBERTS	Martha	11	do	do	do	do	do	41	F	do	do	5.6.	140		
11	Yes	HOLLAND	Annie	5½	do	do	do	do	do	33	F	do	do	5.2½	112		
12	First P.E.	CONNOLLY	Constance	8½	do	do	do	do	do	35	F	do	do	5.8.	190		
13	First P.E.	BUDDING	Rowena	8	do	do	do	do	do	38	F	do	do	5.4.	128		
14	First P.E.	REID	Margaret	18	do	do	do	do	do	53	F	do	do	5.3.	140		
15	First P.E.	GRASSI	Delphine	9	do	do	do	do	do	33	F	~~do~~ Swiss	~~do~~ Swiss	5.5.	155		
16	Yes	BROWN	Harriett	6	Bath Attdt.	12TO. Dec	LONDON	NO	YES	46	F	~~do~~ ENGLISH	~~do~~ BRITISH	5.5.	140		
17	First P.E.	HADLEY	Alice	3	do	do	do	do	do	44	F	do	do	5.4.	112		
18	First P.E.	CROUGHAN	Nelly	3	do	do	do	do	do	39	F	do	do	5.2.	120		
19	First P.E.	GLASSBROOK	Esther	1	do	do	do	do	do	47	F	do	do	5.10	130		
20	Yes	BENNER	Vera	½	Attdt. Swimming Pl	do	do	do	do	26	F	do	do	5.6.	140		
21	Yes	MACKENZIE	Anne	5	Kiosk Attdt	do	do	do	do	27	F	Scotch	British	5.5.	130		
22	Yes	COURT	Lila	5	Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	43	F	English	British	5.2.	132		
23	Yes	STEPHENSON	Mary	2	do	do	do	do	do	22	F	do	do	5.6.	140		
24	Yes	MCMASTER	George	6	LaundryClerk	do	do	do	do	48	M	Scotch	do	5.8.	140		
25	Yes	GLYNN	Adah	10	Laundry Mgrs.	do	do	do	do	40	F	English	do	5.5½	150		
26	Yes	TURTOL	Isabella	8	Laundress	do	do	do	do	40	F	do	do	5.6.	135		
27	First	BURNS	Susan	1	do	do	do	do	do	32	F	do	do	5.4½	141		
28	FirstP.E.	BURNS	Catherine	9	do	do	do	do	do	38	F	do	do	5.2.	112		
29	Yes	CARLTON	Emily	5	do	do	do	do	do	43	F	do	do	5.8.	124		
30	Yes	CONWAY	Margaret	6	do	do	do	do	do	25	F	do	do	5.6.	114		

E Abbott Insp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA *, arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of* 79

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	First	CUNNINGHAM	Jane	-	Laundress	12Dec'32	London	No	Yes	31	F	English	British	5.3½	120	None	
2	First	DEVEREUX	Edith	-	do	do	do	do	do	23	F	do	do	5.4.	123	do	
3	First P.E.	FISHER	Charlotte	7	do	do	do	do	do	29	F	do	do	5.7	123	do	
4	First	HAMBLY	May	¼	do	do	do	do	do	34	F	do	do	5.6.	120	do	
5	Yes	INGOLDSBY	Elizabeth	4	do	do	do	do	do	42	F	do	do	5.4.	140	do	
6	Yes	JONES	Jennie	3½	do	do	do	do	do	24	F	do	do	5.4.	117	do	
7	Yes	P.E. LAY	Violet	2	do	do	do	do	do	28	F	do	do	5.4	142	do	
8	Yes	MARMION	Hanna	3	do	do	do	do	do	30	F	do	do	5.4.	117	do	
9	First	MINER	Miriam	-	do	do	do	do	do	35	F	do	do	5.4.	119	do	
10	First P.E.	RICHARDSON	Almena	9	do	do	do	do	do	37	F	do	do	5.6.	140	do	
11	First P.E.	SAYLE	Edith	3	do	do	do	do	do	25	F	do	do	5.2.	104	do	
12	Yes	TAYLOR	Margaret	6	do	do	do	do	do	34	F	do	do	5.2.	118	do	
13	First P.E.	TUNNICLIFFE	Mary	3	do	do	do	do	do	36	F	do	do	5.4.	140	do	
14	First P.E.	TURNER	Annie	4	do	do	do	do	do	22	F	do	do	5.4½	104	do	
15	First P.E.	WOODS	Mary	5	do	do	do	do	do	46	F	do	do	5.4.	136	do	
16	Yes	RAMSAY	John	6	Washouseman	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7.	145	do	
17	First	DAVIS	William	-	Hydroman	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.11	154	do	
18	Yes	MULLINEUX	Percy	3	Laundry Workr	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8.	122	do	
19	First P.E.	HAWKE	Harbert	23	Asst.Deck.Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.8.	142	do	
20	First P.E.	CRADDOCK	George	3½	Asst.Engrs Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9.	142	do	
21	First P.E.	BAKER	Harry	15	Bedroom Stwd	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.11	203	do	
22	First P.E.	DYER	Herbert	8	Commis Waiter	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.6.	140	do	
23	Yes	THOMAS ½	George	20	Night Watchman	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5.8½	180	do	
24	First P.E.	COOMBER	Arthur	15	NightWatchman	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.10	145	do	
25	First P.E.	ALLAN	George	1	Commis Waiter	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.4.	135	do	
26	First P.E.	KINGSNORTH	Henry	30	Bedroom Stwd	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.6.	170	do	
27	Yes	FERGUSON	John	22	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.10	136	do	
28	First P.E.	JONES	Percy	26	ASST.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.4.	154	do	
29	Yes	GATLEY	Walter	5	Kx.Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7.	145	do	
30	YES	Mc~~KIARNAN~~ KIERNAN	DANIEL	2	BARBER	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-8	120	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/613—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

(Master)

ation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ch alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. A. Murchie master of the "Cairnlea", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. A. Murchie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of December 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

Closed with 419 names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 367
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date DEC 19 1932
Seal and Fee Stamp

CONSULATE GENERAL
AMERICAN
LONDON

Service No. 11711
Fee $2 = 12/8.1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

151

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA *, arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of* .79

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	First	CUNNINGHAM	Jane	-	Laundress	12Dec'32	London	No	Yes	51	F	English	British	5.3½	120	None	
2	First	DEVEREUX	Edith	-	do	do	do	do	do	23	F	do	do	5.4.	123	do	
3	First P.E.	FISHER	Charlotte	7	do	do	do	do	do	29	F	do	do	5.7	123	do	
4	First	HAMBLY	May	¼	do	do	do	do	do	34	F	do	do	5.6.	120	do	
5	Yes	INGOLDSBY	Elizabeth	4	do	do	do	do	do	42	F	do	do	5.4.	140	do	
6	Yes	JONES	Jennie	3½	do	do	do	do	do	24	F	do	do	5.4.	117	do	
7	Yes P.E.	LAY	Violet	2	do	do	do	do	do	28	F	do	do	5.4	142	do	
8	Yes	MARMION	HAnna	3	do	do	do	do	do	30	F	do	do	5.4.	117	do	
9	First	MINER	Miriam	-	do	do	do	do	do	35	F	do	do	5.4.	119	do	
10	First P.E.	RICHARDSON	Almena	9	do	do	do	do	do	37	F	do	do	5.6.	140	do	
11	First P.E.	SAYLE	Edith	3	do	do	do	do	do	25	F	do	do	5.2.	104	do	
12	Yes	TAYLOR	Margaret	6	do	do	do	do	do	34	F	do	do	5.2.	112	do	
13	First P.E.	TUNNICLIFFE	Mary	3	do	do	do	do	do	36	F	do	do	5.4.	140	do	
14	FirstP.E.	TURNER	Annie	4	do	do	do	do	do	22	F	do	do	5¼4½	104	do	
15	First P.E.	WOODS	Mary	5	do	do	do	do	do	46	F	do	do	5.4.	136	do	
16	Yes	RAMSAY	John	6	Washouseman	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7.	145	do	
17	First	DAVIS	William	-	Hydroman	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.11	154	do	
18	Yes	MULLINEUX	Percy	3	Laundry Workr	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8.	122	do	
19	First P.E.	HAWKE	Harbert	23	Asst.Deck.Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.8.	142	do	
20	FirstP.E.	CRADDOCK	George	3½	Asst.Engrs Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9.	142	do	
21	First P.E.	BAKER	Harry	15	Bedroom Stwd	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.11	203	do	
22	FirstP.E.	DYER	Herbert	2	Commis Waiter	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.6.	140	do	
23	Yes	THOMAS ½	George	20	Night Watchman	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5.8½	180	do	
24	First P.E.	COOMBER	Arthur	15 XX	NightWatchman	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.10	145	do	
25	FirstP.E.	ALLAN	George	1	Commis Waiter	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.4.	135	do	
26	First P.E.	KINGSNORTH	Henry	30	Bedroom Stwd	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.6.	170	do	
27	Yes	FERGUSON	John	22	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.10	136	do	
28	First P.E.	JONES	Percy	26	ASST.Stwd.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.4.	154	do	
29	Yes	GAtLEY	Walter	5	Ex.Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7.	145	do	
30	YES	Mc ~~KIERNAN~~ KIERNAN	DANIEL	2	BARBER	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-8	120	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel
(Lahlem)

ation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ch alien. See other side.

D. Blames Master

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P.A. Murchie Master of the "Cainthia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P.A. Murchie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th. day of December 1932.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Closed with 419 names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
Vice Consul
Date DEC 1? 1932
Seal and Fee Stamp

No. 367

CONSULATE GENERAL. AMERICAN [illegible] LONDON.

Service No. 11711
Fee $2 = 12/5!

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 24 DEC 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

4806

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea IN YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	MUNKERT	HENRY.	15	INTERPRETER	13.12.32	LONDON	No	YES.	65	M	SWISS	SWISS	5.6	150	NONE	
2	FIRST PE.	MACDERMOTT.	WILLIAM	8	EX. ELECTRICIAN	14.12.32	Soton	do	do	30	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	58	150	do	
3	do	CORNHILL	DOUGLAS.	5	PHOTOGRAPHER.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'7	138	do	
4	FIRST	BUTLER	RICHARD.	1ST VOY	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Do	do	6'	160	do	
5	FIRST PE.	CROSBY	AIDAN	16	3RD. WIRELESS OPTR.	do	do	do	do	32	do	IRISH	do	6'	156	do	
6	do	HARKNESS	WILLIAM	28	PURSER	13.12.32	LONDON	do	do	47	do	ENGLISH	do	5'7	200	do	
7	do	MARTIN.	ALFRED	11	SNR. ASST PURSER	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'6	165	do	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Shipped for the journey to the United States.

American Vice Consul.

Via covers seven (7) members of crew on supplemental list.

American Consulate, Southampton, England. Dec. 14, 1932.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

M. M. OFFICE 14 DEC 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/32 24/413—25/2484

12-24-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. A. Murchie Master of the "Cairnhill", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. A. Murchie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December 1932.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 49 Wall St., N. Y.
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

85

December 24th, 1932, from the port of Halifax, Nova Scotia December 22, 1932

EDOUARD JERAMEC

DEC 24 1932

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24	No	O'Rourke	John	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scottish	British	5-07	148
25	Yes	Stimer	Richard	25	Ch. Stew'd	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Slovak	Nat. USA	5-07	179
26	"	Navarro	Luis	12	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	P.I.	Filipino	5-04	110
27	"	Sarabia	Vivencio	17	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-05	130
28	"	Trance	Buenaventura	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-06	120
29	"	JoHahson	Tygre	13	Sal. Mess.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-04	132
30	"	Dino	Paul	6	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	P.L.	Filipino	5-07	148

Crew 68
U.S. 31
Alien 37

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Blair
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 1368 Edouard Jeramec 12/21/32

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1933
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

81

PORT OF Norfolk, Va. Jan. 28th 1933.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "EDOUARD JERAMEC"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) One (1)
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 28th, 1933, consigned to Berwind White Coal Co.; is now lying at Pier 4, and is expected to sail Jan. 28th, 1933, for sea to repair cables
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

RECD
FEB 24 33
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—1613

Line All America Cables Inc.
Owners 67 Broad St. NYC
Local Agents All America Cables Inc.

14—1600

Michael Durys 12/24/32
US Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE S.S. NO 618 USMA

11368 Ed Jeramec

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Tygre Johansen	31	Norwegian	1/28/33 - New York	Heart Disease

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

EDOUARD JERAMEC DEC 24 1932

(1) No. on list	State member last pr voyage c U														
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21	No	Anderson	Stewart	8	Coal Pass.	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	USA	5-09	140
22	No	Baron	Walter	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-06	144
23	No	Johnson	Emil	8	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Finnish	Finland	5-07	160
24	No	O'Rourke	John	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scottish	British	5-07	148
25	Yes	Stimer	Richard	25	Ch. Stew'd	"	"	"	"	48	"	Slovak	Nat.USA	5-07	179
26	"	Navarro	Luis	12	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	P.I.	Filipino	5-04	110
27	"	Sarabia	Vivencio	17	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-05	130
28	"	Trance	Buenaventura	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-06	120
29	"	Johansson	Tygre	13	Sal. Mess.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-04	132
30	"	Dino	Paul	6	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	P.I.	Filipino	5-07	148

To Resh Foreign

To Resh Foreign

Crew 68
U.S. 37
Alien 31

Line All America Cables Inc.
Owners 67 Broad St. NYC
Local Agents All America Cables Inc.

Richard Barry 12/24/32
US Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible] ROUTED

[illegible] under Act [illegible]

[illegible]	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

CREW LIST - C.S. "EDOUARD JERAMEC" 84

SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK - JANUARY 26th, 1933.

NO	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	F.F. Hack	Ch. Mate	33	American
2	A. Seablom	2nd "	36	Nat. USA
3.	D.G. Blair	3rd "	24	American
4.	H. Gilronan	Jointer	59	British
5.	E. Lundin	Ch. Bosn.	50	Swedish
6.	I. Lindholm	Carpenter	35	Fin (Nat)
7.	J. Gustafson	Bosn Mate	36	Swdish
8.	I. Jaksland	" "	46	Norweg.
9.	W. Nelson	Stkpr.	31	American
10.	V. Hansen	Q.M.	35	Dan. Nat
11.	J. Antonsen	"	29	Norweg.
12.	A. Lindholm	"	38	Fin Nat.
13.	M.D. Johnson	"	40	British
14.	J. Twkekren	A.B.	26	Norweg.
15.	J. Kusada	"	49	Japan
16.	A. Henell	"	26	Swedish
17.	F. Williams	"	40	" Nat.
18.	J. Olsson	"	38	"
19.	H.M. Bergstrom	"	36	" Nat.
20.	O. Anderson	"	22	Norweg.
21.	A. Lundblad	"	33	Swedish
22.	P. Knutesen	"	31	Norwegian
23.	K. Anderson	"	35	"
24.	N.C. Nilsen	"	36	"
25.	K. Parkkali	"	39	Finnish
26.	P. Gulavsen	"	39	Norwegian
27.	C. Sandberg	"	46	Swedish
28.	T. McClennon	O.S.	45	American
29.	S. Wemtzel	"	30	Canadian
30.	A. Jacobsen	"	30	Norwegian
31.	H. Bjorkland	"	33	"
32.	J.P. Andersen	Ch. Engr.	45	Dan. Nat.
33.	J.D.S. McCubbin	1st Asst.	38	Scot. Nat.
34.	E. Poole	2nd "	42	British Nat.
35.	J.J. Harrington	3rd "	40	American
36.	E. Falck	Deck Engr.	30	Germ. Nat.
37.	K. Karlsen	Oiler	32	Nroweg.
38.	S. LeBlanc	"	29	Canadian
39.	D. Davis	"	40	"
40.	W. Currie	Fireman	22	"
41.	L. Christensen	"	24	Norwegian
42.	F. Lindstedt	"	42	Swedish
43.	C. Olson	"	42	Norwegian
44.	A. Christensen	"	30	"
45.	E. Tedtw	"	28	"
46.	J. Wood	Coal passer	21	American
47.	R. Stimer	Ch. Swtd.	40	Slav. Nat.
48.	L. Navarro	Ch. Cook	38	P.I.
49.	V. Sarabio	2nd Cook	41	"
50.	B. Trance	3rd "	22	"
51.	T. Johanson	Sal. Mess.	31	Norwegian
52.	P. Dino	Pantryman	27	P.I.
53.	A. Perez	Eng. Mess.	28	Peruvian
54.	D. Gallera	Off. Mess.	19	P.I.
55.	R. Wilke	P.O. Mess.	25	American
56.	D. Dangaran	Sail. Mess.	21	P.I.
57.	V. Concepcion	Fire. Mess.	37	P.I.
58.	S. Umiten	Night Watch	27	P.I.
59.	V. Orencio	Utility	29	P.I.
60.	S. Hadley	Cable Engr.	52	British Nat.
61.	R. DeMartino	Radio Sr.	35	Italy Nat.
62.	F. Christensen	Coal passer	23	Norwegian
63.	J. Silva	" "	43	Chlie Nat.
64.	C. Hansen	O.S.	31	Norwegian
65.	K. Nygren	"	43	Swedish
66.	M. Rittman	Radio Jr.	27	American
	J. O'Rourke	Coal Passer	28	Scottish

28	"	Tran[illegible]					
29	"	JoHanson	Tygre	13	Sal. Mess.	"	
30	"	Dino	Paul	6	Pantryman	"	

Line All America Cables Inc.
Owners 67 Broad St. NYC
Local Agents All America Cables Inc.

14—1800

EDOUARD JERAMEC DEC 24 1932

Sheet No. 2

[illegible]SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 85

19 32, from the port of Halifax, Nova Scotia December 22, 1932

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 27th, 1933

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. C.S. "EDOUARD JERAMEC"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 68 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 68 — Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 24th, 1932, consigned to All America Cable; is now lying at Tebo's Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Jan. 27th, 1933, for Sea to repair cable via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

82

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JAN 30 1933

14—1613

Foreign

Foreign

Foreign

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OF [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

85

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 27th, 1933

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. C.S. "EDOUARD JERAMEC"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 68 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 68 — Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 24th, 1932, consigned to All America Cable; is now lying at Tebo's Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Jan. 27th, 1933, for Sea to repair cable via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

82

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JAN 30 1933 FILED

16—1612

[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

84

CREW LIST - C.S. "EDOUARD JERAMEC"

SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK - JANUARY 26th, 1933.

NO	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	F.F. Hack	Ch. Mate	33	American
2	A. Seablom	2nd "	36	Nat. USA
1	D.G. Blair	3rd "	24	American
3.	H. Gilronan	Jointer	39	British
4.	E. Lundin	Ch. Bosn.	50	Swedish
5.	I. Lindholm	Carpenter	33	Fin (Nat)
6.	J. Gustafson	Bosn Mate	36	Swdish
2	I. Jaksland	" "	46	Norweg.
7.	W. Nelson	Stkpr.	31	American
8.	V. Hansen	Q.M.	35	Dan. Nat
4	10. J. Antonsen	"	29	Norweg.
11.	A. Lindholm	"	38	Fin Nat.
12.	M.D. Johnson	"	40	British
5	13. J. Twhekren	A.B.	26	Norweg.
14.	J. Kusada	"	49	Japan
15.	A. Henell	"	26	Swedish
6	16. F. Williams	"	40	" Nat.
17.	J. Olsson	"	38	"
18.	H.M. Bergstrom	"	36	" Nat.
7	19. O. Anderson	"	22	Norweg.
20.	A. Lundblad	"	33	Swedish
21.	P. Knutesen	"	31	Norwegian
8	22. K. Anderson	"	35	"
23.	N.C. Nilsen	"	36	"
24.	K. Parkkali	"	39	Finnish
9	25. P. Gulavsen	"	39	Norwegian
26.	C. Sandberg	"	46	Swedish
27.	T. McClennon	O.S.	45	American
10	28. S. Wemtzel	"	30	Canadian
29.	A. Jacobsen	"	30	Norwegian
30.	H. Bjorkland	"	33	"
31.	J.P. Andersen	Ch. Engr.	55	Dan. Nat.
11	32. J.D.S. McCubbin	1st Asst.	38	Scot. Nat.
33.	E. Poole	2nd "	42	British Nat.
34.	J.J. Harrington	3rd "	40	American
12	35. E. Falck	Deck Engr.	30	Germ. Nat.
36.	K. Karlsen	Oiler	32	Nroweg.
37.	S. LeBlanc	"	29	Canadian
38.	D. Davis	"	40	"
13	39. W. Currie	Fireman	22	"
40.	L. Christensen	"	24	Norwegian
41.	F. Lindstedt	"	42	Swedish
42.	C. Olson	"	42	Norwegian
14	43. A. Christensen	"	30	"
44.	E. Todtw	"	28	"
45.	J. Wood	Coal passer	21	American
15	46. R. Stimer	Ch. Swtd.	40	Slav. Nat.
47.	L. Navarro	Ch. Cook	38	P.I.
48.	V. Sarabio	2nd Cook	41	"
16	49. B. Trance	3rd "	22	"
50.	T. Johanson	Sal. Mess.	31	Norwegian
51.	P. Dino	Pantryman	27	P.I.
17	52. A. Perez	Eng. Mess.	38	Peruvian
53.	D. Gallera	Off. Mess.	19	P.I.
54.	R. Wilke	P.O. Mess.	25	American
18	55. D. Dangaran	Sail. Mess.	21	P.I.
56.	V. Concepcion	Fire. Mess.	37	P.I.
57.	S. Umiten	Night Watch	27	P.I.
19	58. V. Orencio	Utility	29	P.I.
59.	S. Hadley	Cable Engr.	52	British Nat.
60.	R. DeMartino	Radio Sr.	35	Italy Nat.
20	61. F. Christensen	Coal passer	23	Norwegian
62.	J. Silva	" "	43	Chlie Nat.
63.	C. Hansen	O.S.	31	Norwegian
21	64. K. Nygren	"	43	Swedish
65.	M. Rittman	Radio Jr.	27	American
66.	J. O'Rourke	Coal Passer	28	Scottish
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	"			
28	"	Trance		
29	"	JoHanson	Tygre	13 — Sal. Mess. "
30	"	Dino	Paul	6 Pantryman "

DEC 24 1932

Line All America Cables Inc.
Owners 67 Broad St. NYC
Local Agents All America Cables Inc.

16—1000

[illegible]
US Immigrant Inspector 1/30/33.

and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EDOUARD JERAMEC

DEC 24 1932

	(1) No. on list	Name in full		(2) Nationality	(3) Last permanent residence	(4) Intended future permanent residence	(5) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to destination	(6) Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Brian
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Sheet No. 2

SSEL) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 85

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 27th, 1933

I, [illegible] of the American (Nationality.) S.S. C.S. "EDOUARD JERAMEC"
from p[illegible] New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all change[illegible] personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

To[illegible]rew at time of arrival 68 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 68 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 68 Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 24th, 1932, consigned to All America Cable; is now lying at Tebo's Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Jan. 27th, 1933, for Sea to repair cable via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

82

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

RECD JAN 31 '33

19	"	Christiansen	Finn	26	"	"	"	
20	"	"	Arthur	13	"	"	"	
21	No	Anderson	Stewart	8	Coal Pass.	"	"	
22	No	Baron	Walter	8	"	"	"	
23	No	Johnson	Emil	8	"	"	"	
24	No	O'Rourke	John	1	"	"	"	
25	Yes	Stimer	Richard	25	Ch. Stew'd	"		
26	"	Navarro	Luis	12	Ch. Cook	"		
27	"	Sarabia	Vivencio	17	2nd Cook	"		
28	"	Trance	Buenaventura	10	3rd "	"		
29	"	Johanson	Tygre	13	Sal. Mess.	"		
30	"	Dino	Paul	6	Pantryman	"		

Line All America Cables Inc.
Owners 67 Broad St. NYC
Local Agents All America Cables Inc.

Michael Burns
US Immigrant Inspector 1-27-33

16—1200

and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

CREW LIST--C. S. "EDOUARD JERAMEC"

Signed On At N.Y. -November 30-1932

No.	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	F. F. Hack	Ch. Mate	32	USA
2.	A. Seablom	2nd Mate	34	Swed. Nat.US
3.	D. G. Blair	3rd Mate	24	USA
4.	H. Gilronan	Jointer	39	British
5.	M. DeMartino	Sr. Radio	35	Nat. USA
6.	M. Rittman	Jr. "	26	USA
7.	E. Lundin failed to join	Chief Bosn.	50	Swedish
8.	I. Lindholm	Carpenter	33	Nat. USA
9.	J. Gustafson	Bosn. Mate	36	Swedish
10.	I. Jaksland	" "	46	Norwegian
11.	W. Nelson	Storekeeper	31	USA
12.	V. Hanson	QuarterMaster	36	Nat. USA
13.	J. Antonsen	"	29	Norwegian
14.	A. Lindholm	"	38	Nat. USA
15.	M. D. Johnson	"	40	British
16.	J. Tweekren	Able Seaman	26	Norwegian
17.	J. Rusada	" "	49	Japan
18.	A. Henell	" "	26	Swedish
19.	F. Williams	" "	40	Nat. USA
20.	J. Olsson	" "	38	Swedish
21.	H. Bergstrom	" "	36	Nat. USA
22.	W. Tueker	" "	30	Canadian
23.	J. Syvertsen	" "	45	Norwegian
24.	O. Anderson	" "	22	"
25.	M. Weyers	" "	31	Nat. USA
26.	J. Moller	" "	46	Norwegian
27.	A. Lundblad	" "	33	Swedish
28.	C. Simak	" "	38	USA
29.	P. Knutsen	" "	31	Norwegian
30.	H. Bjorklund	Ord. Seaman	33	"
31.	S. Wentzel	" "	36	Canadian
32.	A. Jacobsen	" "	30	Norwegian
33.	J. Hausken	" "	23	"
34.	J. Johanneson	" "	25	"
35.	P. Gulavsen	" "	39	"
36.	J. P. Anderson	Chief Engr.	45	Nat. USA
37.	J. D. S. McCubbin	1st. Asst.	38	Nat. USA
38	E. Poole	2nd Asst.	42	Nat. USA
39.	J. J. Harrington	3rd Asst.	40	USA
40.	E. Falck	Deck Engr.	30	Nat. USA
41.	A. Karlson	Oiler	32	Norwegian
42.	W. Currie	Oiler	22	Canadian
43.	S. LeBlanc	Oiler	29	"
44.	L. Christenson	Fireman	24	Norwegian
45.	F. Lindstedt	"	42	Swedish
46.	C. Olson	"	42	Norwegian
47.	E. Twedt	"	28	"
48.	F. Christenson	"	23	Norwegian
49.	A. Christensen	Coal-Passer Fire.	30	"
50.	S. Anderson	Coal Passer	28	USA
51.	W. Baron	" "	34	USA
52.	E. Johnson	" "	48	Finland
53.	J. O'Rourke	" "	28	Scottish
54.	R. Stimer	Ch. Steward	40	Nat.USA
55.	L. Navarro	Ch. Cook	38	Filipino
56.	V. Sarabaia	2nd Cook	41	"
57.	B. Trance	3rd. Cook	22	"
58.	T. Johanson	Saloon Mess.	31	Norwegian
59.	P. Dino	Pantryman	27	Filipino
60.	D. Galera	Officer Mess	19	"
61.	A. Perez	Engr's. "	28	Peruvian
62.	R. Wilke	P.O. Mess.	25	USA
63.	N. Orencio	Sailor Mess	25	Filipino
64.	S. Amacio	Fireman Mess.	20	"
65.	V. Consepcion	Night Watch	35	"
66.	V. Orencio	Utility	29	"
67.	S. Hadley	Chief Elec.	52	Nat. USA
	C. Bouiranoff	a. B.	30	Russia

J. L. Blair-Master

Signed off at N.Y. - Dec. 27 1932

EDOUARD JERAMEC

DEC 24 1932

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

"	"	"	38	"	P.I.	Filipino	5-04	110	
"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-05	130	
"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-06	120	
"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-04	132	To Rechift Foreign
"	"	"	27	"	P.L.	Filipino	5-07	148	

Foreign

Foreign

Foreign

Crew 68
U.S. 3
Alien 37

Line All America Cables Inc.

Owners 67 Broad St. NYC

Local Agents All America Cables Inc.

Michael Durzi 12/24/32
US Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued. Sheet 3

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1815

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

JERAMEC

DEC 24 1932

17	"	Olson	Charles	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	Twedt	Edward	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	Christiansen	Finn	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	Arthur	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	No	Anderson	Stewart	8	Coal Pass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	No	Baron	Walter	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	No	Johnson	Emil	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	No	O'Rourke	John	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Yes	Stimer	Richard	25	Ch. Stew'd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	Navarro	Luis	12	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	Sarabia	Vivencio	17	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-05	130
28	"	Trance	Buenaventura	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-06	120
29	"	Johanson	Tygre	13	Sal. Mess.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-04	132
30	"	Dino	Paul	6	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	P.L.	Filipino	5-07	148

Line All America Cables Inc.

Owners 67 Broad St. NYC

Local Agents All America Cables Inc.

14—1848

William J. Durry 12/24/32
US Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 68
U.S. 31
Alien 37

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of [illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 32, from the port of [illegible] Nova Scotia December 22 19

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

84

CREW LIST - C.S. "EDOUARD JERAMEC"

SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK - JANUARY 26th, 1933.

NO	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	F.F. Hack	Ch. Mate	35	American
2	A. Seablom	2nd "	36	Nat. USA
3.	D.G. Blair	3rd "	24	American
4.	H. Gilronan	Jointer	39	British
5.	E. Lundin	Ch. Bosn.	50	Swedish
6.	I. Lindholm	Carpenter	33	Fin (Nat)
7.	J. Gustafson	Bosn Mate	36	Swdish
8.	I. Jaksland	" "	46	Norweg.
9.	W. Nelson	Stkpr.	31	American
10.	V. Hansen	Q.M.	35	Dan. Nat
11.	J. Antonsen	"	29	Norweg.
12.	A. Lindholm	"	38	Fin Nat.
13.	M.D. Johnson	"	40	British
14.	J. Twnekren	A.B.	26	Norweg.
15.	J. Kusada	"	49	Japan
16.	A. Henell	"	26	Swedish
17.	F. Williams	"	40	" Nat.
18.	J. Olsson	"	38	"
19.	H.M. Bergstrom	"	36	" Nat.
20.	O. Anderson	"	22	Norweg.
21.	A. Lundblad	"	33	Swedish
22.	P. Knutesen	"	31	Norwegian
23.	K. Anderson	"	35	"
24.	N.C. Nilsen	"	36	"
25.	K. Parkkali	"	39	Finnish
26.	P. Gulavsen	"	39	Norwegian
27.	C. Sandberg	"	46	Swedish
28.	T. McClennon	O.S.	45	American
29.	S. Wemtzel	"	30	Canadian
30.	A. Jacobsen	"	30	Norwegian
31.	H. Bjorkland	"	33	"
32.	J.P. Andersen	Ch. Engr.	45	Dan. Nat.
33.	J.D.S. McCubbin	1st Asst.	38	Scot. Nat.
34.	E. Poole	2nd "	42	British Nat.
35.	J.J. Harrington	3rd "	40	American
36.	E. Falck	Deck Engr.	30	Germ. Nat.
37.	K. Karlsen	Oiler	32	Nroweg.
38.	S. LeBlanc	"	29	Canadian
39.	D. Davis	"	40	"
40.	W. Currie	Firemen	22	"
41.	L. Christensen	"	24	Norwegian
42.	F. Lindstedt	"	42	Swedish
43.	C. Olson	"	42	Norwegian
44.	A. Christensen	"	30	"
45.	E. Tedtw	"	28	"
46.	J. Wood	Coal passer	21	American
47.	R. Stimer	Ch. Swtd.	40	Slav. Nat.
48.	L. Navarro	Ch. Cook	38	P.I.
49.	V. Sarabio	2nd Cook	41	"
50.	B. Trance	3rd "	22	"
51.	T. Johanson	Sal. Mess.	31	Norwegian
52.	P. Dino	Pantryman	27	P.I.
53.	A. Perez	Eng. Mess.	28	Peruvian
54.	D. Gallera	Off. Mess.	19	P.I.
55.	R. Wilke	P.O. Mess.	25	American
56.	D. Dangaran	Sail. Mess.	21	P.I.
57.	V. Concepcion	Fire. Mess.	37	P.I.
58.	S. Umiten	Night Watch	27	P.I.
59.	V. Orencio	Utility	29	P.I.
60.	S. Hadley	Cable Engr.	52	British Nat.
61.	R. DeMartino	Radio Sr.	35	Italy Nat.
62.	F. Christensen	Coal passer	23	Norwegian
63.	J. Silva	" "	43	Chlie Nat.
64.	C. Hansen	O.S.	31	Norwegian
65.	K. Nygren	"	43	Swedish
66.	M. Rittman	Radio Jr.	27	American
"	J. O'Rourke	Coal Passer	28	Scottish
"	Tran[illegible]			
"	JoHanson	Tygre	13 —	Sal. Mess. "
"	Dino	Paul	6	Pantryman "

DEC 24 1932

EDOUARD JERAMEC

Line All America Cables Inc.
Owners 67 Broad St. NYC
Local Agents All America Cables Inc.

[illegible]
US Immigrant Inspect

16—1800

85

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
January 27th, 1933

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. C.S. "EDOUARD JERAMEC" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 68 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 68 — Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 24th, 1932, consigned to All America Cable; is now lying at Tebo's Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Jan. 27th, 1933, for Sea to repair cable via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was

82

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1813

RECD JAN 30 33

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 960

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MAN'FEST OF ALIENS EMPLO[illegible]SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

85

Vessel Cableship "Edouard Jeramec", *arriving at,* New York, December 24, 1932, *from the port of* Halifax, Nova Scotia December 22, 1932

EDOUARD JERAMEC DEC 24 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Wentzel	Spencer	13 -	Ord. Sea.	1932 Nov. 30	New York NY	Yes	Yes	36	Male	English	Canadian	5-05	155		To Resh. Foreign
2	"	Jacobsen	Arthur	10 -	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Norwegn	5-07	145		do
3	No	Hausken	Jacob	8 -	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-06	135		do
4	No	Johanneson	Hohn	12 -	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-05	150	hands Tatt. both	do
5	Yes	Gulavsen	Peter	23 -	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-07	162		do
6	No	Bourianoff	Gleb	6 -	Able Sea.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russia	Russian	5-08	180		do
7	Yes	Anderson	James, P.	30	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scand.	Nat. USA	5-08	215		
8	"	McCubbin	John D.S.	10	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scottish	Nat. USA	5-08	176		
9	"	Poole	Edgar	12	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5-05	160		
10	"	Harrington	James.,J.	20	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	~~English~~ American	USA	5-04	161		—
11	"	Falck	Ernest	8	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Nat. USA	5-09	160		
12	"	Karlson	Ingar	10 -	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-08	160		To Resh. Foreign
13	"	Currie	William	6 -	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scottish	Canadian	5-08	150	forearm Tatt. right	do
14	"	LeBlanc	Sylvester	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	French	"	5-08	140		do
15	"	Christiansen	Lief	6 -	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-09	150		do
16	"	Lindstedt	Folke	10 -	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Swedish	6-01	150		do
17	"	Olson	Charles	23 -	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norwegian	5-09	150		do
18	"	Twedt	Edward	11 -	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	195		do
19	"	Christiansen	Finn	6 -	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-07	157		do
20	"	"	Arthur	13 -	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	180		do
21	No	Anderson	Stewart	8	Coal Pass.	"	"	"	"	28	"	~~English~~ American	USA	5-09	140		
22	No	Baron	Walter	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-06	144		
23	No	Johnson	Emil	8 -	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Finnish	Finland	5-07	160		To Resh. Foreign
24	No	O'Rourke	John	1 -	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scottish	British	5-07	148		do
25	Yes	Stimer	Richard	25	Ch. Stew'd	"	"	"	"	48	"	Slovak	Nat. USA	5-07	179		
26	"	Navarro	Luis	12	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	P.I.	Filipino	5-04	110		
27	"	Sarabia	Vivencio	17	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-05	130		
28	"	Trance	Buenaventura	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-06	120		
29	"	JoMahson	Tygre	13 -	Sal. Mess.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-04	132		To Resh. Foreign
30	"	Dino	Paul	6	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	P.I.	Filipino	5-07	148		

Crew 68
U.S. 37
Alien 31

Line All America Cables Inc.
Owners 67 Broad St. NYC
Local Agents All America Cables Inc.

Michael Dorsey 12/24/32
US Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Bean of the Edmund Jones, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J Bean
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932

Michael J Buzzy
US Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.

FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cableship "Edouard Jeramec", arriving at, New York, December 24th, 1932, from the port of Halifax, Nova Scotia December 22, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Blair	Jasper,L	35	Master	1932 Nov. 30	New York NY	Yes	Yes	53	Male	English American	USA	5-08	159	-----	
2	"	Hack	Frederick,F	13	Ch. Off.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-06	141	-----	
3	"	Seablom	Alfred	18	2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Nat. USA	5-10	195	*****	
4	"	Blair	David,G.	7	3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English American	USA	5-10	180	-----	
5	No	GilEronan	Richard,H.	18	Jointer	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scottish	British	5-08	159	-----	To Destroy Foreign
6	Yes	DeMartino	Michael	18	Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	Nat. USA	5-07	142		
7	No	Rittman	Marlin	6	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	German American	USA	5-07	125		
8	Yes	Lindholm	Ivar	15	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish	Nat, USA Finnish	5-10	165		
9	"	Gustafson	Josef	20	Ch. Bosn.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-11	188		To Destroy Foreign
10	"	Jaksland	Ivar	26	Bosn. M.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Norwegian	5-05	140	forearms Tatt. both	Do
11	"	Nelson	Walter	12	Stores.	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	USA	5-08	146		
12	"	Hansen	Virgo	12	Qtm.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Danish	5-11	155		To Destroy Foreign
13	"	Antonsen	Jens	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Norwegian	5-10	160	forearms Tatt. both	Do
14	"	Lindholm	Arthur	22	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finnish	Nat. USA	5-07	160		
15	"	Johnson	Matthew	26	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5-04	144		To Destroy Foreign
16	"	Tweekren	Jens	11	Bosn. M.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-11	175		Do
17	"	Musada	James	30	A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Japanese	Japan	5-04	169		Do
18	"	Henell	Axel	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Swedish	5-10	164		Do
19	"	Williams	Frank	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Nat. USA	5-09	200	forearms Tatt. both	
20	"	Olsson	John	22	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Swedish	5-07	160		To Destroy Foreign
21	"	Bergstrom	Helge	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6-00	190		Do
22	No	Tucker	Walter	18	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	Canadian	5-04	165		Do
23	Yes	Syvertsen	Julius	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-06	145		Do
24	W	Anderson	Olav	6½	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-09	155		Do
25	No	Weyers	Marinus	17	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Nat. USA	5-05	142		
26	No	Moller	James	30	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-07	160		To Destroy Foreign
27	Yes	Lundblad	August	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Swedish	5-09	140		Do
28	No	Simak	Charles	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English American	USA	5-07	160		
29	Yes	Knutsen	Peder	13	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Norwegian	6-00	163		To Destroy Foreign
30	No	Bjorkland	Herman	16	Ord. Sea.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-08	145		Do

Foreign (A) 8-21-33

Line All America Cables Inc.
Owners 67 Broad St. NYC
Local Agents All America Cables INc.

Whitehead Burgess 12/24/32
US Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L Blair of the S. S Edmund Jenner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. L Blair
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec., 1932

Michael Burgos
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

87

Vessel Cableship "Edouard Jeramec", *arriving at,* New York, December 24th, 19 32, *from the port of* Halifax, Nova Scotia Dec. 22, 1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Galera	Dominador	3 yr.	Off. Mess	1932 Nov. 30	New York NY	Yes	Yes	19[illegible]	Male	P.I.	Filipino	5-04	109		
2	"	Perez	Albino	7	Eng. Mess	"	"	"	"	28	"	S. A.	Peruvian	5-04	137	forearms Tatt. both	To Vessel Foreign
3	White	Wilket	Robert	5	D.O.	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	USA	5-11	157		
4	No	Orencio	Nick	5	Sail. Mess	"	"	"	"	25	"	P.I.	Filipino	5-04	140		
5	"	Amacio	Sylvester	3	Fire.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-04	125		
6	Yes	Consepcion	Vittorio	16	Nite W.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-07	135		
7	No	Orencio	Vincent	4	Utility	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-06	118		
8	Yes	Hadley	Samuel	24	Cable Eng.	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	Nat. USA	5-10	200		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 68 members of crew. Michael J. Wiley
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 12/24/32

Closed with 68 members of Crew

American Consulate
at Halifax, Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of C.S. Edouard Jeramec
via
Roland B. Massie
Vice (Consul)
Date December 5, 1932

Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, HALIFAX, N.S.
DEC 6 1932
FEE STAMP
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

American Consulate Seal No. 1023
at Halifax, Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of C.S. Edouard Jeramec
via New York direct
Roland B. Massie
Vice (Consul)
Date December 22, 1932

Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 22 1932
Seal and Fee Stamps
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

Line All America Cables Inc.
Owners 67 Broad St. New York City
Local Agents As Above

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1500

12-24-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. Blair master of the S.S. Edmund Fanning, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C F Blair
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932

Michael Burger
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 5290 BILLED DEC 30 1932
Cabin and Tourist Rail JAN 3 1933

88

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Drl.Carl Ludwig SCHMIDT,M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 12-24-32

Clerk 1/5/33 M.H.
1/6/33

S/S New York

In the case of vessels sailing from foreign ports, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the first port of call before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT					TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
C	1		11	19	5	1	37
	20	2	1	x5		3	51
	37	1	41	49		11	139
	58	3	53	93	5	15	xx7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Corrected by

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
2nd Cabin	18	19	37
Tourist 3rd	25 ~~27~~	x6 27	51 ~~57~~
3rd Class	90	49	139
Total	133 ~~135~~	93 ~~95~~	xx7 ~~xx8~~

35 members of Crew on board

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101 — NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New York. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, December 16th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	van Woerden	Frans A.	36		M	M	Diplomate	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Den Haag	Diplomatic Visa N° 872	Den Haag(Holland)	Dec. 14th 1932	Holland	Den Haag
2	DIPLOMAT	van Woerden	Gerritdina A.	37		F	M	Housewife	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sneek	Diplomatic Visa N° 873	Den Haag(Holland)	Dec. 14th 1932	Holland	Den Haag
3		known as Rose Dreyfus Rose,	Hugues	57		M	W	Attorney in law	yes	French	yes	France	Hebrew	Germany	Mannheim	N.I.1825	Paris(France)	April 14th 1932	France	Paris
4		Hoffer	Siegmund	55		M	M	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Czecho Slovakia	German	Czecho Slovakia	Rotschau	N.I.83	Prague(Czecho Slovakia)	Nov. 23rd 1932	Czecho Slov.	Gablonz
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL — NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

89

Arriving at Port of New York, December 24th, 1932.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or a charitable or penal institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See note on reverse side of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother: Mrs. F.van Noerden 44 van Aerssen Str. Haag (Holland)	Mexico	Mexico City	no	Dutch Government	yes	no	-	-	Dutch Consulate General New York City	yes	in transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brown	brown	none
2	Mother-in-law: ----------do----------	-do-	---do----	no	---do---	yes	no	-	-	----------do----------	yes	---do--	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none
3	Cousin: Mr.Robert Droeger 30 Ave.Duquesne,Paris(France)	France	Paris	yes	self	yes	yes	1932	New York City	Firm: Jacques Schymann & Co. 3 East 51st Str.New York City	yes	less than 59 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	fair	brown	grey	none
4	Wife: Mrs. Elfriede Hoffer Jaegergasse 3 Gablonz (Czecho Slovakia)	Czecho Slovakia	Gablonz	no	self	yes	yes	1929/1930	Providence R.I.	Business Friends: Hoffer-Ashley Inc.509 Westminster Str. Providence R.I.	yes	less than 59 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Kalkofen, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adolf Kalkofen

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

at New York

W. E. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

24—4320

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Carl Ludwig SCHMIDT M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 16th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BLYTH	Herbert Cecil	35	Y1	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Eng. etc.	Yes	England	English	England 02-15	London	NI 2746	London	14th Dec. 1932.		England 15	London
2		LINKS	Joseph Gluckstein	28	-	M.	S.	Manufacturing Furrier.	Yes	Eng. etc.	Yes	England	English	England 02-15	London	NI 2744	London	13/13/32		England 15	London
3	DIPLOMAT	DEBUCHI	His Excellency Katsuji	54	5	M.	M.	Diplomatic	Yes	Eng., Fr.	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan 01-47	Morioka	Diplomatic Visa 74	Tokio	11/7/32		Japan 47	Tokio
4	DIPLOMAT	"	Hamako	41	2	F.	M.	h'wife	Yes	" "	Yes	"	"	"	Tokio	Diplomatic Visa 75	Tokio	11/7/32		"	"
5	DIPLOMAT	"	Takako	18	1	F.	S.	none	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Diplomatic Visa 76	Tokio	11/7/32		"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

.91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 24th, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, immediately, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the United States if he can	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs. Cecil Blyth (wife), 6, Melina Place, London, N.W.8.	England (from N.Y.)	London		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921-30 every year.		Jan. 1931.	c/o Silberman Becker Corp., 129 W.29th St., N.Y.C.	-	under 60 days	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	-
2	Eileen Links (sister), 35, Pond St., London N.W.3.	England	London		No	Self	Yes	No				de.	yes	under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	-
3	Count Uchida, Foreign Office, Tokio.	Washington D.C.			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Wash-ington	Sept. 1932.	Japanese Embassy Washington D.C.	Yes	under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown.		
4	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	more than 60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		
5	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Kalkofen, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adolfkalkofen

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

at New York

A. Spurrell

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Carl Ludwig, SCHMIDT M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 19 32.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1. NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Sa. *S. S.* "NEW YORK". *Passengers sailing from* HAMBURG, December 15th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Zacharias	Hans	35		m	m	lawyer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Homburg	346 NIV.	Hamburg	12/13/32		Germany	Homburg
2		Kallmann	Arthur	39		m	m	director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reetz	1144 "	Berlin	4/19/32		"	Berlin
3		- "	Siddy	35		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	3738 "	"	12/5/32		"	"
4	TRANSIT	Murphy	Margarita	48		f	wid.	h/hold	"	English	"	Chile	"	England	Manchester	4 Transit Visa	Frankfurt	12/9/32		"	Bad Nauheim
5	UNDER 16 TRANSIT	"	Imre	11		m	s	pupil	"	German	"	"	"	Germany	Dresden	6 "	"	"		"	"
6		Arendt	Emma	74		f	wid.	private	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Hamburg	7 "	"	12/10/32		"	"
7		Ludwig	Georg	31		m	s	Band-master	"	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach	5 "	"	12/9/32		"	"
8		Kind	Otto	30		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stolberg	1744 NIV.	Amsterdam	12/7/32		Netherland	Arnhem
9	(A) 99166 931	Verner	Martha	23		f	m	clerk	"	"	"	Austria	"	Italy	Pola	874 "	Paris	11/2/32	VL-166-931	Austria	Wien
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List No.1.

NON IMMIGRANT PASSENGERS!

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

.93

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 24th, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife:Anita Zacharias, Hamburg,Orchideenstieg 21.	N.Y.	Germ.	Homburg	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	bus.fr.B.Rickenbach, 26 Pryer Lane,Larchmont, N.Y.	yes	59d.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	grey	none
2	Fath.Maximilian Stein, Berlin, Rauchstr.6.	"	"	Berlin	"	"	1200	yes	1932	NY.	6/20.	friend:S.S.Steiner,Union Square 50,New York,NY.	"	6mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	)	no	no	no	no	"	"	6mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br.	blue	"
4	acq.:family Ulrich,Frankfurterstr.51,Bad Nauheim	"	Chile	Valparaiso	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	bus.fr.Anglo-South-Amer. Bank, Valparaiso,Chile.	In transit to Chile!			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld.	blue	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	white	grey	"
7	Fath.Julius Ludwig,Bensheim, Rodensteinstr.56.	"	"	"	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	br.	"
8	wife:Anny Kind,Arnhem, 44 Huyghenslaan,Netherld.	"	Cuba	Havana	no	"	250	yes	1932	N.Y.	6/23	bus.fr.Nicolas Stamler, Havana,Cuba,SanMiguel 105	In transit to Cuba!			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	blue	"
9	Moth.Marie Verner v.Ruhing Wien X,Trost Str.43.	"	Austr.	Wien	yes	"	120	"	1929 1932	"	1932	friend:Mrs.Henderson, 12 W.65 str.New York,NY.	yes	one year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Kalkofen, Chief Officer (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kalkofen

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

at New York

A T Sacrell

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. 94
Sa.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" Sailing from HAMBURG, December 15th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 24th, 1932.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	De George	Sophie	38	✓	f	m		U.S.P. 338652 Wash. 1/26/31	Astoria,LI.NY.,25-54,38 Str.
2	Noble	Eva P.	46	✓	f	s	Stormstown,Pa. 8/26/86	" 161, Tokyo,Japan, 9/27/32	Fort Wayne,Ind. 932 Kimaird Ave.
3	Viereck	George,Sylvester	47	✓	m	m		" 6720 Wash. 4/8/29	New York,NY.,627 W.113 str.
4	"	Margaret	36	✓	f	m	New York,NY. 6/20/96	" 6492 " ren.9/9/32	"
5	Hochbaum	Benjamin	60	✓	m	m		" 563950 " 11/10/32	New York,NY.,164 Madison Ave.
6	Wille	Max	63	✓	m	m		" 114892 " 8/8/29	-"- 15 East 10 Str.
7	Mac Taggart	Archibald	26	✓	m	s	Brooklyn,NY. 12/29/05	" 237860 " 5/16/30	Queens Village,L.I.,NY. 220-11, 94th Ave.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A51

.95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 16th, 192 3; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 24th, 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BENEDICT	Paul H.	44	6	M.	M.	June 9th 1888, Towanda, Pa.	U.S.P. 282, June 10th 1931, Hankow, China.	c/o Standard Oil Co. of N.Y., 26, Broadway, N.Y.C.
2	"	Florence C.	46	3	F.	M.	Sept. 29th 1886, Chicago, Ill.	" 295, July 16th 1931, " "	do.
3	"	Martin G.	13	2	M.	S.	Oct. 7th 1919, Tsinanfu, China.	" " " "	"
4	"	John C.	9	4	M.	S.	Aug. 7th 1923, Kuling, China.	" " " "	"
5	HARPER	Samuel N.	50	8	M.	S.	April 9th 1882, Chicago, Ill.	" 171858, Mar. 30th 1930.	5728, Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
6	HELSER	Perry D.	39	4	M.	M.	Nov. 24th 1893, Thornville, Ohio.	"564595, November 15th 1932.	392, S. Lexington Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
7	"	Kathel Hendersen	39	3	F.	M.	Aug. 23rd 1893, Thornville, Ohio.	564596 " "	"
8	HARRIS	Albert W.	58	9	M.	M.	Mar. 19th 1874, Glens Falls, N.Y.	" 565957, Nov. 23rd 1932.	c/o T. Cood & Son, Ltd., 587, Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

.96

S. S. NEW YORK Sailing from Cherbourg, December 16, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, December 24th, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hartley	Volet	42	✓	F	M	New York City, Aug. 10th 1890	U.S.P.448493 Wash'ton D.C.Oct.29,1931	New York City, 171 West 79 St.
2	Morton	Walter S	53	✓	M	M	York, Penn., Nov. 21st 1879	U.S.P.562026 Wash'ton D.C.Oct.27,1932	Long Island, Elmhurst.
3	Simon	Ruth E.	29	✓	F	S	Erie, Pa. Nov. 17th 1903	U.S.P.215955 Wash'ton D.C.Apr.29,1930 Ren. Feb.26,1932	New York, 45 East 82 St.
4	Stirn	Albert L.	42	✓	M	M	New York City, May 26th 1932	U.S.P.373995 Wash'ton D.C.May 4,1931	Staten Island, N.Y., 56 Howard Ave., Tompkins-Ville
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 603

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Carl Ludwig SCHMIDT, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... line," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.97

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Sheet 101

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of co

This (light blue) sheet is f

S. S. New York Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, December 16th,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	
1		Zaremba ✓	Kazimiers	41	✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	1-4626 German	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lublin	Permit No 868245 Appl. No 864847	Washington D.C.	Aug. 23rd 1932		U.S.A.	Flu
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacob Singer Sept 9 05 am

30

101

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 24th, 1932. .98

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has $50 in his own possession; whether paid by himself, whether paid by other person, or by what person, firm, society, body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Do you believe in or are you affiliated with any kind of organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether afflicted with or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether a stowaway	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
								Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether visa obtained in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether visa obtained in the United States												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother: Mr. H. Zarembo, Krak.Przed 68, Lublin (Poland)		N.Y.	Flushing	yes	self	$20	yes	1928/1932	Flushing N.Y.	11/2	Wife: Mary Zarembo 136-22 Maple Ave. Flushing N.Y.	no		permanently yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	grey	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Kalkofen, Chief Officer (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kalkofen

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

at New York

W. Powell

Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. Carl Ludwig SCHMIDT, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, (State whether himself, "the aforesaid," or "mentioned herein," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.99

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—226

...LABOR

No. 4. * NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST *

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 15th December, 1932.

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	BUCHMAYER						hotel employee														
	Buchmayr	Siegfried	26	V	M	S	teacher	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Hofgastein	150 NI.	Wien	12/7/32	99.150/26	Austria	Salsburg	
	Remmer	Louise	63	V	F	Wd	h'hold	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hannover	3622	Bremen	12/6/32		Germany	Ilfeld	
	Molgedei	Wilhelm	27	V	M	S	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Vegesack	3663	Bremen	12.12.32	VL-282-02	"	Vegesack	

Jacob Singer Dep 10 25 AM

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

100

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 24th, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	father: Max Buchmayr,			Hof-								friend: Robert Peckett			6															
1	Hofgastein Bahnhofst.16	NY.	Austr.	gastein	yes	self	300	yes	1931/2	NH.	4/20	Franconia, N.H.	yes	Mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	5	fair	bld.	bl	none
2	sister: Helene Rudolph, Hannover, Sedanstr.7	"	Germ.	Hannover	"	"	60	"1899/03	NY.		1903	Philadelphia, Pa. 603 N. 5th St.	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	bl	"
3	father: Hugo Molgedei							3.23.30			6.30.	uncle. F.W. Molgedei		5		RT 9 3786 5/5/1933 Albert Ballin														
4	Bahnhofstr.62 Vegesack Bremen	"	"	Vegesack	"	"	175	"6.30.30	"		30	406 Nostrand Ave. Brooklyn	"	Mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	bld.	gr.	"
5																			Ext. to J-1834 File No. 79282/102											
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—4260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Kalkofen, Chief Officer *(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* New York, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Kalkofen

Chief - *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* December, *19* 32.

at New York

A E Powell

Immigration Officer.

14—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Carl Ludwig,SCHMIDT, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

List No. 5. (CANADA)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 15th December, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province, or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	Henderson	Jean	36	✓	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Canada	French	France	Reichenwei	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Canada	Winnipeg	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						

1-4676
Jacob Singer Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—139

List No. 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 24th, 1932. 102

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming as a contract laborer	Whether a skilled or unskilled laborer (if over 16 years of age)	Whether can read or cannot read	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	father: A.Spittler,										9.15	husband:Alexander Henderson																		
1	Reichenwaier 27 Bergstr.	HY.	Can.	Winnipeg	yes	self	yes	yes	1932	NY.	32	119 Maryland Street Winnipeg,Man.	in transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	bl.	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Kalkofen, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kalkofen

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

at New York

W. Powell

Immigration Officer.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.Carl Ludwig SCHMIDT,M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. 2. RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS!

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 15th, 1932.

3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province, or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
Langenberg	Toni	23		f	s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	App.858042					
Rolle	Helen	34		f	s	Laundry	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apolda	851744RP.	Wash.	7/28/32		U.S.A.	UnionCity
Blasberg	Emil	48		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bursoheid	801486	"	3/22/32		"	Newark
Koch	Louise	31		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidel-Berg	796175	"	"		"	Hawthorne
Schweiger	Josef	54		m	m	Glass-painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	874078	"	10/26/32		"	Marblehead
"	Maria	54		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obern-dorf	871412	"	"		"	Newark
John	Mary	37		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	none	"	Czech.	Spisska Nova Ves	872809	"	10/5/32		"	"
Reiter	Marion	26		f	s	cashier	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Schneeberg	866792	"	10/4/32	VL 273 874	"	Palisade Park
Pregitzer	Rosa	25		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feuerbach	869589	"	9/19/32		"	Bayside
Stueckel	Emilie	34		f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calw	863466	"	"		"	Brooklyn
Neuhaus	Bernhard	26		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	869400	"	9/19/32		"	Kew Garden
														863218	"	"		"	"
														872735	"	10/4/32		"	Palisade Park
														866568	"	"		"	"
														815301	"	4/25/32		"	Bayside
														808984	"	"		"	"
														862500	"	8/15/32		"	Brooklyn
														856608	"	"		"	"
														823159	"	5/12/32		"	Kew Garden
														816992	"	"		"	"
														793426	"	2/13/32		"	Newark
														788060	"	"		"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS!

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 24th, 19 32.

104

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by him or other person, or by his employer, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:Flori Meyer,Altona Gr.Bergstr.138.	---	NJ.	Union City	yes	self	50	yes	1929/32,	NJ.	8/11	cousin:Mize Promann,321 Fourth Str.Union City,NJ.	no	pmt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	blue	none
2	Fath.Rudolf Rolle,Apolda, Karl August Str.21	--	"	Newark	"	"	25	"	1926/32,	"	5/6.	Sist.Dora Hasenburger, Newark,NJ.252 So.12 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	grey	"
3	acq.:Elsie Fritz, Burscheid,Germany	--	"	Haw-thorne	no	"	100	"	1927/32,	"	11/3	wife:A.Blasberg,Hawthorne NJ.,Mountain Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	"
4	Fath. Heinrich Volk,Hei-delberg,Dreikoenigstr.4.	--	Mass	Marble-head	yes	"	25	"	1924/32,	Mass	11/10	husbd.Karl Kooh,Marble-head,Mass. Ocean Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	br.	"
5	Moth.Babette Schweiger, Muenchen,Herbststr.17b.	--	NJ.	Newark	"	"	500	"	1930/2,	NJ.	10/20	own home: Newark,NJ. 321 Belmont Ave.Apt.19.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	grey	"
6	"	--	"	"	"	"	)	"	1931/2,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br.	"
7	Moth.Sofie Sevcik, Spisska Nova Ves,Czl.	--	"	Palisade Park	no	"	25	"	1928/32,	NJ.	10/13	husbd.Karl John,Palisade Park,NJ.19 Brinkerhoff Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	grey	"
8	Father:Alfred Reiter, Schneeberg/Sa.	--	NY.	Bayside	"	"	25	"	1925/32,	NY.	"	own home:Bayside,LI.,NY. 3906-219th street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	blue	"
9	Fath.Karl Weischedel,Feu-erbach,Tannenaeckerstr.40.	--	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	"	1926/32,	"	9/15	husbd.Albert Pregitzer, Brooklyn,NY.316Central ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
10	Fath. Karl Stueckel, Calw/Wttbg.,Muehlweg 8.	--	"	NewYork	"	"	25	"	1927/32,	"	6/23	acq.:family Licking,Kew Garden,NY.105 Onslow Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	grey	"
11	Fath.Heinrich Neuhaus, Essen, Falkstr.8.	--	NJ.	Newark	"	"	25	"	1929/31,	NJ.	2/26	own home:Newark,NJ. 606 South 10 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Kalkofen, Chief Officer, *of the* New York, *from* Hamburg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eleven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Kalkofen

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* December, *19* 32.

at New York

A. D. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Carl Ludwig SCHMIDT, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, (State whether steamer "sailing herewith" or "conveyed by overseer thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 1. T.-A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, December 15th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on list	HEBREW RACIAL (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Groth	Erna	25		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Harburg	15748 QIV.	Hamburg	12/8/32		Germany	Harburg
2		Heberlein	Hildegard	34		f	m	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	Stuttgart	153 NQIV.	Stuttgart	12/13/32		"	Stuttgart
3		Lange	Margarethe	57		f	div.	h/hold	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Neuruppin	2607 QIV.	Berlin	9/2/32		"	Neukoelln
4		Spycher	Elisabeth	18		f	s	h/wife	"	"	"	Switzerl.	"	Luxemburg	Esch	3 "	Stuttgart	12/13/32		"	Kaiserslautern
5		Barrett	Marie MARJA	31		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	none	Russian	Russia	Wasilewka	217 NQIV.	Berlin	12/13/32	V.L.385/862	"	Berlin
6	UNDER 16	Trufanow	Eugen	11		m	s	pupil	no			"	"	"	Stalingrad	1500 QIV.	"	"		"	"
7	UNDER 16	TRUFANOV	Nina	8		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	1499 "	"	"		"	"
8	UNDER 16	Barrett	Alexander	2		m	s	child	no	"	"	"	claims U.S. citizenship	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"
9		Lorens	Luise	21		f	m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	153 NQIV.	Hamburg	12/7/32		"	Hannover
10		Beebe	Lucie	20		f	m	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	Wiesbaden	160 "	"	12/9/32		U.S.A.	Wellesley
11		"	Charles	24		m	m	U.S.Passport 500286, Wash. 5/14/32. Born at Arlington, Mass. 4/6/1908.													
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

John a Wall Insp 10:10 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

F.-A.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 24th, 1932.

106

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by agent, whether transportation furnished by railway or steamship company, or otherwise)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purposes of coming to United States: Whether a tourist	Whether in transit to another country	Whether coming to join a relative or friend	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether a stowaway	29 Whether ever deported	30 Whether ever arrested or imprisoned	31 Whether coming under contract to labor	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of Identification
1	Fath.Heinrich Jobmann, Harburg,Bergstr.53.	--	NY.	Ozone Park	yes	s.self	23.30	no	no	dise to ?	no	husbd.Otto Groth, Ozone Park,LI.,NY. 84-13, 110th Ave.	no	pmt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld.	blue	none
2	Fath.Alfred Mittler,Stuttgart,Reinsburgerstr.142	--	Mich.	Detroit	*	*	50	yes	1922/25,Mo.	dise T.?	Nov. 1925	husbd.Felix Heberlein, Detroit,Mich.Box 1110,R.3.	*	home	11	Highland	Ave	Bedford	Mass.												
3	daught.Anny Lange,Chemnits,Henriettenstr.31	--	NY.	NewYork	*	*	100	no	no	dise to	no	Son:Hermann Lange, ~~201 E. 49 Str.~~, New York,NY.	*	131	East	83rd	St.									5	8	*	*	*	*
4	Fath.Jakob Quarz,Kaiserslautern, Erlenstr.9.	--	*	*	*	*	50	*	*	dise to ?	no	husbd.Rudolf Spycher, ~~41 W.87 Str.~~ New York,NY.	*	To	most	84th	St									5	4	*	grey	blue	*
5	Sist.Anna Gartun,Stalingrad,Russia,Bajkalskaja122	--	Va.	Ashland	no	self	16	*	*	*	*	husbd.Arthur Barrett, Ashland,Va.	*	Med.	Cert.	Abdominal	tumor	and	sign	of	pregnancy					5	6	*	red-br.	br.	*
6	*	--	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	Med	Cert.	defective	vision	+	internal	strabismus						5	2	*	br.	grey	Pregnancy short-sighted, strabisone
7	*	--	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	Med	Cert.	defective	vision									4	6	*	*	*	
8	*	--	*	*	*	*	-	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	4	-	*	*	*	*
9	Fath.Carl Steinecke,Hannover,HildesheimStr.15.	--	NY.	Bronx	yes	*	25	no	no	dise to	no	husbd.Heinz Lorens,Bronx, NY.,2549 Laconia Ave.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	-	*	*	*	none
10	Fath.Karl Born,Wiesbaden, Kauberstr.4.	--	Mass.	Wellesley	no	*	25	yes	1930/2,Mass.	1932 6/3		husbd.Karl Beebe,Wellesley,Mass.188 Grove str.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	9	*	bld.	blue	*
11										dise ?	husband.	own home: -"-														5	7	*	*	br.	*
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—4280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Kalkofen, Chief Officer (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kalkofen

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

at New York

A T Powell

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

Form 598C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. 107 R.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "NEW YORK" Sailing from Hamburg, 15th December, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York December 24th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ebert	Robert	33		m	s		U.S.P. 184114 Wash. 3/27/30	New York,NY. 1015 Madison Ave
2	Bachmann	Adolph	54		m	m		" 560771 " 10/19/32	Hawthorn,NJ.Mountain Ave
3	Jenkins	Francis	33		m	m	Nashville,Tenn. 6/2/99	" 532566 " 6/30/32	Berkeley,Cal.2639 Cedarstr.
4	"	Henrietta wife	33		f	m	Tacoma,Wash. 9/28/99	"	"
5	"	Thomas son	5		m	s	Cambridge,Mass. 7/16/27	"	"
6	Atkins	Martha	36		f	m	Livingstone,Mont. 2/26/96	" 18261 " 10/28/32	Oakland,Cal.6420 Salemstr.
7	Bueche	Bernhard	65		m	wd		" 340186 " 5/25/31	New York,NY.390 E. 162nd St
8	Mank	August	60		m	m		ren. No.520 2.29.32 Stuttgart " 1618 Berlin 1/2/29	Richmond Hill,NY.9140 120th St
9	Groschopp	Bela	24		f	m	Newark,NJ. 5/7/08	ren. No.11040 5.19.32 " 49 Budapest 5/6/29	Astoria,NY.2154 28th St
10	Ford	Carrie	52		f	wd	Brookfield,Mass. 4/5/72	" 552864 Wash. 9/6/32	Washington,D.C. American Security & Trust Co.
11	Gossmann	Theodor	63		m	m		" 421445 " 7/13/31	New York,NY.250 W. 78th St
12	Seidler	Ruth	26		f	s	Newark,NJ. 6/12/06	" 556255 " 9/22/32	East Orange,NJ.17 Arsdale Terrace
13	Kunert	Anna	29		f	m		" 483501 " 4/25/32	New York,NY.38 W. 89th St
14	Marsten	Freeman	25		m	s	Kennebunk,Me. 8/4/07	" 465323 " 2/26/32	Lynn,Mass.81 Summerstr.
15	Kent	Rockwell	50		m	m	New York,NY. 6/21/82	" 2389 " 4/20/31	Ausablar Forks,NY.
16	Klafter	Philipp	53		m	m		" 528841 " 6.22.32	Courtland Hotel,Canton Ohio
17	"	Helen	34		f	m		" " " "	"
18	Cline	Clara	29		f	s		" 3022 " 8.25.32	1426 Chicago,North Irving Ave.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John a. Wall Insp 12 m

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—686

Form 598C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A51

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. "NEW YORK" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 16, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. December 24th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	NAME IN FULL — Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CASA	Nicholas	29	6	M.	M.	July 1st 1903, N.Y.	U.S.P.4139, July 22nd 1932. Boston	1735, Coaleman St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	"	Elsie L.	29	7	F.	M.	May 18th 1903, N.Y.	" " "	"
3	MAYOR	Barbara	22		F.	S.	Aug.14th 1910, Acton, Mass.	" 515022 Wash'ton June 4th 1932	280, Nassau St., Princetown, N.J.
4							John A. Wall Insp 8-50 am		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

Form 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A101

A 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NEW YORK Sailing from Cherbourg, December 16th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York December 24th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bass	Asher	64		M	M		U.S.P. 501563 Wash'ton D.C. June 23, 1932	New York City, 250 Fort Washington Ave.
2	Brunner	Clare	26		F	S	Pittsburg, Pa., June 14th 1906	U.S.P. 529579 Wash'ton D.C. June 24, 1932	Albany, N.Y., 74 South Hawk Street
3	Appel	Kenneth	36		M	M	Lancaster, Pa., May 15th 1896	U.S.P. 538707 Wash'ton D.C. July 14, 1932	Haverford, Pa.
4							John a wall Insp 8 45 9 m		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Carl Ludwig Schmidt, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

710

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—400

FORM 5002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST CLASS :

S. S. New York. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 15th, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED 31																				
1	UNDER 16	Barrett	Benjamin	2	days	M	S	IN HOSP. Passed DISCHARGED infant	no	-	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York				12	
2		Both mother also S I								M. A. Magee Dec. 5, 1933 3:30 PM										
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

01

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4500

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

TOURIST CLASS

Arriving at Port of New York, December 24th, 19 32. 711

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
										Father Arthur D Barrett																	
1	Ashland, Va.	Va.	Ashalnd	yes	father		-	-	.-.	Ashland, Va. . . .	no	pmt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	-		none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Kalkofen, Chief Officer of the New York, from Hamburg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Chief -) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 19 32.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recordod "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

112

I, Dr.Carl Ludwig SCHMIDT,M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New York, Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, December 15th, 1938

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT 39001	Garcia Jimenez	Fausto	22		M	M	Student yes	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain 03-34	Teruel	3/NIP N.I. 71	Madrid (Spain)	Dec. 2nd 1938		Spain	Madrid	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Jacob Singer Insp 10-19 AM

101

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON IMMIGRANT AND TRANSIT PASSENGERS

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

113

Arriving at Port of New York, December 24th, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of assistance, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	An U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	An U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States, if he has the right to become a citizen thereof, and has declared his intention to become such	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Mr. Santos Garcia Gravalos, Guadalajara (Spain)		Spain	Madrid	no	self	8/6 ~~yes~~ ~~no~~	no	-	-	-	Wife: Mrs. Barbara Garcia Jimenez, Downer College Milwaukee Str. Milwaukee Misc.	yes	~~less than 2 days~~		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	R.T. 037505 4/12/1933	good	no	Hamburg	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Kalkofen, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adolf Kalkofen

Chief,- Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

at New York

A. D. Spurrell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114

I, Dr. Carl Ludwig SCHMIDT, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NEW YORK Passengers sailing from COBH, DECEMBER 17th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DENNISON	Francis Robert	44		M	S	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Borrisokane Co.Tipp.	Application No. 801376 RP.795655	Wash'ton	19/3/32		I.F.S.	Borrisokane Co.Tipp.
2		DENNISON	Elizabeth Mary wife	46		F	M	Evangelist	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	do.	Application No.631437 RP.628626 (Extended to 1st Jan.1933)	Wash'ton	1/7/30	P-330/160 Phoenix 4/1/33	I.F.S.	do.
3		THORPE	Michael	30		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish			U.S.Passport 479595	Wash'ton	16/4/32		I.F.S.	Bree Co.Wexford.
4		THORPE	Mollie wife Mary	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Enniscorthy Co.Wexford	Application No.813689 RP.808019	Wash'ton	22/4/32		U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

08-13

John & Dwan Short 10 50 a.m

52 43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 24th, 1932

115

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien is literate in the English or some other language										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mothers- Mrs. Dennison Springmount, Borrisokane Co. Tipperary.							1914	Phoenix		Home:- 902 East Palm Lane																		
1			Ar.	Phoenix	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	Ariz.	4.29.32	Phoenix, Arizona	No	Perm-anent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2	-dto.-		Ar.	do.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924-1932	do.	8.20.30	-dto.-	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brwn	Blue	None
3	Father:- John Thorpe Bree, Enniscorthy, Wexford.		Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925-1932	Chicago	28/5 1932	5511 N. Paulina Street Chicago, Ill.	No	do.	Nat. USC	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
4	-dto.-		Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	do.	May 1932	-dto.-	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Kalkofen, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kalkofen

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

at New York

W. Farrell

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr.C.L. SCHMIDT, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Schmidt
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

at New York

W E Pennell
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 8023
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 16th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	*Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KRALJ	Rezalia	35		F.	S.	Hair-dresser	Yes	1-4676 Slav, Eng.	Yes	Yugo-slav.	Croation	08-38 Jugoslavia	Klenjec	Appl.No. 835883 RE831602	New York	June 9th 1932	99 England	London
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 24th, 1932.

117

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			How is picture or attachment, or both, (See 1 of Form 2 and Instructions at the top thereof) executed?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnotes for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of another	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to relieve a country whence he came of the ravages temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Rudolf Kraly, 8, Weren Ave., Spring Locke, N.J.	Permanent residence in N.Y.C.			Self	Yes	Yes	1923	1924	50-13-206 St. % Telegthmich Bayside, L.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	-
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Kalkofen, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kalkofen

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

at New York

A T Parisell

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, mDr. Carl Ludwig Schmidt, M.D., Surgeon of the SS. " New York ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, m1932.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 8283
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 [illegible]

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 15 th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	[illegible]	Dombrowski	Wilhelm	48	✓	m	m	steward	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Danzig	349	Hamburg	Dec.14th 32	Germany	Altona	
2	[illegible]	Schulz	Hermann	39	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bursen	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	
3	[illegible]	Wilke	Karl	50	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	
4	[illegible]	Nikolaus	Richard	25	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seifersdorf	"	"	"	"	"	
5	[illegible]	Leopold	Horst	25	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiberg	"	"	"	"	"	
6	[illegible]	Poerschke	Willi	28	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kl.Prägsden	"	"	"	"	"	
7	TRANSIT	Best	Heinrich	42	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tesperhude	"	"	"	"	"	
8	TRANSIT	Goele	Friedrich	32	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	
9	TRANSIT	Brämer	Franz	32	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neubrandenburg	"	"	"	"	"	
10	TRANSIT	Daberkow	Hans	38	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	"	"	"	"	"	
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

09

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

FORM 6008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12A

Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 15 th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	Dombrowski	Wilhelm	48	✓	m	m	steward	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Danzig	349	Hamburg	Dec.14th 32	12	Germany	Altona
2	TRANSIT	Schulz	Hermann	39	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bursen	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
3	TRANSIT	Wilke	Karl	50	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Nikolaus	Richard	25	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seifersdorf	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Leupold	Horst	25	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiberg	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	TRANSIT	Poerschke	Willi	28	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kl.Prägsden	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Best	Heinrich	42	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tesperhude	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	TRANSIT	Goele	Friedrich	32	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	TRANSIT	Brämer	Franz	32	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neubrandenburg"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	TRANSIT	Daberkow	Hans	38	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

09

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 2 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

119

Arriving at Port of New York, December 24 th, *19* 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or contract, or with a view to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to go to some other foreign country, and, if so, to which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife: Elsa Dombrowski, Altona, Winterstrasse	Germany		–	col.23	–	several	times		Hamburg-American Line, 39 Broadway, Newyorkcity, for M/S."St.Louis"	yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	gr.	None
2	wife: Frida Schuls, Hamburg, Kastanienallee	"		"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
3	own home: C. Wilke, Hbg.22, Pinelsweg 21	"		"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
4	parents: Mr.& Mrs.Nikolaus Hbg.19, Osterstr.123	"		"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
5	wife: Elisabeth Leupold, Wandsbekerstig 47 a Hbg.24	"		"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
6	c/o.Mrs.Auguste Gaedtke, Hbg.4, Wilhelminenstr.10	"		"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
7	wife: Louise Best, Hbg. Barthelstrasse 46	"		"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
8	parents: Mr.& Mrs. Goele, Hbg.25, Ankelmannstr.22	"		"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
9	wife: Gretel Brämer, Hbg. Eppendorferbaum 26	"		"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
10	wife: Grete Daberkow, Hbg.39 Stammannstrasse 17	"		"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Kalkofen, Chief Offi[illegible] of the SS. "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Adolf Kalkofen

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

at New York City.

A. C. Parsell

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Carl Ludwig Schmidt, M.D. Surgeon of the SS. " NEW YORK ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government " " ", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

at New York City.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] York. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 24-th 15th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Jost	Artur	51		m	m	chiefoffi cer	yes	German	yes	German	German	04-12 Germany	Cassel	546	Hamburg	X Dec. 14th 32	12 Germany	Hamburg
2	TRANSIT	Vink	Fritz	45		m	m	purser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	X "	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Bauer	Werner	29		m	s	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X "	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Wolff	Max	55		m	m	chiefcook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohlau	"	"	X "	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Hauschild	Albrecht	55		m	m	chiefstew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	X "	"	Cleverbrück
6	TRANSIT	Weber	Gustav	52		m	m	storekeep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niederlangenau	"	"	X "	"	Hamburg
7	TRANSIT	Magnussen	Alfred	41		m	m	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	X "	"	Altona
8	TRANSIT	Suerbier	Johann	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norden	"	"	X "	"	Norden
9	TRANSIT	Walther	Kurt	23		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	X "	"	Hamburg
10	TRANSIT	Dethmann	Johannes	33		m	m	pastrycook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burg	"	"	X "	"	"
11	TRANSIT	Pauli	Otto	51		m	m	pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roschwitz	"	"	X "	"	"
12	TRANSIT	Krahmer	Erich	51		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iwenberg	"	"	X "	"	Altona
13	TRANSIT	Köhler	Alfred	37		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polmitz	"	"	X "	"	Hamburg
14	TRANSIT	Mauermann	Alfred	49		m	m	steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lübeck	"	"	X "	"	Volksdorf
15	TRANSIT	Zeissler	Fritz	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunzenau	"	"	X "	"	Hamburg
16	TRANSIT	Book	Rudolf	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	"	"	X "	"	"
17	TRANSIT	Rieper	Hans	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	X "	"	"
18	TRANSIT	Fleige	Heinrich	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X "	"	"
19	TRANSIT	Kaack	Alfred	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X "	"	"
20	TRANSIT	Auffenberg	Erwin	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	X "	"	"
21	TRANSIT	Matthieu	Edmund	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalheim	"	"	X "	"	"
22	TRANSIT	Thormann	Frans	48		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tangermünde	"	"	X "	"	"
23	TRANSIT	Hoge	Ludwig	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalkwitz	"	"	X "	"	"
24	TRANSIT	Griesheber	Otto	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Furtwangen	"	"	X "	"	Furtwangen
25	TRANSIT	Kecker	Alfred	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wesermünde	"	"	X "	"	Volksdorf
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—881

Form 8283
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] York. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, December 24th 15th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Jost	Artur	51		m	m	chiefoffi cer	yes	German	yes	German	German	04-12 Germany	Cassel	348	Hamburg	Dec.14th 32	Germany	Hamburg
2	TRANSIT	Vink	Fritz	45		m	m	purser	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Bauer	Werner	29		m	s	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Wolff	Max	55		m	m	chiefcook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohlau	"	"	"	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Hauschild	Albrecht	55		m	m	chiefstew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	Cleverbrück
6	TRANSIT	Weber	Gustav	52		m	m	storekeep.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niederlangenau	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
7	TRANSIT	Magnussen	Alfred	41		m	m	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	Altona
8	TRANSIT	Suerbier	Johann	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norden	"	"	"	"	Norden
9	TRANSIT	Walther	Kurt	23		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
10	TRANSIT	Dethmann	Johannes	33		m	m	pastrycook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burg	"	"	"	"	"
11	TRANSIT	Pauli	Otto	51		m	m	pantryman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roschwitz	"	"	"	"	"
12	TRANSIT	Krahmer	Erich	51		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iwenberg	"	"	"	"	Altona
13	TRANSIT	Köhler	Alfred	37		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polmitz	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
14	TRANSIT	Mauermann	Alfred	49		m	m	steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lübeck	"	"	"	"	Volksdorf
15	TRANSIT	Zeissler	Fritz	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunzenau	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
16	TRANSIT	Book	Rudolf	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	"	"	"	"	"
17	TRANSIT	Rieper	Hans	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"
18	TRANSIT	Fleige	Heinrich	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	TRANSIT	Knack	Alfred	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	TRANSIT	Auffenberg	Erwin	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	"	"
21	TRANSIT	Matthieu	Edmund	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalheim	"	"	"	"	"
22	TRANSIT	Thormann	Frans	48		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tangermünde	"	"	"	"	"
23	TRANSIT	Boge	Ludwig	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalkwitz	"	"	"	"	"
24	TRANSIT	Griesheber	Otto	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Furtwangen	"	"	"	"	Furtwangen
25	TRANSIT	Kecker	Alfred	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wesermünde	"	"	"	"	Volksdorf
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List / 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

121

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 24 th, 19 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			How by gestures or signs alien (or agent) indicated that he (or she) had a ticket, or money with which to buy it, or expected to be met by friends, or had none	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife: Anna Jost, Hbg. Blücherstr. 5		Germany	-	see col. 23		Oy, several	Oe and Hamburg times		Hamburg-American Line, 39 Broadway, Newyork City for S/S." Resolute"	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	gr.	none
2	wife: Margot Vink, Hbg.39, Bellevue 20	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
3	Hermann Bauer, Hbg. Mattentwiete 6 III	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	"
4	wife: Mrs. Wolff, Hbg. Hochallee122	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	"	"
5	wife:Mrs.Hauschild, Cleverbrück n/Schwartau	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
6	wife:Mrs. Weber, Hbg. Wilhelmsplatz 4 III	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
7	wife:Frieda Magnussen, Altona,Kielerstrasse 70	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	"	"
8	brother:Heinrich Suerbier, Schlachthofstr.19,Norden	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	"
9	parents:Mr.& Mrs.Walther, Fuhlsbüttel, Kleekamp 62	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"
10	wife:Anita Dethmann, ,Hbg.23,Hasselbrookstr.124	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
11	wife:Martha Pauli,Hbg. 30,Düppelstr.23	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"
12	wife:Auguste Krahmer, Altona,Gustavstr.16	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
13	Mrs.Pikbohm,Hamburg Bömkenstrasse 26	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	gr.	"
14	Mrs.Martha Mauermann, Volksdorf,Rainweg 4	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
15	Mrs.Helen Zeissler, Hbg.28,Markrplatz 24	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"
16	Mrs.Erna Book,Fuhlendorf Vorpommern	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
17	c/o.Hansen,Hamburg, Sierichstrasse 84	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
18	wife:Julie Fleige, Hbg.Meerweinstr.6	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
19	wife:Elna Kaack, Hamburg Reyesweg 16	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
20	Mrs.Hansi Affenberg, Hbg.,Colonaden 25	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
21	Mrs.Bertha Schütt,Hbg. Bürgerweide 50	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	bl.	"
22	wife: Alma Thormann, Hbg.22.Imstedt 58	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"
23	c/o.Steenbock,Hbg.19 Stellingerweg 27 I	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
24	Mrs.Anna Grieshaber, Furthwangen/Baden	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
25	Mrs.Margarete Kecker, Hbg.-Volksdorf,Neue Gussau 92	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 450

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Kalkofen, ChiefOfficer, of the SS. "NEW YORK", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Adolf Kalkofen
Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

at NY

W Parsell
Immigration Officer.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa.' Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

122

I, Dr. Carl Ludwig SCHMIDT, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had t e n years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 19 3.2

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4. (CANADA)
No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 15th December, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Elliott	Elsa	37		f	m	U. S. P.	118	Toronto, Ont.		6/26/32									
2	TRANSIT	Vischer	Heinrich	73		m	wid.	private	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	German	Germany	Apolda	Expedite transit				Canada	Hamilton
3	TRANSIT	Scheffler	Anna	30		f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	San Martin	Expedite transit				"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Anthony	9		m	s	pupil	"	Child	"	"	"	Hungary	Dombesyhez	Expedite transit				"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Adam	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Expedite transit				"	"
6	TRANSIT	Peters	John	28		m	m	minister	"	German	"	German	"	Germany	Bargen	M. I. 3/3 transit 331 Trst. Hamburg		12/6/32		"	Ayton
7	TRANSIT	"	Margret	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	M. I. 3/3 transit 332				"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Anna	3		f	s	child	no	none	no	Canada	"	Canada	Ayton	M. I. 3/3 transit				"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Ilse	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. I. 3/3 transit				"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Ahrend	-		m	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Breklum	M. I. 3/3 transit				"	"
11	TRANSIT	Hanert	Herta	31		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	USSR.	"	USSR	Andrejovka	M. I. 3/3 transit 347		12/14/32		USSR	Auselwowka
12	UNDER 16	"	Ida	8		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auselmowka	M. I. 3/3 transit				"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Olga	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. I. 3/3 transit				"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Adolf	5		m	s	child	no	None	no	"	"	"	"	M. I. 3/3 transit				"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Emma	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. I. 3/3 transit				"	"
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John a deale Trust, 11 a m

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 24th, 1932. 123

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1												own home: Hamilton,Ont. 24 Baillie Street																
2	sister:Ottilie Schmidt Apoldm,Karl Auguststr.14	NY.	Can.	Hamilton	no	self	50	yes	1928	NY.	6.2.32	"	in transit to Canada		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr	gr	none
3	father:Adam Hatselhofer, San Martin	"	"	"	yes	"	35	no	no	no	no	own home: Hamilton ,Ont. 237 Belmoral Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	–	"	"	"	"
6	father i.l.Pastor A.Matson Breklum	"	"	Ayton	no	"	130	yes	1931	NY.	1931 Dec	own home: Ayton,Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	–	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	9	"	"	"	"
11	brother:Edmund Ortlieb Ansalmowka	"	"	Bruderheim	no	s.col.25	25	"	"	"	"	husband:Adolf Hanert Bruderheim,Alta.Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	gr	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	blk.		"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	11	"	"	"	"
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Kalkofen, Chief Officer *of the* New York *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fifteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Kalkofen

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* December *, 1932.*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

124

I, Dr. Carl Ludwig SCHMIDT, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3. * RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS *

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

R.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * N E W Y O R K *, Passengers sailing from H a m b u r g, 15th December, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Yantkowsky	Chaim	26		m	m	mercht.	yes	English	yes	Polish	Hebrew	08-29 Poland	Krinky	App.868106 862768 RP	Wash.	9/15/32		USA.	Bronx
2		Leonhardt	George	41		m	div.	chef	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Gnoien	*879235 873485	"	11/4/32		"	New York
3		Richter	Erna	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	*873492 867362	"	10/7/32		"	Maplewood
4		Wohlers	Elise	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wietzen	*809287 810929	"	4/29/32		"	Brooklyn
5	U.S. CIT.	"	Arwilla	6		f	s	child	no	none	no	USA.	"	USA.	Brooklyn	U.	S.	O.		"	"
6	U.S. CIT.	"	William	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7		Brown	Renate	26		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	none	German	08-12 Germany	Bennecken-beck	*873097 866505	OK Wash.	10/4/32		99	Chicago
8		Requard	Maria	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Harmbrunn	*862859 858163	"	8/22/32		"	New York
9		Ditterich	Kurt	31		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oberroeb-lingen	*837728 805581	845581 837728	7/6/32		"	"
10		Jack	Anton	32		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	*864664 858899	"	8/25/32		"	Newark
11		Trausenecker	Fransiska	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*789347 784837	"	1/21/32		"	New York
12	U.S. CIT.	"	Harry	1		m	s	child	no	none	no	USA.	"	USA.	New York	U.	S.	O.		"	"
13		Keil	Otto	27		m	m	baker	yes	German	yes	German	"	08-12 Germany	Eisenberg	*876235 870292	Wash.	10/21/32		99	Philadelphia
14		Kaehler	Annemarie	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforsheim	*855808 849111	"	7/19/32		"	Newark
15		Wechter	William	47		m	m	mercht.	"	"	"	none	"	"	Mannheim	*867349 860468	"	9/2/32		"	Astoria
16		Fischer	Wilhelm	38		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	German	"	"	Koerne	*855269 848365	"	7/16/32		"	Allentown
17		Steinmetz	Maria	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaisen	*871311 865159	"	9/27/32		"	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	"	Heinrich	4		m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	Genweiler	*871312 865158	"	"		"	"
19		Allgeyer	Eduard	39		m	s	farmer	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	"	Neufrach	*854928 853026	"	8/2/32		"	New Salem
20		Mohr	Clara	25		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gunsleben	*852952 846344	"	7/11/32		"	Chicago
21		Dierberger	Albert	32		m	s	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schram-berg	*785646 780586	"	12/19/31		"	Newark
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 24th, 1932.

125

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	mother:Breina Yantkowsky																											
1	Krinky	---	NY.	Bronx	yes	self	25	yes	1925/32	NY.	10/13	own home: Bronx,NY. 2700 Bronx Parkstr.																
	father:Julius Leonhardt																											
2	Emsien 450 Interowerstr.	---	"	NewYork	"	"	100	"	1929/32	NY.	11/10	own home: New York,NY. 329 E. 66th St.																
	father i.l.Oscar Richter																											
3	Hamburg,Rappstr.3	---	NJ.	Maple-wood	"	"	50	"	1926/32	NJ.	10/26	own home: Maplewood,NJ. 26 Parker Road																
	father:Louis Bottmann																											
4	Bordesholm	---	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	10	"	1923/32	NY.	5/12	own home: Brooklyn,NY. 2161 E. 38th St.																
5	"	---	"	"	"	"		"	born	"	"	"																
6	"	---	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"																
	father:Johannes Klostermann																											
7	Hamburg,Baergerweide 47	---	Ill	Chicago	"	"	10	"	1929/32	Ill.	10/13	own home: Chicago,Ills. 2058 Bingham St.																
	mother:Maria Grabs,																											
8	Landshut Beuplatz 7	---	NY.	NewYork	"	"	50	"	1926/32	NY.	9/15	own home: New York,NY. 444 E. 142nd St.																
	father:Hans Ditterich																											
9	Eisfeld Koburgerstr.7	---	NY.	NewYork	"	"	100	"	1923/32	NY.	7/13	friend:Clemens Heniebrodt New York,NY.350 E.87th St																
	father: Anton Jaek,																											
10	Haunstetten Hoetzelstr.	---	NJ.	Newark	"	"	25	"	1927/32	NJ.	9/8	acqu.Dr.Guliano,Newark NJ.269 Highstr.																
	mother:Franziska Rauscher																											
11	Muenchen Oettingenstr.57	---	NY.	NewYork	"	"	25	"	1930/2	NY.	1.25 32.	own home: New York,NY. 302 E. 92nd St.																
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	born	"	"	"																
	father:Heinrich Heil,			Philadel																								
13	Eisenberg	---	Pa.	phia	"	"	25	"	1927/32	Pa.	11/2	own home:Philadelphia,Pa 8113 Suffolk Ave																
	father:Wilhelm Widmayer,			Newark																								
14	Pforzheim,Haberweistr.14	---	NJ.	Newside	"	"	45	"	1926/32	NJ.	9/15	own home: Newark,NJ. 28 Lesliestreet																
	father i.l.E. Diehm,																											
15	Gr.Umstadt Schwanenstr.7	---	NY.	Astoria	no	"	600	"	1926/32	NY.	10/6	own home: Astoria,NY. 31-12 42nd St.																
	father:Wilhelm Fischer,			Allen-town																								
16	Dortmund,Kipsburg 17	---	Pa.		yes	"	25	"	1926/32	Pa.	11/9	own home: Allentown,Pa. ~~14740 Pilgamegetr.~~																
	brother:Nic.Turnes,																											
17	Heisen Westbacherstr.16	---	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	50	"	1929/32	NY.	10/6	own home: Brooklyn,NY. 89 Crooke Ave																
18	"	---	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"																
	Moth.Mathilde Allgeyer,			New																								
19	Neufrach/Baden,Germany	---	N.Dak.	Salem	no	self	50	yes	1925/32,	N.Dak	9/10	Br.i/l.Kurt Zentschel, New Salem,N.Dak.																
	Fath.Wilh.Ceransky,Gross											husbd.Philipp Mohr,5219																
20	Quenstedt,Rosenwinkel 168	---	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	25	"	1927/32,	Ill.	7/28	Wentnorth Ave.Chicago,Ill.																
	Fath.Reinhard Dierberger,											acq.Gottlieb Tafel,810																
21	Schrambach/Wttbg.	---	NJ.	Newark	yes	"	400	"	1926/31,	NJ.	12/24	Clinton Ave,Newark,NJ.																
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Kalkofen, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kalkofen

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

at New York

W. Pownall

Immigration Officer.

14—69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

126

I, Dr. Carl Ludwig Schmidt, M.D., Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2. NON IMMIGRANT MANIFEST *

R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *NEW YORK* Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 15th December, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		von Ancken	Margareta	44	✓	f	wd	h'hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Lamstedt	338 NIV.	Hamburg	12/9/32	X		Germany	Lamstedt
2		Pape	Margareta	57	✓	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horn	229 "	"	10/14/32	X	VL-282-207	"	Krautsand
3		Bundesen	Emilie	73	✓	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schmalkalden	344 "	"	12/13/32	X	VL-282-202	"	Schleswig
4		Koehler	Willy	21	✓	m	s	technic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buchlertal	126 "	Stuttgart	12/12/32	X	99x66/706	"	Buchlertal
5		Gruber	Karl	59	✓	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schleissweiler	116 "	"	11/29/32	X		"	Bertenbach
6		Klucken	Apollonia	37	✓	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	117 "	Frankfurt	11/22/32	X	VL-282-43	"	Darmstadt
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 24th, 19 32.

127

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	father i.l.J.von Ancken											son:Claus von Ancken																		
1	Lamstedt 259	NY.	Germ.	Lam-stedt	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	22 St. Laurelton NY.130-15 229	yes	Mos 6	no	no	none	no	ne	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld.	bl	none
2	husband:Peter Pape, Krautsand	"	"	Kraut sand	yes	s.col.23	25	"	"	"	"	daught.Kate Schild,Bronx NY.794 Herwitt Place	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ext. to 12-24-33 File No. 22782/207						
3	husband:Frelle Bundesen, Schleswig Friedrichst.13	"	"	Schles wig	Ext to 10/24/33 file 22782/207 no	"	25	yes 1880/90/111 1930				son i.l.Archie Chamberlain Newark,NJ.99 Second Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
4	father:Joseph Kohler Buchlental Hauptst.66	"	"	Buchlen tal	yes	"	20	no	no	no	no	sister:Hedwig Gericke, Brooklyn,NY.471 Chauncey St	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
5	wife:Louise Gruber, Bartenbach	"	"	Barten-bach	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	son:Eugen Gruber,Philadel phia,Pa.3424 N.W.Waterloo St	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl.	br	"
6	father:Franz Klucken Dortmund 83 Landskronst.	"	"	Dortmund	no	self	25	"	"	"	"	br.i.l.Werner Koetter Av Elberon,NJ.1160 Elberon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br	"
7																							Ext. to 6-24-34 File No. 22782/113	5	6	"	bld.	gr	"
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Kalkofen, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kalkofen

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Decmeber, 1932.

at New York

W Pownall

Immigration Officer.

14—489

O.K. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Carl Ludwig SCHMIDT, M.D., Surgeon of the New York; sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Schmidt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

at New York

A. Pennell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 522 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

T.A./R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 15th December, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Wilkens	Michael	26		m	m	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Brockelbeck	App.799186 793383 RP	Hbg.	3/11/32		USA.	New York
2		"	Gerda (Maria Theresa)	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ohe		15749 QIV	Hamburg	12/8/32		Germany	Brockelbeck
3		Fuelster	Hans (Wilhelm)	18		m	s	machine builder	"	"	"	"	"	Bocksberg		164 NQIV	Hbg	12/10/32		"	Hamburg
4		Hermuth	Maria	33		f	m	h'wife	"	English	"	"	Czech.	Ansguth		105	Hbg	11/3/32		USA.	Bronx
5	U.S.C.	"	Gustav	-	11	m	s	child	no	none	no	USA.		New York		U.S. Certif. 3/11/32				"	"
6		Schlichting	Heinrich	26		m	m	auto mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Warstade	15719	Hamburg	11/12/32		Germany	Hamburg
7		Seling	Adolf	9		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	7138	Berlin	11/28/32		"	Berlin
8		Vollmann	Heinrich	44		m	m	builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilster	15734	Hamburg	11/30/32		"	Itzehoe
9		Rothhaupt	Maria Josefa	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olpe	21989	Stuttgart	12/12/32		"	Olpe
10		Walch	Bernhardine	55		f	div.	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	32 NQIV.		8/22/32		USA.	New York
11	U.S.C.	Steier	Marie	27		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Rauchwarth	App.871943 865691RP	Wash.	9/29/32		"	Northampton
12	UNDER 16	"	Stefan	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	USA.		North-ampton, Pa		U.S. Certif. 1/12/27				"	"
13		"	Maria	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Rauchwarth	854 QIV	Wien	12/9/32		Austria	Rauchwarth
14		Paerels	Stoffel	32		m	m	painter	yes	German	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	2029 Q.	Copenhagen	11.28.32	1/34/258	Denmark	Copenhagen
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacob Singer Sept 10 75 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 1.

T.A./R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NEW YORK". Passengers sailing from Hamburg, 15th December, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Wilkens	Michael	26		m	m	baker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Brockelbeck	App.799186 793383 RP	Wash.	3/11/32		USA.	New York
2		"	Gerda	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ohe		15749 QIV	Hamburg	12/8/32		Germany	Brockelbeck
3		Fuelster	Hans Wilhelm	18		m	s	machine builder	"	"	"	"	"	Bocksberg		164 NQIV.	Hbg	12/10/32		"	Hamburg
4		Hermith	Maria	33		f	m	h'wife	"	English	"	"	Czech.	Ansguth		105	Berlin	11/3/32		USA.	Bronx
5	U.S.Cit.	"	Gustav	-	11	m	s	child	no	none	no	USC.	"	USA.		New York	USC Certif.	3/11/32		"	"
6		Schlichting	Heinrich	26		m	m	auto mechanic	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Warstade	15719	Hamburg	11/12/32		Germany	Hamburg
7		Seling	Adolf	9		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	7138	Berlin	11/28/32		"	Berlin
8		Vollmann	Heinrich	44		m	m	builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilster	15734	Hamburg	11/30/32		"	Itzehoe
9		Rothhaupt	Maria Josefa	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olpe	21989	Stuttgart	12/12/32		"	Olpe
10		Walch	Bernhardine	55		f	div.	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	32 NQIV.		8/22/32		USA.	New York
11	U.S.Cit.	Steier	Marie	27		f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Rauchwarth	App.871943 865691RP	Wash.	9/29/32		"	Northampton
12	"	"	Stefan	5		m	s	child	no	none	no	USC.	"	USA.	North-ampton, Pa	B Certif. U.S.	12/12/27			"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Maria	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Rauchwarth	854 QIV	Wien	12/9/32		Austria	Rauchwarth
14		Paerels	Stoffel	32		m	m	painter	yes	German	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	2029 Q.V.	Copenhagen	11.28.32		Denmark	Copenhagen
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacob Singer Sept 10 35 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, December 24th, 1932.

129

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	br.i.l.Claus Ratjens											brother:Henry Wilkens,																
1	Brookelbeck	---	NY.	NewYork	yes	self	1000 $ Acct	50 yes	1927/32	NY.	4/28	New York, NY. 508 6/165 St Bronx Av	no	pmt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	bl	none
2	"	---	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	br.i.l. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"
3	uncle:Dr.Hans Fuelster Buchhols n/Burg i/D.	---	Ia.	Davenport	yes	s.col.25	25	"	"	"	"	father: Carl Fuelster, Davenport, Ia. 826 W.15 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl	"
4	father:John Juruscik Skaliet	---	NY.	Bronx	"	self	224	yes	1926/32	NY.	4/28	husband:Gustav Hormuth Bronx, NY. 1059-231 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
5	"	---	"	"	"	"	)	"	born	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	"
6	stepfather:Adolf Sameke, Hamburg, Eckernfoerderst.90	---	"	Brooklyn	"	"	300	no	no	no	no	wife: Elwine Schlichting Brooklyn, NY. 38 Palmetto St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	gr	"
7	father:Kurt Saling Berlin, Meyerbeerstr.10	---	NY.	Brooklyn	"	s.col.23	30	"	"	"	"	mother:Hanni Costa-Saling Brooklyn, NY. 242 Metrop.Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	dbl.	gr	"
8	brother:Ferdinand Vollmann Wyk	---	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	wife:Katharina Vollmann Chicago, Ill. 7327 Western Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dbl.	gr	"
9	father:Bernhard Muckenhaupt Olpe Kortemickestr.55	---	NY.	Elmhurst	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	husband:Karl Rothhaupt Elmhurst, NY. 80-24 Br'way	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	gr	"
10	mother:Johanna Lembke, Muenchen Lindenschmidst.43	---	NY.	NewYork	"	"	25	yes	1930/1	NY.	7/16	son:Emil Engel, New York City NY. 1355 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
11	Moth.:Maria Wilfinger, Rauchwarth, Austria	---	Pa.	North-ampton	no	self	23	yes	1922/32, Pa.		10/6	husbd. Stefan Steier, 172W. 16 Str. Northampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"
12	"	---	"	"	"	"	)	"	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"
13	"	---	"	"	"	"	)	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	bld.	"	"
14	friend: Kay Daunn, Copenhagen Ctr. Bergs Olle 5 A.	---	N.J.	East Orange	yes	"	100	yes	1922-28 1932	NJ	9/26 1932	wife: Mrs. Paerels 91 Prospect Ave, East Orange NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"
15																							5	7	"	br.	br.	"
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Adolf Kalkofen, Chief Officer, of the New York, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kalkofen

Chief - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 19 32.

at New York

A. L. Pownall

Immigration Officer.

14—69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A. 130 R.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from Hamburg, 15th December, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, December 24th, 1932.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Barrot	Gustav	42	✓	m	s		U.S.P. 459428 Wash. 1/15/32	New York,NY.631 Academy Street
2	Oster	Emma	47	✓	f	m		" 443458 " 10/22/31	Jersey City,NJ.297 Columbia Ave
3	Buhts	Eberhard	27	✓	m	s		" 559171 " 10/7/32	New York,NY.28 E. 127th St.
4	Buchhols	Paula	32	✓	f	m		" 557788 " 9/29/32	Shelton,Conn.204 How Ave
5	Muller	Henry (husband)	44	✓	m	m		ren. 6574, 3.23.1932 New York " 144270 " 11/23/29	Brooklyn,NY.587 Seneca Ave
6	"	Susanna (wife)	40	✓	f	m		"	"
7	Morio	Robert (nephew)	45	✓	m	s		" 556346 " 9/22/32	Philadelphia,Pa.3214 Randolf St.
8	Maurer	Carl (nephew)	16	✓	m	s	Philadelphia,Pa. 5/20/16	556346 " 9.22.32	"
9	Goodman	Walter	23	✓	m	s	Ephirata,Pa. 4/25/09	" 384467 " 5/18/31	Ephirata,Pa. 56 E. Mainstr.
10	Schall	John ✓	21	✓	m	s		" ✓ 81 Budapest 12/2/32	Clifton,NJ.27 van Ripper Ave
11	Borowetz	Maria	37	✓	f	wd		" 558908 Wash. 10/6/32	Brooklyn,NY.182 6th Ave
12	Grueneberg	Willy	52	✓	m	m		" 555955 " 9/20/32	Cincinnati,Oh.415 Ludlow Ave
13	Husser	Carl	49	✓	m	div.		" 368270 " 4/25/31	Reading,Pa.846 Lancaster Ave
14	Frankl	Gisella	52	✓	f	s		" 308786 " 8/27/30	Los Angeles,Cal.801 S.Manchesterpl.
15	Alster	Philip	21	✓	m	s	New York,NY. 12/12/11	" 519358 " 6/9/32	Boonton,NJ.314 Mainstr.
16	Koetter	Anna (mother)	35	✓	f	m		" 541740 " 7/21/32	Elboron,NJ.1160 Elboron Av
17	"	Apollonia (children)	3	✓	f	s	Chicago,Ill. 6/12/29	"	"
18	"	Barbara	1	✓	f	s	Long Branch,NY. 6/14/32	"	"
19	Matyasowski	Mary (mother)	31	✓	f	m		" ✓ 82 Budapest 12/7/32	Bridgeport,Conn.350 Pennings Rd.
20	"	Laszlo (children)	8	✓	m	s		"	"
21	"	Otto	4	✓	m	s		"	"
22	Farago	Louis	42	✓	m	s		U.S.P. 448765 Wash. 10/31/31	Chicago,Ill.,6636 Yale Ave.
23	Schwimmer	Mary (mother)	35	✓	f	m		" 491474 " 5/7/32	Bronx,NY.,919 Forest Ave.
24	"	Max (children)	15	✓	m	s	New York,NY. 10/15/17	" " " "	"
25	"	Francis	2	✓	m	s	Brooklyn,NY. 5/17/30	" " " "	"
26	Lambkin	Cyril	41	✓	m	s		" 464280 " 2/18/32	New York,NY.,338 East 19 Str.
27	Binder	Isadore	45	✓	m	m		" 538323 " 7/13/32	New York,NY.,227 E 68 St ~~23 Clinton Street~~
28	Gibling	Louise	30	✓	f	s		" 564025 " 11/11/32	Bronx,NY. 1743 Bellmore Street
29	Arndt	Toni	50	✓	f	m		" 541064 " 7/20/32	5025 Broadway,New York City.
30									

Jacob Singer Insp 9th Dist

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 666 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A51

131

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NEW YORK" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 16th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK December 24th, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BREZENOFF	Abraham	48		M.	M.		[illegible]4th 1924. Supr.Crt. N.Y.State. Bar. U.S.P.520202, 10th June 1932.	549, Dahill Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	"	Eva	45		F.	M.		July 12th 1927, Brooklyn Dist.Crt.	"
3	"	Samuel	16		M.	S.	New York, January 15th 1916	Father's papers.	"
4	"	Arthur	7		M.	S.	Brooklyn, September 8th 1925	" "	"
5	SILVERMAN	Henry L.	29	10	M.	M.		1928. Dist.Crt.of Wisconsin. U.S.P.441870, Sept.22nd 1931.	2522, N.7th St., Milwaukee, Wisc.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 486 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

A 52
Number 132

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from COBH, December 17th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December 24th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KELLY	Martin	37		M	S		U.S.P.559764 Wash'ton DC. 12 Oct. 1932	526 E. 129 St., New York City
2	SILLERY	James	48		M	M		U.S.P.547142 Wash'ton DC. 9 Aug. 1932	821 Park Ave., River Edge, N.J.
3	SILLERY	Dorothy	36		F	M		-dto.-	-dto.-
4	SILLERY	James	10		M	S	Union City, N.J. December 5th 1922	-dto.-	-dto.-
5	SILLERY	Robert	5		M	S	Union City, N.J., April 5th 1927	-dto.-	-dto.-
6	SULLIVAN	Patrick	34		M	S		U.S.P.553241 Wash'ton DC. 7 Sept. 1932	153 West 102nd St., New York, NY.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

133

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from Cherbourg, December 16th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York December 24th, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chapman	Conrad	35	✓	M	S	New York City, Dec. 24th 1896	U.S.P. 3305 Paris, France, Jan. 3, 1928 Ren. 1270 Paris, France, Jan. 11, 1932	Barrytown, N.Y.
2	Hill	Robert L.	25	✓	M	S	Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 27th 1907	U.S.P. 530367 Wash'ton DC, June 27, 1932	Boston, Mass., 33 West Cedar St.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 134

S. S. NEW YORK HAM. AMER. LINE *arrived* December 24, 1932 , 19 , M., , *from*

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	1	KOEHLER Willy	2	4	GER	DOUBT TEMP STAY 11:00	FELSTYN	12/27	117	Jack	12/27	141	Jack	12/27	153	Jack	1[26]			99264/706-3 mos			3	4	3
26m	2	BUCHMAYR SIEGFRIED	4	1	"	" " " " Bond "	SINGER	12/27	121	Jack				12/28	9	Jack	3[15]			99150/58-6 mos			4	5	4
		# 15 ITO HOSP CN AR. 145 Ont 1/5/33-230				E.I. 12/28/32-11[00]																				
31f	3	BARRETT Marja	1	5/8	RUSSIA	L.P.C. "	WALL	1/3	1	Jack				1/5	89	cc	3[00]									
11m		TRUFANOV Eugen												12/28	65	cc	11[35]									
8f		" Nina																								
2m		BARRETT Alexander				N&C																				
2mos m		" Benjamin						1/3	1	Jack				1/5	89	cc	3[00]									

7

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 134

S. S. NEW YORK HAM. AMER. LINE arrived December 24, 1932, 19, M., , from

Age	Index No.	NAMES	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	
21m	1	KOEHLER Willy	2	4		GER DOUBT TEMP STAY 11:00	F.ELSTYN	12/27.	117 Jack		12/27.	141 Jack		12/27.	153 Jack	1 25			99266/706-3 mast					3	4	3	✓
26m	2	BUCHMAYR SIEGFRIED	4	1		" " " " Bond "	SINGER	12/27.	121 Jack					12/28.	9 Jack	3 15			99150/58-6 mos					4	5	4	✓ Dec
		# ITO HOSP ON AR. 1+5 Out 1/5/33-22				E.I. 12/28/32-11 00																					Jan
31f	3	BARRETT Marja	1	5/8		RUSSIA L.P.C. "	WALL	1/3	1 Jack					1/5	89	cc 3 00											
11m		TRUFANOV Eugen												12/28.	65	cc 11 35											
8f		" Nina																									
2m		BARRETT Alexander				N&C																					
2mo		" Benjamin						1/3	1 Jack					1/5	89	cc 3 00											

Local Agents

...int Inspector.

...is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each such ...

...nene Sch. 571
...site N. Y.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
December 28th 1932

I, master of the German (Nationality) S.S. "NEW YORK" from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 316 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 315

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 24th 1932, consigned to Hamburg - American Line; is now lying at Pier 84, N.R., and is expected to sail December 29th, 1932. for Cherbourg, Southampton, Hamburg via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was -----

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 135

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Glasser	[illegible]	✓	2E														
Schmidt	Otto	✓	7	"	bagg. master	11.14.32	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'7"	169	"	
Pilz	Albert	✓	31	"	storekeeper	11.14.32	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	6'0"	168	"	
Trautmann	Max	✓	25	"	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'7"	172	"	
Loedding	Peter	✓	25	"	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'7"	151	"	
Peterwitz	Wilhelm	✓	8	"	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
Mueller	Wilhelm	✓	12	"	barber	11.14.32	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5'10"	182	"	
Hausfeld	Friedrich	✓	21	"	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'9"	182	"	
Hoeger	Rosa	✓	6	"	manicurist	11.14.32	"	"	"	36	f	"	"	5'4"	112	"	
Stroebel	Carl	✓	3	"	ass. barber	11.14.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'9"	142	"	
Brandts	Toenjes	✓	8	"	printer	11.14.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	6'1"	192	"	
Hacker	Herbert	✓	4	"	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	180	"	
Sander	Gotthardt	✓	3	"	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6"	132	"	
Scheier	Hans	✓	4	"	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'4"	132	"	
Kulenkamp	Erika	✓	4	"	tr. nurse	11.14.32	"	"	"	32	f	"	"	5'6"	125	"	

Line Hamburg - American Line.
Owners Hamburg -American Line.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

neue Sch. 571
alte F. 55

Form. 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel " N E W Y O R K ", arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 24 1932 December 22nd, 1932, from the port of H a m b u r g

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's	(4) Length of Service	(5) Position in ship's	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid	(8) Whether	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12)	(13)	(14)
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		Sickness.								

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wolfgang Wagner	37	Germany	Hamburg, Nov.14th 1932

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

23	Hausfeld	Friedrich	✓	21	"	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'9"	182	"
24	Hoeger	Rosa	✓	6	"	manicurist	11.14.32	"	"	"	"	36	f	"	"	5'4"	112	"
25	Stroebel	Carl	✓	3	"	ass. barber	11.14.32	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'9"	142	"
26	Brandts	Toenjes	✓	8	"	printer	11.14.32	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	6'1"	192	"
27	Hacker	Herbert	✓	4	"	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	180	"
28	Sander	Gotthardt	✓	3	"	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6"	132	"
29	Scheier	Hans	✓	4	"	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'4"	132	"
30	Kulenkamp	Erika	✓	4	"	tr. nurse	11.14.32	"	"	"	"	32	f	"	"	5'6"	125	"
31																		

Line Hamburg - American Line.

Owners Hamburg -American Line.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side

neue Sch 571
alte F. 58

81 14

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel " NEW YORK ", arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 24 1932 December 23rd, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Graalfs	Karl	✓	32 years	Captain	12.10.32	Hamburg	no	yes	62	m	German	Germany	5'8"	156	none
~~Steincke~~	~~Carl~~		~~31 "~~	~~Chief Officer~~	~~11.14.32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~45~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'11"~~	~~187~~	" discharged
Heins	Johannes	✓	24 "	2nd Officer	11.14.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'7"	146	"
Kalkofen	Adolf	✓	24 "	1st Officer	11.14.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'7"	132	"
Vasel	Hans-Otto	✓	23 "	2nd Officer	11.14.32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'9"	178	"
Mickeleit	Hans	✓	14 "	3rd Officer	11.14.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	6'0"	205	"
Moritzen	Henry	✓	9 "	4th Officer	11.14.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	6'1"	220	"
Hops	Andreas	✓	7 "	4th Officer	11.14.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'4	140	"
Stoldt	Heinrich	✓	24 "	wirel.oper.	11.14.32	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'9"	168	"
Ibsen	Walter	✓	7 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"	155	"
Thiele	Helmuth	✓	3 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'9"	158	"
Schmidt	Dr.Carl Ludwig	✓	10 "	physician	11.14.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'11"	178	"
Hoefel	Otto	✓	30 "	Chief Purser	12.10.32	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'4"	180	"
Smeikal	Franz	✓	26 "	2nd Purser	11.14.32	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5'6"	164	"
Friedrich	Hans	✓	4 "	ass. purser	11.14.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	138	"
Glaeser	Heinrich	✓	2½ "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7"	165	"
Schmidt	Otto	✓	7 "	bagg. master	11.14.32	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'7"	169	"
Pilz	Albert	✓	31 "	storekeeper	11.14.32	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	6'0"	168	"
Trautmann	Max	✓	25 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'7"	172	"
Loedding	Peter	✓	25 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'7"	151	"
Peterwitz	Wilhelm	✓	8 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6"	140	"
Mueller	Wilhelm	✓	12 "	barber	11.14.32	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5'10"	182	"
Hausfeld	Friedrich	✓	21 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'9"	182	"
Hoeger	Rosa	✓	6 "	manicurist	11.14.32	"	"	"	36	f	"	"	5'4"	112	"
Stroebel	Carl	✓	3 "	ass. barber	11.14.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'9"	142	"
Brandts	Toenjes	✓	8 "	printer	11.14.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	6'1"	192	"
Hacker	Herbert	✓	4 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7"	180	"
Sander	Gotthardt	✓	3 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6"	132	"
Scheier	Hans	✓	4 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'4"	132	"
Kulenkamp	Erika	✓	4 "	tr. nurse	11.14.32	"	"	"	32	f	"	"	5'6"	125	"

Line Hamburg - American Line.

Owners Hamburg -American Line.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

neue Sch. 571
alte " 36

31 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl GRAALFS, Master, of the New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Graalfs
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabilty to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel " NEW YORK ", arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 24 1932 December 23rd, 1932., from the port of Hamburg.

(N)	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	1	Freusberg	Franziska	✓	6 years	florist	11.14.32	Hamburg	no	yes	42	f	German	Germany	5'6"	134	none
	2	~~Ahlemann~~	~~Margot~~		6 "	saleslady	11.14.32	"	"	"	29	f	"	"	5'10"	132	discharged
	3	Groehl	Heinrich	✓	8 "	tailor	11.14.32	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'6"	160	"
	4	Schumacher	Wilhelm	✓	20 "	boatswain	11.14.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'10"	190	"
	5	Demuth	Paul	✓	22 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'10"	156	"
	6	Hoff	Johannes	✓	29 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'9"	150	"
	7	Kuehl	Richard	✓	45 "	carpenter	11.14.32	"	"	"	63	m	"	"	5'11"	190	"
	8	Bruhn	Wilhelm	✓	18 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	6'2"	186	"
	9	Andresen	Max	✓	6 "	joiner	11.14.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'6"	160	"
	10	Juergens	Hermann	✓	9 "	quartermaster	11.14.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	6'0"	168	"
	11	Fackler	Wilhelm	✓	13 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	132	"
	12	Zimmer	Arthur	✓	29 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'9"	156	"
	13	Zimmer	Johannes	✓	10 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	6'0"	148	"
	14	Sauerweier	Wilhelm	✓	22 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6"	189	"
	15	Langbeck	Kurt	✓	20 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'7"	142	"
	16	Dettmann	Friedrich	✓	5 "	A. B.	11.14.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6"	149	"
	17	Pehns	Friedrich	✓	17 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'11"	155	"
	18	Staehle	Richard	✓	7 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'6"	146	"
	19	Reinighaus	Wilhelm	✓	14 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'6"	162	"
	20	Schmidt	Walter	✓	8 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6"	141	"
	21	Niedroff	Wolfgang	✓	6 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	6'1"	105	"
	22	~~Wiesel~~	Egon		10 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	6'0"	158	discharged
	23	Stephan	Otto	✓	5years	A."B.	11.14.32	Hamburg	no	yes	29	m	German	Germany	5'9"	160	none
	24	Hoeffken	Herbert	✓	10 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8"	150	"
	25	Jensen	Fred	✓	2 "	" clerk	11.14.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7"	138	"
	26	Bockelmann	Bruno	✓	7 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'9"	147	"
	27	Kuenckemeier	August	✓	29 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5'10"	169	"
	28	~~Wolle~~	Otto		11 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'11"	148	discharged
	29	Mummenhoff	Erwin	✓	7years	A."B.	11.14.32	Hamburg	no	yes	22	m	German	Germany	5'3"	132	none
	30	Lemke	Hans	✓	8 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'10"	134	"
	31	.-.-.-.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl GRAALFS, Master, of the New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Graalfs
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel " NEW YORK ", arriving at New York, DEC 24 1932 December 23rd, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Poehls	Herbert	✓	6 years	A. B.	11.14.32	Hamburg	no	yes	22	m	German	Germany	5'6	134	none
2	Buenger	Friedrich	✓	3 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'8	148	"
3	Boywidt	August	✓	20 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'10	160	"
4	Naujoks	Friedrich	✓	13 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'9	192	"
5	Hattendorf	Otto	✓	4 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	6'0	148	"
6	Ellerbrock	Alwin	✓	18 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'6	143	"
7	Franke	Herbert	✓	7 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'8	156	"
8	~~Schlüter~~	~~Kurt~~		~~4 "~~	~~"~~	~~11.14.32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8~~	~~146~~	~~"discharged~~
9	Hanke	Adolf	✓	4 years	O. S.	11.14.32	Hamburg	no	yes	19	m	German	Germany	5'7	148	none
10	~~Peik~~	~~Willy~~		~~3 "~~	~~"~~	~~11.14.32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~146~~	~~"discharged~~
11	Hagen	Louis	✓	5 years	O. S.	11.14.32	Hamburg	no	yes	19	m	German	Germany	5'5	112	none
12	Goss	Walter	✓	2 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6	132	"
13	Stueben	Ernst	✓	2 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'5	108	"
14	Eising	Willy	✓	4 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"ü	5'6	148	"
15	Wichers	Eduard	✓	3 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'4	128	"
16	Kuehner	Hermann	✓	4 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6	138	"
17	Germer	Hans	✓	4 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'5	124	"
18	~~Beimore~~	~~Wilhelm~~		~~1 "~~	~~"~~	~~11.14.32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~156~~	~~"discharged~~
19	Pigors	Albert	✓	2 years	O. S.	11.14.32	Hamburg	no	yes	21	m	German	Germany	5'6	136	none
20	~~Brand~~	~~Hermann~~		~~3 "~~	~~"~~	~~11.14.32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'5~~	~~134~~	~~"discharged~~
21	Grabbe	Hermann	✓	3 years	O. S1	11.14.32	Hamburg	no	yes	18	m	Germany	Germany	5'6	132	none
22	Schulze	Max	✓	½ "	Boy	11.14.32	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5'5	108	"
23	Mueller	Albert	✓	½ "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6	132	"
24	Koch	Paul	✓	2 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5'6	172	"
25	Gessmann	Walter	✓	1 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'5	108	"
26	Anders	Hans	✓	4 "	messman	11.14.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7	130	"
27	Kleeberg	Herbert	✓	1 "	messboy	11.14.32	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'5	125	"
28	Koch	John	✓	2 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'9	130	"
29	Schneider	Karl	✓	20 "	chiefcook	11.14.32	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'9	206	"
30	Bangder	Paul	✓	7 "	ass.chiefcook	11.14.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	6'0	184	"
31																

Line: Hamburg - American Line

Owners: Hamburg - American Line

Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33 Imk 31 1d

neue Sch. 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl GRAALFS, Master, of the New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Graalfs

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

DEC 24 1932

Vessel " NEW YORK ", arriving at Newyork, ~~December 23 rd~~, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Becker	Richard	✓	6 years	ass.chiefcook	11.14.32	Hamburg	n o	yes	29	m	German	Germany	5'9	180	none
2	Behning	Friedrich	✓	8 "	cook	11.14.32	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'10	240	"
3	Wagner	Wolfgang	✓	8 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7	182	"
4	~~Wiebelt~~	~~Friedrich~~		~~3~~ "	"	~~11.14.32~~	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'6	180	discharged
5	Lang	Wilhelm	✓	20 years	cook	15.11.32	Hamburg	no	yes	38	m	German	Germany	5'5	220	none
6	Hesse	Harry	✓	4 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7	154	"
7	~~Hering~~	~~Gottfried~~		~~7~~ "	"	~~11.14.32~~	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6	149	discharged
8	Backer	Johannes	✓	5 years	cook	11.14.32	Hamburg	no	yes	21	m	Flamish	Germany	5'7	165	none
9	Month	Hermann	✓	2 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	40	m	German	"	5'10	151	"
10	Fischer	Fritz	✓	2 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6	168	"
11	~~Boleschall~~	~~Walter~~		~~4~~ "	"	~~11.14.32~~	"	"	"	24	m	Polish	"	5'8	172	discharged
12	~~Bangert~~	~~Karl~~		~~1~~ "	"	~~11.14.32~~	"	"	"	24	m	German	"	5'6	148	discharged
13	~~Hinrichs~~	~~Karl~~		~~6~~ "	"	~~11.14.32~~	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'9	159	discharged
14	~~Schaefer~~	~~Reinhard~~		~~6~~ "	"	~~11.14.32~~	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'8	162	discharged
15	Kuehn	Gerhard	✓	1 year	cook	11.15.32	Hamburg	no	yes	22	m	German	Germany	5'6	140	none
16	Strube	Fritz	✓	10 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'9	180	"
17	Fehse	Fritz	✓	3 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7	124	"
18	Baenisch	Karl	✓	18 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'9	154	"
19	Kallmeyer	Wilhelm	✓	10 "	pastrycook	11.14.32	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'10	158	"
20	ten Cate	Johann	✓	3 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'7	182	"
21	~~Jahn~~	~~Herbert~~		~~3~~ "	"	~~11.14.32~~	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6	154	discharged
22	Schroeter	Paul	✓	30 years	baker	11.14.32	Hamburg	no	yes	54	m	German	Germany	5'6	142	none
23	Schulze	Bernhard	✓	10 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'2	132	"
24	Jungbluth	Ludwig	✓	25 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'8	156	"
25	Stetter	Emil	✓	6 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6	148	"
26	Mass	Carl	✓	28 "	butcher	11.14.32	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'6	148	"
27	Wittek	Hermann	✓	10 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'11	159	"
28	Busse	Karl	✓	3 "	galleyman	11.14.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8	156	"
29	Wildgrube	Alwin	✓	4 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7	160	"
30	Rahau	Willi	✓	2 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'11	172	"
31																

Line: Hamburg - American Line

Owners: Hamburg - Amrican Line

Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

neue Bek. 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl G R A A L F S , Master, of the New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Graalfs
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 19 32.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel "NEW YORK", arriving at Newyork, DEC 24 1932 December 23rd, 19 32, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Bjoernsson	Arthur	✓	2 years	galleyman	11.14.32	Hamburg	no	yes	20	m	German	Germany	5'7	157	none
2	Irmler	Hermann	✓	4 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'10	190	"
3	Abrahams	Isaak	✓	2 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	38	m	Hebrew	Dutch	5'9	139	"
4	Conzelmann	Wilhelm	✓	4 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	26	m	German	Germany	5'6	152	"
5	Barnick	Richard	✓	3 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8	170	"
6	Roessler	Ernst	✓	7 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'6	152	"
7	Wallitschek	Kurt	✓	4 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'8	142	"
8	Roehl	Robert	✓	12 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'11	156	"
9	Scheepers	Theodor	~~✓~~	~~1~~ "	"	~~11.14.32~~	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7	143	discharged
10	Classen	Bruno	✓	2 years	Galleyman	11.14.32	Hamburg	no	yes	26	m	German	Germany	6'0	182	none
11	Thomas	Alfred	✓	3 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6	143	"
12	Koeppen	Hans	✓	3 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6	130	"
13	Schoenewald	Franz	✓	35 "	chiefsteward	11.14.32	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5'11	189	"
14	Baum	Paul	✓	26 "	ass.chiefst.	11.14.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'11	158	"
15	Klicks	Bernhard	✓	12 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'7	149	"
16	Diesel	Carl	✓	6 "	pantryman	11.14.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'9	182	"
17	Lenz	Kurt	✓	4 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'11	145	"
18	Braeuninger	Willi	✓	3 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7	132	"
19	Arp	Bertha	✓	12 "	stewardess	11.14.32	"	"	"	55	f	"	"	5'11	180	"
20	Lohr	Ruth	✓	8 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	32	f	"	"	5'5	153	"
21	Eggers	Paul	✓	11 "	steward	11.14.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'9	190	"
22	Euler	Alfred	✓	20 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'9	180	"
23	Buess	Albert	✓	29 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'7	158	"
24	Nieland	Peter	✓	21 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	6'0	158	"
25	Klatt	Alfred	✓	6 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7	143	"
26	Huck	Berthold	✓	9 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'8	156	"
27	Barth	Arthur	✓	22 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'5	152	"
28	Diercks	August	✓	25 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	6'0	194	"
29	Jahn	Hermann	✓	11 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'8	112	"
30	Donaubauer	Wilhelm	✓	9 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	6'1	148	"
31																

Line: Hamburg - American Line

Owners: Hamburg - American Line

Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

neue Beh. 571
alte F. 58

HS kak 31 1d

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl GRAALFS, Master, *of the* New York *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Graalfs

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* December, 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel " N E W Y O R K ", arriving at Newyork, ~~December 23 rd~~ DEC 24 1932, 19 32, from the port of H a m b u r g

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Braune	Karl	✓	4 years	steward	11.14.32	Hamburg	no	yes	25	m	German	Germany	5'7	158	none
2	Fischer	Paul	✓	5 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'11	145	"
3	Blade	Arthur	✓	20 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'11	179	"
4	Ruibat	Friedrich	✓	21 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'11	180	"
5	Hamberg	Heinrich	✓	26 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	6'0	180	"
6	Paasch	Heinrich	✓	26 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'11	145	"
7	Schmincke	Oskar	✓	20 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'11	169	"
8	Uhlich	Kurt	✓	29 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	6'0	180	"
9	Brathuhn	Hermann	✓	36 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	6'0	189	"
10	Mildenberg	Heinrich	✓	19 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'6	145	"
11	Klingsporn	Willy	✓	21 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5'9	180	"
12	Soeldner	Willi	✓	22 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'9	132	"
13	Dehnert	Adolf	✓	27 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'9	160	"
14	Schulze	Heinrich	✓	25 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'6	145	"
15	Gaertig	Arthur	✓	10 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	6'0	210	"
16	Gassmann	Karl	✓	10 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5'6	146	"
17	Ehlerding	Wilhelm	✓	9 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'6	130	"
18	Welz	Karl	✓	16 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'6	130	"
19	Meyer	Willi	✓	21 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'8	168	"
20	Roenn	Kurt	✓	5 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7	130	"
21	Wallert	Heinrich	✓	10 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	6'1	144	"
22	Stein	Fritz	✓	27 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'11	180	"
23	Hofmann	Hans	✓	8 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6	153	"
24	Roeder	Karl	✓	11 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'10	210	"
25	Soetbeer	Walter	✓	21 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'11	140	"
26	Teegemi	Hans	✓	5 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'6	140	"
27	von der Decken	Johannes	✓	28 "	watchman	11.14.32	"	"	"	61	m	"	"	5'10	202	"
28	Krimson	Karl	✓	6 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'6	188	"
29	Wagner	Max	✓	2 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'6	130	"
30	Hofmann	Philipp	✓	6 "	messman	11.14.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'11	160	"
31	-.-.-.-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl GRAALFS, Master, of the New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Graalfs

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel " NEW YORK ", arriving at Newyork, DEC 24 1932 ~~December 25 nd~~, 19 32, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Klemm	Arno	✓	3 years	messboy	11.14.32	Hamburg	no	yes	19	m	German	Germany	5'11	160	none
2	Gehrke	Karl Heinz	✓	5 "	tel.oper.	11.14.32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'10	140	"
3	Halling	Herbert	✓	4 "	sculleryman	11.14.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6	159	"
4	Westphal	Fritz	✓	2 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7	158	"
5	Heise	Hermann	✓	2 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'2	118	"
6	Schwanck	Ernst	✓	5 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'8	149	"
7	Meyer	Karl	✓	3 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7	108	"
8	~~Udin~~	~~Emil~~		4 "	bellboy	~~11.14.32~~	"	"	"	~~19~~	~~m~~	"	"	~~5'8~~	~~149~~	" discharged
9	Bollwahn	Ludwig	✓	3 years	bellboy	11.14.32	Hamburg	no	yes	18	m	German	Germany	5'5	149	none
10	Helwes	Werner	✓	3 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'5	149	"
11	Zeller	Willi	✓	2 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'7	135	"
12	Friedrich	Emil	✓	3 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'2	132	"
13	~~Bunke~~	~~Richard~~		~~25~~ "	~~chiefsteward~~	~~11.14.32~~	"	"	"	~~44~~	~~m~~	"	"	~~5'10~~	~~180~~	" discharged
14	~~Bucherer~~	~~Adolf~~		~~23~~ "	~~ass.chiefstew.~~	~~11.14.32~~	"	"	"	~~39~~	~~m~~	"	"	~~6'0~~	~~212~~	" discharged
15	Bahr	Rudolf	✓	25 "	pantryman	11.14.32	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5'8	156	"
16	Koeppen	Martha	✓	8 "	stewardess	11.14.32	"	"	"	40	f	"	"	5'8	180	"
17	~~Schreyer~~	~~Marie~~		~~10~~ "	"	~~11.14.32~~	"	"	"	~~45~~	~~f~~	"	"	~~5'5~~	~~139~~	" discharged
18	Wulf	Heinrich	✓	1 "	steward	11.14.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'11	145	"
19	~~Lenne~~	~~Wilhelm~~		~~25~~ "	"	~~11.14.32~~	"	"	"	~~48~~	~~m~~	"	"	~~5'8~~	~~172~~	" discharged
20	Ellhof	Alfred	✓	12 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6	166	"
21	Griem	Karl	✓	40 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'5	138	"
22	Fleckenstein	Hannibal	✓	7 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'8	157	"
23	Viewig	Emil	✓	23 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'6	166	"
24	Pries	Wilhelm	✓	20 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'5	155	"
25	Tiefenbach	Hermann	✓	9 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'7	157	"
26	Hansen-Olsen	Albert	✓	9 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5'8	154	"
27	Huettmann	Robert	✓	21 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'6	160	"
28	~~Liebich~~	~~Walter~~		~~25~~ "	"	~~11.14.32~~	"	"	"	~~42~~	~~m~~	"	"	~~5'6~~	~~156~~	" discharged
29	Hinz	Albert	✓	25 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'11	145	"
30	Vogel	Max	✓	22 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	59	m	"	"	5'5	143	"
31																

Line: Hamburg - American Line

Owners: Hamburg - American Line

Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RB kak 31 14

neue Geh. 671

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl G R A A L F S, Master, of the New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Graalfs

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel "NEW York", arriving at Newyork, ~~December 23 nd~~ DEC 24 1932, 19 32, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Heins	Paul	✓	20 years	steward	11.14.32	Hamburg	no	yes	38	m	German	Germany	6`0	147	none
2	~~Mahnke~~	~~Ewald~~		~~3~~ "	"	~~11.14.32~~	"	"	"	~~23~~	~~m~~	"	"	~~5`2~~	~~134~~ "	~~discharged~~
3	Block	Willx	✓	11 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5`9	160 "	
4	~~Roeder~~	~~Henry~~		~~8~~ "	"	~~11.14.32~~	"	"	"	~~25~~	~~m~~	"	"	~~5`9~~	~~132~~ "	~~discharged~~
5	Uhlig	Fritz	✓	3 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5`10	127 "	
6	Pätzold	Josef	✓	7 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5`8	160 "	
7	~~Broesel~~	~~Bruno~~		~~20~~ "	~~musician~~	~~11.14.32~~	"	"	"	~~51~~	~~m~~	"	"	~~5`7~~	~~146~~ "	~~discharged~~
8	Kaminsky	August	✓	9 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	46	m	Polish	"	5`8	176 "	
9	Outmann	Wilhelm	✓	3 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	55	m	Dutch	Holland	5`6	132 "	
10	~~Fideldei~~	~~Heinrich~~		~~2~~ "	"	~~11.14.32~~	"	"	"	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~6`0~~	~~198~~ "	~~discharged~~
11	Hoffmann	Karl	✓	~~1~~ "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5`8	153 "	
12	Tegge	Richard	✓	5 "	"	11.15.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5`11	178 "	
13	Koppel	Caesar	✓	3 "	"	11.15.32	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5`5	156 "	
14	Reimers	Harold	✓	8 "	bandmaster	11.15.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5`10	180 "	
15	Erith	Wilhelm	✓	3 "	musician	11.15.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5`6	145 "	
16	Hosemann	Erwin	✓	5 "	"	11.15.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5`10	158 "	
17	Schimmelpfennig	Herbert	✓	1 "	"	11.15.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5`9	176 "	
18	Schimmelpfennig	Erwin	✓	6 "	"	11.15.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5`11	210 "	
19	Grube	Walter	✓	23 "	watchman	11.14.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5`6	167 "	
20	Gaudits	Erich	✓	18 "	messman	11.14.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5`9	142 "	
21	Alexander	Felix	✓	2 "	scullaryman	11.14.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5`7	140 "	
22	Ploeger	Wilhelm	✓	6 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5`6	142 "	
23	Dede	Herbert	✓	2 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5`7	167 "	
24	Thomas	Max	✓	4 "	bellboy	11.14.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5`4	132 "	
25	Schoenburg	Heinz	✓	3 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5`7	142 "	
26	Schmidt	Carl	✓	39 "	chiefsteward	11.14.32	"	"	"	60	m	"	"	5`9	186 "	
27	~~Wiese~~	~~Ernst~~		~~24~~ "	~~asst.chiefsteward~~	~~11.14.32~~	"	"	"	~~45~~ 42	~~m~~	"	"	~~5`11~~	~~188~~ "	~~discharged~~
28	Reinecke	Wilhelm	✓	30 "	pantryman	11.14.32	"	"	"	~~6`0~~	m	"	"	6`0	174 "	
29	Daufeld	Fritz	✓	5 "	"	11.15.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5`7	132 "	
30	Kuhfeld	Bertha	✓	22 "	stewardess	11.14.32	"	"	"	46	f	"	"	5`5	128 "	
31																

Line: Hamburg - American Line

Owners: Hamburg - American Line

Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl G R A A L F S, Master, of the New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Graalfs
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel " NEW YORK ", arriving at New York, ~~December 25 32~~ DEC 24 1932, 19 32, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Wetzold	Margarete	✓	6 years	stewardess	11.14.32	Hamburg	no	yes	30	f	German	Germany	5'6	132	none
2	Tederan	Adolf	✓	6 "	steward	11.14.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'8	125	"
3	Moseberg	Albin	✓	9 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6	128	"
4	Sachs	Hans	✓	3 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'5	156	"
5	~~Sablowski~~	~~Paul~~		~~7~~ "	"	~~11.14.32~~	"	"	"	~~23~~	m	"	"	~~5'6~~	~~130~~	" ~~discharged~~
6	Weltin	Wilhelm	✓	26 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'6	144	"
7	Goerres	Karl	✓	8 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'6	123	"
8	Kraft	Otto	✓	14 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'5	165	"
9	Gelies	Fritz	✓	17 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'6	180	"
10	Schuetz	Theodor	✓	16 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'7	142	"
11	Wiesner	Willy	✓	20 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'7	148	"
12	Kluewer	Wilhelm	✓	21 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'8	189	"
13	Thilow	Max	✓	9 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'11	163	"
14	Koss	Friedrich	✓	10 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'6	160	"
15	Mueller	Reinhold	✓	8 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'9	146	"
16	Witte	Georg	✓	8 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'10	148	"
17	~~Schmetzer~~	~~Richard~~		~~8~~ "	"	~~11.14.32~~	"	"	"	~~26~~	m	"	"	~~5'9~~	~~170~~	" ~~discharged~~
18	~~Galinowski~~	~~Rudolf~~		~~9~~ "	"	~~11.14.32~~	"	"	"	~~53~~	m	"	"	~~5'3~~	~~140~~	" ~~discharged~~
19	~~Seltz~~	~~Paul~~		~~15~~ "	"	~~11.15.32~~	"	"	"	~~40~~	m	"	"	~~5'8~~	~~156~~	" ~~discharged~~
20	Peschke	Otto	✓	5 "	"	11.15.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'8	170	"
21	~~Neubauer~~	~~Werner~~		~~6~~ "	"	~~11.15.32~~	"	"	"	~~21~~	m	"	"	~~5'6~~	~~130~~	" ~~discharged~~
22	Loksa	Albert	✓	6 "	"	11.15.32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'8	124	"
23	~~Braun~~	~~Hugo~~		~~5~~ "	"	~~11.15.32~~	"	"	"	~~27~~	m	"	"	~~5'6~~	~~142~~	" ~~discharged~~
24	John	Robert	✓	9 "	watchman	11.15.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'9	156	"
25	Wulf	Hans	✓	8 "	messman	11.14.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'11	180	"
26	~~Schwarz~~	~~Richard~~		~~4~~ "	~~scullerymen~~	~~11.14.32~~	"	"	"	~~24~~	m	"	"	~~5'6~~	~~124~~	" ~~discharged~~
27	Bruhns	Ludwig	✓	1 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'7	152	"
28	Mitchell	William	✓	42 "	chief engin.	11.14.32	"	"	"	63	m	"	"	5'11	207	"
29	Baetke	Heinrich	✓	29 "	2nd ~~ass~~ engineer	11.14.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'8	162	"
30	~~Singelmann~~	~~Max~~		~~22~~ "	~~3rd~~ "	~~11.14.32~~	"	"	"	~~41~~	m	"	"	~~5'6~~	~~160~~	" ~~discharged~~
31																

Line Hamburg - American Line

Owners Hamburg - American Line

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

220 kak 31 1d

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl GRAALFS, Master, of the New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Graalfs
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless; notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel " NEW YORK ", arriving at New York, ~~December 23 rd~~ DEC 24 1932, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Schlichting	Wilhelm	✓	16 years	3rd engineer	11.14.32	Hamburg	no	yes	34	m	German	Germany	5'8	183	none
2	Schmok	Paul	✓	9 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'10	186	"
3	~~Soerensen~~	~~Hugo~~		~~20 "~~	~~"~~	~~11.14.32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~138~~	~~"discharged~~
4	Stoltenberg	Max	✓	10 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6	148	"
5	Rotter	Otto	✓	9 "	4th "	11.14.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8	142	"
6	Ahlswede	Paul	✓	8 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'9	145	"
7	Meyer	Fritz	✓	12 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'8	201	"
8	Momsen	Lorenz	✓	20 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'9	170	"
9	Bublitz	Albert	✓	25 "	electrician	11.14.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'9	192	"
10	Luetgens	Carl	✓	2 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'8	158	"
11	Traugott	Herbert	✓	8 "	mov.oper.	11.14.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'6	148	"
12	Rauschan	Karl	✓	8 "	ass.eng.	11.14.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7	148	"
13	Gottwald	Paul	✓	5 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'11	160	"
14	Scheel	Arnold	✓	6 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'11	159	"
15	Furthmann	Walter	✓	9 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'8	147	"
16	Schroeder	Johann	✓	20 "	plumber	11.14.32	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'7	182	"
17	Schmidt	Paul	✓	9 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	6'0	195	"
18	Solzsien	Albert	✓	33 "	fireman	11.14.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'9	180	"
19	Enke	Conrad	✓	31 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'10	202	"
20	Abrolat	Friedrich	✓	27 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5'9	162	"
21	Reichstein	Paul	✓	29 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	59	m	"	"	5'8	210	"
22	Schwichtenberg	Otto	✓	23 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'8	156	"
23	Sperling	Wilhelm	✓	23 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'9	189	"
24	Janssen	August	✓	16 "	storekeeper	11.14.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'10	210	"
25	Vahldieck	Andreas	✓	32 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'9	209	"
26	Hillebrand	Franz	✓	7 "	Oiler	11.14.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	6'0	190	"
27	Sackmirda	Heinrich	✓	6 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'6	149	"
28	Salome	Rudolf	✓	6 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'9	160	"
29	Meyer	Paul	✓	3 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7	152	"
30	Behn	Waldemar	✓	10 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'11	140	"
31	-.-.-.-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl G R A A L F S, Master, of the New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Graalfs
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel "NEW YORK", arriving at New York, DEC 24 1932 ~~December 23 rd~~, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card *	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Schmitz	Emil	✓	2 years	locksmith	11.14.32	Hamburg	no	yes	27	m	German	Germany	5'11	160	none
2	Colmorgen	Carl	✓	2 "	clerk	11.14.32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'11	158	"
3	Borkowski	Ernst	✓	24 "	fireman	11.14.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	6'1	190	"
4	Lotz	Heinrich	✓	10 m"	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'6	132	"
5	Schmidt	Franz	✓	10 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	6'0	210	"
6	Schulz	Karl	✓	6 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'8	160	"
7	Glaoza	Ignatz	✓	27 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'11	180	"
8	Hamann	Fritz	✓	10 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'8	170	"
9	Koedderitz	Wilhelm	✓	6 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'8	170	"
10	Petersen	Hermann	✓	7 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'6	122	"
11	Eggers	Alexander	✓	22 "	"	11.14.32	"	"u	"	47	m	"	"	5'8	165	"
12	Kuhlmann	Heinrich	✓	2 "	wiper	11.14.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6	147	"
13	Ortner	Ernst	✓	2 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6	147	"
14	Kelting	Johannes	✓	2 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	6'1	182	"
15	Hamann	Friedrich	✓	3 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'6	143	"
16	Weidhofer	Rupert	✓	3 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	32	m	"	Austria	5'6	132	"
17	Mueller	Friedrich	✓	1 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	Germany	5'5	148	"
18	Stechling	Heinrich	✓	3 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'9	176	"
19	Schuenemann	Ludwig	✓	1 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'11	156	"
20	Kreymeier	Wilhelm	✓	3 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6	150	"
21	Ziegeler	Henry	✓	3 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'10	156	"
22	Patzer	Friedrich	✓	4 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7	158	"
23	Heilmann	Joseph	✓	3 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6	132	"
24	Bornhold	Henry	✓	8 "	steward	11.14.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	6'0	180	"
25	Roehr	Walter	✓	2 "	messboy	11.14.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'9	148	"
26	Walter	Kurt	✓	1 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5'9	155	"
27	Behrend	Karl	✓	2 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7	132	"
28	Stroeh	Hermann	✓	2 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7	132	"
29	Marks	Paul	✓	2 "	"	11.14.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'6	130	"
P. 30	Groth	Werner	✓	4 years	wirel.oper.	12.12.32	Hamburg	no	yes	25	m	German	Germany	5'6"	142	none
31																

Line: Hamburg - American Line

Owners: Hamburg - American Line

Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HS kak 31 16

neue Sch. 671

147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl GRAALFS, Master, *of the* New York *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Graalfs

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* December, *1932.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPA... IMMIG...

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel * NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, December 23rd, 1932, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Maeder	Paul		26 years	doct.ord.	12.12.32	Hamburg	no	yes	55	m	German	Germany	5'10"	144	none
2	Henning	Fritz		1 "	Saleeman	12.12.32	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8"	126	"
3	Grubert	Karl		5 "	O.S.	12.13.32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'8"	146	"
4	Preuel	Karl		5 "	"	12.13.32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'10"	150	"
5	Hey	Jonni		3 "	"	12.13.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'8"	136	"
6	Grabbert	Werner		3 "	"	12.13.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'7"	120	"
7	Schlatermundt	Willy		4 "	"	12.12.32	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'7"	156	"
8	Bramer	Willy		6 "	cook	12.12.32	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'8"	164	"
9	Liebig	Rudolf		6 "	"	12.12.32	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6"	150	"
10	Paneth PX-4245-4/30/41	Isaak 99584/36		3 "	"	12.12.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'10"	130	"
11	Meyer	Otto		35 "	steward	12.12.32	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'7"	138	"
12	Kummerfeld	Richard		4 "	bellboy	12.12.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5/9"	130	"
13	Marteinsen	August		37 "	chief steward	12.12.32	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5'11"	172	"
14	Mietzner	Hermann		32 "	steward	12.12.32	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5'6"	160	"
15	Gerds	Clara		1½ "	nurse	12.12.32	"	"	"	31	f	"	"	5'7"	160	"
16	Novotny	Franz		2 "	scullerymaid	12.12.32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'10"	150	"
17	Vanselow	Theodor		22 "	2nd engineer	12.12.32	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5/10"	178	"
18	Kalder	Paul		20 "	3rd "	12.12.32	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'8"	134	"
19	Bucherer	Adolf		23 "	ass.chiefsstew.	11.14.32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	6'0"	212	"
20	Broocks	Heinrich		3 "	O. S.	12.13.32	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'7"	144	"
21	Schneider	Erich		25 "	3rd engineer	12.12.32	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'8"	160	"
22	Pabst	Walter		20 "	2nd officer	12.14.32	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	6'1"	172	"
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 139
For the Journey to the United States
via
Lloyd Gaines
VICE CONSUL
Date December 14. 1932.
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HAMBURG
$2.00 FEE STAMP
R... 4638
Fee $ 2.00

three hundred sixteen names
twelve sheets.

Non-quota / Quota — Immigration Visa No. ....
dated ....
Issued to .... (name)
American Consul at ....

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Hamburg-American Line.
Owners Hamburg-American Line
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-24-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl GRAALFS, Master, of the New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Graalfs.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

W Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

14

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of February

Sheet No. .....

Vessel * St. Louis *, arriving

such aliens on board 149

Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identificati card	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Dombrowski	Wilhelm		German	5'9"	198	none
2	Seimls	Hermann		"	5'7"	143	"
3	Wilke	Karl		"	5'9"	188	"
4	Nikolaus	Richard		"	5'6"	147	"
5	Leupold	Horst		"	5'6"	149	"
6	Poersohke	Willi		"	5'7"	187	"
7	Best	Heinrich		"	5'6"	154	"
8	Goele	Friedrich		"	5'8"	150	"
9	Brüner	Frans		"	5'8"	180	"
10	Daberkow	Hans		"	5'6"	138	"
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							

IN REPLY REFER TO
FILE NO. -

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

148

Hamburg, Germany.

manifest

TRANSIT CERTIFICATE
(Issued in accordance with Executive Order of August 20 1930)

No. 349 American Consulate General

at Hamburg, Germany 10 seamen as listed on the attached

I hereby certify that the bearer of this passport, according to satisfactory evidence produced to me, is about to pass through territory of the United States.

in transit to join the SS ST. LOUIS

via (port of entry) New York, N.Y.

(date of entry) about Dec. 21, 1932.

and (port of departure) New York, N.Y.C

(date of departure) about Dec. 21, 1932.

Vice Consul

(seal)

No Fee Prescribed

December 14, 1932.
(date)

Service #4637

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Hamburg-American Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HS kak 81 1d

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel "St. Louis", arriving at new lying in New York Harbour, 19..., from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Dombrowski	Wilhelm		25	Steward	14.12.32	Hamburg	no	yes	48	m	German	German	5'9"	198	none
2	Seimls	Hermann		8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
3	Wilke	Karl		35	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	188	"
4	Nikolaus	Richard		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
5	Leupold	Horst		6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	149	"
6	Poerschke	Willi		5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	187	"
7	Best	Heinrich		9	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
8	Goele	Friedrich		7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
9	Brämer	Franz		10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
10	Daberkow	Hans		12	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

Manifested 3rd class

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

Hamburg-American Line.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl U R A A L F S, Master, of the New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Braalfs
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

W C Purnell
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

HS kak 31 1d

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel D. Resolute

IN REPLY REFER TO
FILE NO. 0 10

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
Hamburg, Germany.

Sheet No. .....

EW

150

el having such aliens on board 151

of Hamburg.

TRANSIT CERTIFICATE
Issued in accordance with Executive Order of August 20 1920)

No. 348 American Consulate General
at Hamburg, Germany

I hereby certify that the bearer of his passport, according to which satisfactory evidence produced to me, is about to pass through territory of the United States.

In transit to join the SS RESOLUTE
via (port of entry) New York, N.Y.
(date of entry) about Dec. 21, 1932.
and (port of departure) New York, N.Y.
(date of departure) about Dec. 21, 1932.

(seal) Vice Consul

No Fee Prescribed

December 14, 1932.
(date)

Service #4636

manifest 25 seamen as listed on the attached

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name									(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Jost	rthur									German	Germany	5'7"	135	none
2	Vink	Fritz									"	"	5'7"	169	"
3	Bauer	Werner									"	"	5'7"	143	"
4	Weber	Gustav									"	"	5'6"	160	"
5	Magnussen	Alfred									"	"	5'10"	162	"
6	Suerbier	Johann									"	"	5'8"	150	"
7	Wolff	Max									"	"	5'8"	198	"
8	Walther	Kurt									"	"	5'6"	160	"
9	Dethmann	Johannes									"	"	5'10"	142	"
10	Krahmer	Erich									"	"	5'9"	160	"
11	Köhler	Alfred									"	"	5'11"	140	"
12	Hauschild	Albrecht									"	"	5'8"	198	"
13	Meyermann	Alfred		26	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'6"	144	"
14	Zeissler	Fritz		10	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'6"	144	"
15	Bock	Rudolf		22	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'10"	160	"
16	Bieper	Hans		8	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'10"	140	"
17	Fleige	Heinrich		7	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'10"	140	"
18	Kasok	Alfred		8	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'9"	137	"
19	Auffenberg	Ernst		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'11"	170	"
20	Mathieu	Edmund		6	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'9"	164	"
21	Thormann	Franz		14	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'6"	136	"
22	Hoge	Ludwig		6	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5/11"	160	"
23	Grieshaber	Otto		22	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'7"	140	"
24	Kocker	Alfred		10	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'11"	148	"
25	Pauli	Otto		31	"	pantryman	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'6"	146	"
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															

Manifested 3rd class

Line Hamburg-American Line.

Owners Hamburg American Line.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HS kak 31 14

Form 000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel D. Resolute, [redacted] now lying in New York Harbor, 19..., from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	Jost	rthur		36 years	chiefofficer	12.13.32	Hamburg	no	yes	51	m	German	Germany	5'7"	135	none
2	Vink	Fritz		23 "	chiefpurser	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'7"	169	"
3	Bauer	Werner		8 "	2nd purser	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7"	143	"
4	Weber	Gustav		24 "	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5'6"	160	"
5	Magnussen	Alfred		12 "	printer	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'10"	162	"
6	Suerbier	Johann		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'8"	150	"
7	Wolff	Max		29 "	chiefcook	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5'8"	198	"
8	Walther	Kurt		5 "	cook	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'6"	160	"
9	Dethmann	Johannes		10 "	pastry cook	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'10"	142	"
10	Krahmer	Erich		22 "	butcher	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'9"	160	"
11	Köhler	Alfred		19 "	baker	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'11"	140	"
12	Hauschild	Albrecht		35 "	chiefsteward	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5'8"	198	"
13	Meyermann	Alfred		28 "	steward	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5'6"	144	"
14	Zeissler	Fritz		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'6"	144	"
15	Bock	Rudolf		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'10"	160	"
16	Rieper	Hans		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'10"	140	"
17	Fleige	Heinrich		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'10"	140	"
18	Kasok	Alfred		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'9"	137	"
19	Auffenberg	Ernst		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'11"	170	"
20	Mathieu	Edmund		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'9"	164	"
21	Thormann	Franz		14 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'6"	136	"
22	Hoge	Ludwig		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5/11"	160	"
23	Grieshaber	Otto		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5'7"	140	"
24	Kocker	Alfred		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'11"	148	"
25	Pauli	Otto		31 "	pantryman	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'6"	146	"
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

Manifested 3rd class

Line Hamburg-American Line.

Owners Hamburg American Line.

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HS kak 81 1d

12-24-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl G R A A L F S, Master, of the New York do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Graalfs
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

W C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall by the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided.** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — **(a)** Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd.) 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

14

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 30 1932
BILL NO. 2504

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Denislon, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Denislon
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty First day of December, 1932

at New York

Thorking
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M.W.
Cards Punched 1/5/33 M.W.
Clerk
Cards Removed 1/10/33 RC
Cards Checked

12-24-32

	DIRECT	IN TRANSIT OR HEAD TAX								TOTAL PASSENGERS
	T							16		
	1	5	1		23					9
	3	3			6					9
TOTAL		8	1		29					38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U.S.C.
of Cuba
6 2 1
Class 3 6 9
Total 9 29 38

T.A.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PENNLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 15TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MEYERS	Bertha A.	40		f	m	housewife	yes	English 1-1933	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 06-15	London	NQIV.368 4A	London	Nov.22/32	4/ 167/361	U.S.A. 15	Phila. Pa.	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive blank

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th DECEMBER, *19* 32.

153

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether unmarried and deported within one year	Whether married and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a definite period, and if so, for what period	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Mr. A. Tunbridge, 34 St.James St. Dover, Kent.		Pa.	Phila.	no	self	80c yes	yes	part time illegally 1928/32	New York	Oct.14 1932.	Husband Mr John W.Meyers 2930 N.Franklin St.Phila. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde. Chief Officer, of the S.S. Pennland, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W Hyde

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of December, 1932

at New York

J Thos R Kane

Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

154

I, Louis Denistoun, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Denistoun
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of December, 1932

at New York

Geo. P. King
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 14TH., 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	REENTRY PERMITS	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DE VRIES	PATRICIA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORTHERN IRELAND	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST	194093	WASHING.	MARCH 11TH 1932		N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BREMILST	GUILLAUME LEON	62		M	M	CIGARMAK.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GRAMMONT	803405	WASHING.	APRIL 14TH 1932		MASS.	BOSTON
3		BREMILST	FELICIE	63		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GRAMMONT	803866	WASHING.	APRIL 16TH 1932		MASS	BOSTON
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

of 14
04
04
E. Esposito Insp. 6:30pm.

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive blank

53

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Form 1500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 14TH., 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																REENTRY PERMITS						
1		DE VRIES	PATRICIA	26		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	1-24-43 ENGLISH	YES	NORTHERN IRELAND	IRISH	12-14 NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST	794093	79943 WASHING.	MARCH 11TH 1932		N.Y. 99	NEW YORK	
2		BREMILST	GUILLAUME LEON	62		M	M	CIGARMAK.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM 12-04	GRAMMONT	803405	80736 WASHING.	APRIL 14TH 1932		MASS.	BOSTON	
3		BREMILST	FELICIE	63		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM 12-04	GRAMMONT	803866	80732 WASHING.	APRIL 16TH 1932		MASS	BOSTON	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

E. Lapoint Insp. 6:30pm.

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive blank

3

Hathcock
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th DECEMBER, 1932 — 155

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for with passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any adult, debauchery, prostitution, or importation of prostitutes or women for any such purpose	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien belongs to the class admissible as a non-quota immigrant	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	NIL	N.Y.	N.Y.		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	March 31st 1932	Mr Paul de Vries HUSBAND. HOME. I UNIVERSITY	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2	Brother Mr Achilles Bremilst [redacted] GRAMMONT. BELGIUM	MASS	BOSTON		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1907 1932	BOSTON MASS	Ap: 22 1932	HOME. METFORD. MASS. 128 SPRINGSTR.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	HAZEL	NONE
3	Brother in law Mr A. Bremilst [redacted] GRAMMONT. BELGIUM	MASS	BOSTON		YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1911 1932	BOSTON MASS	Ap 22 1932	HOME. METFORD. MASS 128 SPRINGSTR.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer, of the S.S. Pennland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable—Master, First, or Second Officer)

Walter Hyde
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of December, 1932

at New York

Geo. Phing
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Deniston, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Deniston
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of December, 1932

at New York

Leo B King
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 598 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 14TH., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ENGLEBERT	Edouard CHARLES	25		M	M	NONE	YES	English FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	25-04 BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	NON QUOTA ENDORSED 9/42 4A	ANTWERP	OCT.13TH 1932		04 BELGIUM	BRUSSELS
2																					
3		~~LEGRAND~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~59~~		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	WALLOON	BELGIUM	LIEGE	43	ANTWERP	~~OCT.14TH~~ 1932		~~ARIZONA~~	~~CLIFTON~~
4														E/Lapointe Insp. 6:30 pm.							
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 2. LEGRAND, Charles. Disembarked at Halifax
Line 3 to 30 inclusive blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th December, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ill. persons, polygamists, anarchists, and persons who believe in or advocate overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote at foot of page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether from the island of Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Mexico, Newfoundland, St. Pierre, Miquelon, Canada, Panama, Canal Zone, Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua, Salvador, Guatemala, Belize, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil, Venezuela, Dutch Guiana, British Guiana, or French Guiana	Length of time in the United States	Whether in the United States as a member of the crew of a vessel									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr Charles FATHER ENGELBERT.EVE ROYALE 144.BRUSSELS.BELGIUM		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931-3 1 yr	N.Y. CITY	Mar: 18 1932	Mrs Anita Engelhart WIFE. 480 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY	No		yes	Bred No	Pol. No	Dsf. No	Vision No	No	No	Edc Good	Admn. No	5	7	FAIR	HRN	BLUE	TRK NONE
2	~~BROTHER LEGRAND GUSTAVE LIEGE.BELGIUM~~		ARIZ.	DOUGLAS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1896 1932	N.Y. ARIZ.		DOUGLAS. ARIZONA.	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde. Chief Officer, of the S.S. Pennland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Hyde
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Fourth day of December, 1932
at New York

Thos R King
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Daniston, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

L Daniston
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of December, 1932

at New York

Thos R King
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 14TH., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																NON-IMMIGRANT						
1 SUBMITTED		BLUM	BERNAT	66		M	WD	Blacksmith NONE	YES	GERMAN	YES	CZ. SLOVAKIA	Hebrew RUSSIAN	03-06 CZ. SLOVAKIA	LACHOVEC	89 3/2	PRAGUE	1932	99266/707	06 CZ. SLOVAKIA	CHTES	X
2												E. Kapointe Insp. 6.30 pm.										
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive blank

Purser

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th December, 1932

159

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for passage, whether by relative, whether by self or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien belonging to the race inadmissible to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien belonging to the class excluded from the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SON S.BLUM.VESTING STR 60 ANTWERPEN-BELGIUM	CZ.SLOVAKIA	CERES		YES	SON	Yes	YES	1907 1908	N.Y. BROOKLYN		43 daughter SON, MR. JACK BLOOM 453 EMPIRE BOULEVARD BROOKLYN.N.Y.	YES	6 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer, of the S.S. Pennland, from Antwerp, do
(Strike out words not applicable)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweay that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hyde

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of December, 1932

at New York

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 620C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

T60

S. S. PENNLAND Sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 14TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th DECEMBER, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LURKINS	ELLA	73		F	S	CHICAGO.ILL. APRIL 28TH.1859	Passport No 347137	c/o Continental Illinois Nat: Bank and Trust Co ILL.CHICAGO
2	WIRTHS	WALTER	74		M	WD	Passport No 330874	JETSEY CITY. N.J. 1882	N.J. GRANTWOOD.252 GRANT AVE
3	VANTAELEN	ALEXANDRE	54		M	WD	131 Yes	Dist:Court of Greenburg Pa. January 31st 1914	925 Main St,Charleston,W Va
4	MEYLEMANS	JOSEPHINE	41		F	M	Passport No 510259	THROUGH MARRIAGE. APRIL 29TH.1920	N.Y.CITY. 345 W. 20TH.STR.
5	SPINNEY	CALISTA B.	58		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO.CAL. APRIL 3RD.1874	Passport No 15137	CAL. OAKLAND. 644 A. CHABOT AVE
6	SPINNEY	EDITH V. dau	28		F	S	SAN FRANCISCO.CAL. OCTOBER 3RD.1904	Passport No 1299	Chicago Ill. University of Chicago CAL.OAKLAND.6221 HARWOOD AVE
7	WANSER	EDWARD	46		M	S	AMITYVILLE? N.Y. October 30th 1885	Passport No 554285	16 Sprague Avenue N.Y. AMITYVILLE N.Y.
8	D AUTONEY	LYDIA	43		F	S	Passport No 96179	NEW YORK CITY. MATCH 9TH.1925	N.Y.CITY. 43 W. 75TH.STR
9	CLARKSON	KYRA	45		F	W	Passport No 94180	NEWYORK CITY. MARCH 9TH1925	N.Y. CITY. 43 W. 75TH.STR
10	ROOGE	Mari	41		F	S	Passport No 541589	Mt Vernon,NY June 28th 1929	106 Clinton St,Mt Vernon,NY
11	VREDENBURGH	Eugene	42		M	S	Freehold, NJ June 16th 1890	Passport No 286628	430 East 51st Street, New York
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M Stern Insp 12/29/32 6 cc

Lines 12 to 30 inclusive blank

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. "PENNLAND" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 15TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th DECEMBER, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FINDLAY	John	78		m	w	Passport No 660273	Civil District Court of New Orleans, New Orleans, La. October 16, 1910.	Chelsea Hotel, W.23rd St. New York, N.Y.
2	KIRK	Emily Mary	47		f	w	Passport No 504991	By marriage 1920	320 E.176 St. Bronx, New York, N.Y.
3	SICKEL	Jeannette G.	60		f	s	June 7, 1872. Baltimore, Md.	Passport No 71 Hamburg	Chelsea Hotel, W.23rd St. New York, N.Y.
4	TRAVIS	Eileen Gallagher	28		f	m	Passport No 536702	Born at Winnipeg, Canada on Aug 3rd 1904 of American Parents.	614 Highland Av, Peekskill, N.Y.
5	TRAVIS	Lewis N.	3		m	s	August 10th, 1929. New York, N.Y.	Passport No 536702	do.
6	WURTS	Charles S.Jr	32		m	s	May 27th 1901. Philadelphia, Pa.	Passport No 562214	926 Spruce St, Phila. Pa.
7	ALLEN	Hope B.	49		f	s	November 1883. Kenwood, Oneida, N.Y.		Kenwood, Oneida, N.Y.
8	Macdonald	Udolphe S	34		m	s	Montclair NJ May 18th 1908	Passport No 57748	15 Highland Avenue, Montclair
9	Appleton	Le Roy	39		m	m	Trenton, NJ Novemner 5th 1893	Passport No 556563	3405 80th St Jackson Heights
10	Furlong	Wellington	59		m	s	Cambridge, Mass December 13th 1874	Passport No 101136	Boston Art Club, Boston, Mass.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									C3
30									

Lines 11 to 30 inclusive blank
Line 7, ALLEN, Hope. Did not embark.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—8000

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

162

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PENNLAND *Sailing from* HALIFAX, 23nd DECEMBER, 19 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 24th DECEMBER, 19 32

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Simensky	Philip	20		m	s	Brooklyn, NY Jan 10th 1913	Birth certificate produced	father Scott. 109 East 7th Street, Brooklyn NY
2	Dollard	William	24		m	s	New York City. June 26th 1908	31 v 34	1248 Fulton Ave. New York City
3	Capstaff	Bert	20		m	s		By Father's naturalization	Chestnut Ridge Rd Hohokus, New Jersey
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									Ci

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive blank

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

163

I, Louis Denistan, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland, Sailing Thereunto. (Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Denistan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of December, 1932

at New York

Thorsing
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE ARRIVED DEC 1932 DEPT. OF LABOR
DEC 1932 PASSED IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINLAND", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 15TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		McLEAN	Grace Agnes	56		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	NQIV.405	London	Oct28th 1932		U.S.A.	New York,N.Y.	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

164

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th DECEMBER, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether contracted and deported within one year	Whether convicted and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to his country, or whether he intends to abandon permanently the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Mrs Daisy Sparrow 9 East Street, Holborn [illegible], London WC [illegible]		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1931/2	New York	193[illegible] Sept. 9th	Husband, Mr. Alfred Malcom, 416 E.65th St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wallace Hyde. Chief Officer, of the S.S. Rumland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hyde

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of December, 1932

at New York

Thos F King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Denicéton, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland, sailing thereafter (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Denicéton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fourth day of December, 1932

at New York.

Thos. F. King
Asst. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 522
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 14TH., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) NON QUOTA	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S.C.	CANT	AMEDEE	40		M	M					U.S.A.	NATURALIZED	CHICAGI.ILL JANUARY		ENDORSED 24TH.1927	Passport No 298837				
2		CANT	DELPHINE wife	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	VRACENE	SEC 4(d) 61	ANTWERP	NOV.18TH 1932	JL.474/174	BELGIUM	MEETWERKE
3	U.S.C.	CANT	CELINE dau	17		F	S					U.S.A.	NATURALIZED THROUGH FATHER'S NATURALIZATION IN 1927. Passport No 298837								
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive blank

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

166

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th DECEMBER, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1												HOME. CHICAGO. ILL COORNELIA AVE. 530	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
2	BROTHER OF Louis Goldof		ILL	CHICAGO	YES	SELF	YES	YES				HOME. CHICAGO. ILL. COORNELIA AVE 530	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3												HOME. CHICAGO. ILL COORNELIA AVE 530	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Aug 9/1930 Laplace

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Pennland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hyde

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of December, 1932

at New York.

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Denston, Surgeon of the S.S. Remuera, Sailing Reservist, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing Reservist," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Denston
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of December, 1932

at New York

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

167

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 14TH., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		JOOS	VICTOR Marie	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	1-6-15 ENGLISH FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	8-04 BELGIUM	ST.NIKLAAS	RP. 868398 862993	WASHING.	SEPT.16TH 1932		29 MASS.	WALTHAM	✓
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive blank

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

168

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th DECEMBER, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he read and understand some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of question 28 on reverse of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some other country within the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER JOOS AUGUST.138 MOLLEBEEK.ST.NIKLAAS.BELGIUM	MASS	WALTHAM	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921 WALTHAM 1932 MASS				Oct 17. Brother, Mr Louis Joos 1932 HOME. 58 [illegible] STR. WALTHAM MASS.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Office, of the S.S. Pennland, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Hyde
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of December, 1932
at New York

Thos P King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. "PENNLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 15TH, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th DECEMBER, 19 32.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GORNBERG	Nathan	50		M	M	Passport No Thos R King Insp. 6 Pm.	Boston, Mass 1913	7040 Marshall Rd, Philadelphia
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
									C8

Lines 2 to 30 blank.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. PENNLAND sailing from ANTWERP, DECEMBER 14TH., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th DECEMBER, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HESPELIERS	ACHIEL	44	✓	M	S	Passport No 3581	Des Moines DECEMBER 13TH.1926. IOWA. Southern Dist	607 ~~607~~ High Street IOWA. DES MOINES
X 2	ADRIAANSEN	MARGUERITE	52	✓	F	M	Passport No 484614	LONG ISLAND. N.Y. OCTOBER 3RD.1929	Woodside N.Y.LONG ISLAND.5822 .41ST.DRIVE
3	SCHAAK	Georges	52	✓	M	M	Passport No 4444746	Dist Court at Springfield. Ill. 1901	Connorville, Ohio
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
									69

Thos R King Insp. 605 pm.

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive blank

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 171

S. S. PENNLAND RED STAR LINE arrived DECEMBER 27, 1932, 19 , M., , from

Line No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Seq'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Seq'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Seq'y.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
																			99766/707-6 more						
1	BLUM Bernard	3	1		CZO SLAV. P.D. L.P.C. 10:00	LAPOINTE	12/27	104	Jack				12/27/32	104	C	1:53								1	

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W H Goodman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3818

Form 680 — 11368 — Penniland

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

172

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 30th December, 1932

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Penniland from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 224. ✓ — Number of seamen deserted Nil ✓
Number of seamen discharged Nil ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil. ✓ — Total crew this date 224 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th December, 1932, consigned to The Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 30th December, 1932, for Antwerp via Halifax via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Nil

JAN 31 32

14—1818

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

W Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PENNILAND DEC 8 1932

17	✓	CEDERWALL	Axel	1070085	23	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	170
18	✓	NIELSEN	Richard	R 4443	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	Danish	5.11	170
19	✓	THORNE	Arthur	893941	16	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.8	150
20	✓	VAN SPRANG	Henry	1107983	18	LOOKOUT. A.B.	do	do	do	do	38	do	Dutch	Holland	5.11	180
21	✓	BRABANT	Adolphe		20	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160
22	✓	CALCOEN	Camiel	984118	20	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	135
23	✓	BERMUDEZ	Juan	793779	17	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	160
24	✓	EMERETLY	Paul	R 79230	24	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	150
25	✓	SKADNIKOFF	Eugene	1129174	16	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	155
26	✓	RODSEVITSCH	Boris	1132528	12	A. B.	do	do	do	do	29	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	150
27	✓	COOPER	John	433775	30	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	British	5.7	160
28	✓	JONES	Rowlenx	1006748	16	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	145
29		[illegible]				do	do	do	do	do						
30	✓	WANDERS	Albert	R 38631	15	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Crew 224 (1 Wkc)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 24 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP 12/17/32.

ST. 5616 3.000 11-18-30

PENNLAND Dec 24 1932

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Smt				
		Nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

14—1619

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Concl.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Crew 224 (1 WLC)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival at a port of the United States. essel having such aliens on board upon

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 24 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP 12/14/32.

ST. 5616 3.000 11-18-30

PENNLAND DEC 24 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MOREHOUSE	William		45 Yrs	MASTER	12.12.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	65	Male	English	British	5.7	190	
2	HYDE	Walter	901991	24	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	165	
3	CHILMAN	Frederick	936228	21	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	155	
4	GRACE	Hubert	402123	17	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11	165	
5	MURRAY	Charles	921937	16	3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	6.	175	
6	GOOD	Frederick	495469	24	4th Officer	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	154	
7	OTTERSON	Charles	482332	23	5th Officer	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	155	
8	LEHRMANN	Charles	979690	40 Yrs	Bo'sum	do	do	do	do	56	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	165	
9	MOMMAAS	Karel	653572	26	Bo'sum Mate	do	do	do	do	41	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	150	
10	ANDERSSON	Wilhelm	783294	30	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	52	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.6	155	
11	VAN DER VEKEN	Victor	1108229	15	Carpt Mate	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
12	DE GROOF	Corneel	1068716	30	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.6	145	
13	BORJISSEN	Birger	984668	19	Lampist	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	160	
14	JOHANNESEN	Swerri	983766	18	A.B.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	Norwegian	5.7	165	
15	ZAPPEY	Jan	1107986	8	QUARTERMASTER	do	do	do	do	23	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160	
16	JOHANSSON	Carl	1085946	20	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	150	
17	CEDERWALL	Axel	1070085	23	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	170	
18	NIELSEN	Richard	R 4443	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	Danish	5.11	170	
19	THORNE	Arthur	893941	16	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.8	150	
20	VAN SPRANG	Henry	1107983	18	LOOKOUT A.B.	do	do	do	do	38	do	Dutch	Holland	5.11	180	
21	BRABANT	Adolphe		20	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
22	CALCOEN	Camiel	984218	20	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	135	
23	BERMUDEZ	Juan	783779	17	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	160	
24	EMERETLY	Paul	R 79230	24	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	160	
25	SRADNIKOFF	Eugene	1129174	16	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	155	
26	RODSEVITSCH	Boris	1132528	12	A. B.	do	do	do	do	29	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	150	
27	COOPER	John	433775	30	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	British	5.7	160	
28	JONES	Rowlanx	1006748	16	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	145	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	WANDERS	Albert	R 38631	15	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer, of the S.S. Pennland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Walter Hyde
~~Master, First or Second~~ Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1932

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNLAND, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, DEC 24 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* ANTWERP; 174

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WINSTANLEY	Henry	929466	30Yrs	A.B.	12.12.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	48	Male	English	British	5.8	160	
2	MUTSAERS	Isidore	767434	20	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
3	HOPS	Arnold	R 39136	8	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.7	160	
4	ERA	Willy	1132492	3	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
5	KULA	Matvie	R 4248	7	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.8	160	
6	STAHL	Janis	1015626	16	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.7	170	
7	DOVGAL	Profirie	1132527	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	150	
8	KONINGSVELD	Anders	527879	37	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	190	
9	CABALERO	Jesus	1037847	16	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	
10	BOULD	William	R 58775	3	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	5.8	170	
11	VAN DER LINDEN	John	684847	26	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
12	HOLLIDAY	John	1122274	12	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	British	5.7	160	
13	BEENAERTS	John	546324	20	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
14	SACK	Willy	R 97219	1	O.S.	do	do	do	do	19	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	135	
15	PEETERS	Jules	R 62656	3	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
16	JUSKO	Janes	R 97314	3	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.6	145	
17	VAN DAMME	Frans	R 97311	2	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
18	DE WEVER	Ernest	R 97281	5 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.5	135	
19	~~CUSTERS~~	~~Martin~~		~~1 Mth~~	~~do~~					~~18~~						
20	HAMMOND	Reginald	710028	20 Yrs	1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	36	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH.			
												do	do	5.8	155	
21	MERRY	Leonard	877678	16	2nd do	" do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	155	
22	HACKSTON	George	R 73817	3	3rd do	" do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	133	
23	PEIRSMANS	Louis	1122282	5	Off Steward	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
24	~~FRICKE~~	~~Jan~~	~~R 79360~~	~~7~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~24~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~145~~	
25	YSEBRANT DE LENDONCK	Christian		5 Mts	Cadet	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	155	
26	~~SKOLSKI~~	~~Marjan~~	~~R 79361~~	~~1 Year~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~22~~	~~do~~	~~Polish~~	~~Polish~~	~~5.7~~	~~145~~	
27	CHRONIOS	Sophokles	1069879	23 Yrs	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	42	do	Greek	Greek	5.8	160	
28	VAN MOERSEVELDE	Antoon	453120	30 "	Cleaner	do	do	do	do	49	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
29	Scott	Robert	R 1262	6 "	Junior Engineer	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.8	150	
30	Vandzinskis	Valdas	1132407	9 "	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	38	do	Lithuanian	Lithuania	5.6	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, DEC 24 1932, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP.

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WEBSTER	Alexander	822008	30 Yrs	Chf Engineer	12.12.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	53	Male	English	British	5.11	185	
2	WILSON	Andrew	711528	16	Senr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	170	
3	LETBE	Robert	946418	20	" 3rd "	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	165	
4	SCOTT	James	1069148	11	" 4th "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	150	
5	DAVIDSON	David	1099596	9	Sr.Ass 2nd "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	155	
6	PHOENIX	Samuel	1068943	9	" " 3rd "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	165	
7	HAY	John	1041277	10	" " 4th "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	150	
8	HUNTER	John	1070249	7	Ex.Jr. Asst 4th "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	170	
9	INWARD	Alfred	1070156	6	Senr 5th "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	165	
10	HUNTER	Sydney	1065861	7	Ex.Sr. 5th "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	160	
11	ALLAN	Charles	1152268	7	Senr 6th "	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	145	
12	JOBLING	Alfred	1115862	7	1st Junior Engr	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	145	
13	DUFF	Wallace	R 20189	1	2nd do					20						
14	BRAINGER	Thomas	R 9231	5	3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	145	
15					Electrician	do	do	do	do		do					
16	ORR	William-	1064586	9 Yrs	Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.6	150	
17	ORCHARD	Arthur	984206	9	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	150	
18	WAGGOTT	Henry	1122136	7	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	.do	5.5	155	
19	ELGAR	Seymour	1122203	6	3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	145	
20	SMITH	William	R 14375	6	4th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	155	
21	THORNE	Jack	R 38743	3	5th do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.8	165	
22	VAN DEN HAUTE	Joseph	712712	32 Yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	56	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	170	
23	RECKELS	Joseph	325580	34	Asst do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	160	
24	NINNO	Gustaf	933057	20	GREASER	do	do	do	do	56	do	Italian	Italian	5.7	160	
25	JANSON	Hugh	1068848-	24	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	160	
26	VERRYDT	Constan	465846	22	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
27	POTTIEZ	Arthur	835282	28	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.6	145	
28	CLAEYS	Victor	776784	25	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	140	
29	DE COCK	Alfons	984444	12	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	140	
30	DE MUNCK	Edward	1069808	7	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	160	

Line 2
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. IV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel FENNLAND, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, DEC 24 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* ANTWERP.

St. 15000 2000 10/10/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BUDTS	Charles	R 4242	16 Yrs	GREASER	12.12.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	41	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
2	LINDGREN	Gustaf	1068916	21	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	165	
3	FINCK	Jose	1132549	10	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	
4	NOORDYK	Issac	820826	34	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
5	VAN DAMME	August	1108164	27	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
6	SMITH	Albert	R 62806	17	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.7	160	
7	COOLS	Petrus	1108173	14	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
8	USTERUD	Andrea	R 62680	3	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	160	
9	VERBEECK	August	453492	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
10	PYNENBURGH	Petrus	397177	27	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.6	140	
11	VERBRAECKEN	Jan	174327	38	do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.6	150	
12	MOORTHAMERS	Joseph	984139	20	ATTENDANT	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	150	
13	SVENSSEN	Sven	1068966	26	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	170	
14	VERKEM	Joseph	R 3905	2	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
15	EVERREPOEL	Leppold	775919	22	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	135	
16	SCHOLLAERT	Jean	1122141	16	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	140	
17	DU LION	Jeanes	776388	8	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	145	
18	UMMOS	Christjan	R 62681	5	Cleaner	do	do	do	do	30	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	150	
19	VEEKENS	Antoon	1107653	12	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
20	GODECHARLE	Egide	847830	19	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	165	
21	COLLEMAN	Gustaf	1069954	11	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	155	
22	GEPTS	Charles	604336	30	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	150	
23	SADELER	Albert	1069003	10	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	160	
24	PEETERS	Gabriel	R 62367	4	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	160	
25	MINTIENS	Corneel	1068176	30	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	FLEMISH do	BELGIAN do	5.7	160	
26	MAEHYSSEN	Leopold	R 20374	5	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	140	
27	MARTINEZ	Manuel	795271	38	Messman	do	do	do	do	61	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	
28	ADAMS	Albert	376300	7	Engr's Stwd	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
29	NIELSEN	Gustaf	1122386	3	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scand	Danish	5/6	140	
30	PEDERSEN	Rudolph	1132422	5	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	166	

Line ✓
Owners
Local Agents

✓

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel PENNLAND *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* DEC 24 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DENISTON	Louis	R 87324	1 yrs	Surgeon	12.12.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	39	Male	English	British	5.8	135	
2	WROTH	Harry	901049	20 yrs	Purser	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7	150	
3	FOUNTAIN	Leslie	R 38964	4 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	155	
4	WHITE	Francis	108935	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.7	190	
5	MOREY	Richard	578676	22 "	Chf. Steward	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.7	187	
6	LION	Leopold	1152267	8 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	167	
7	SORTON	John	961284	25 yrs	Chf.Storekpr	do	do	do	do	56	M	English	British	5.7	200	
8	SHAW	Robert	1069192	10 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	136	
9	LAEMENS	Gabriel	R 14428	5 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgim	5.9	160	
10	NICOLAY	Frans	1108140	6 yrs	Printer	do	do	do	do	37	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
11	HILLEN	Theodoor	R 79546	2 yrs	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	147	
12	MATHEWS	Leslie	1064028	11 "	Chf.Sal.Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5.5	130	
13	FENTIMAN	Alfred	1047614	14 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	150	
14	FLEISSIG	Alois	R 62689	2 "	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	M	Czecko-Slov	Czecko Slovak	5.6	156	
15	CORRADINI	Robert	1079264	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	175	
16	BEUCKELEERS	Jan	507540	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	143	
17	EULENBERGER	Paul	1085798	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.-	165	
18	HOARE	William	1086177	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5.9	145	
19	CHALLENGER	Emanuel	R 26304	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	152	
20	GEISSLER	Victor	1122522	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	145	
21	BRABANDS	Gusteve	1107774	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
22	GERARD	Eugene	R 39607	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	153	
23	WILLAERT	Jules	R 62772	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	134	
24	JULIENS	Frans	776225	12 "	S.R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.5	135	
25	VERWILST	Adolf	1085744	9 "	Gym do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.11	174	
26	FARRELL	Jack	926395	18 yrs	Deck do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.7	156	
27	FLETCHER	William	807936	20 "	Lounge do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.6	160	
28	COOPER	Robert	691846	12 yrs	Bugler	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5.8	184	
29	DOYLE	Michel	820493	22 "	B.R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.6	150	
30	VAN GOETHEM	Alfons	776373	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Flemish	Belgian	6.-	170	

Line 5
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel PENNLAND, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, DEC 24 1932, *19* , *from the port of* ANTWERP

St. 18000 3000 10/10/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VAN HOOF	Armand	1o7o181	2o yrs	B.K. Waiter	12.12.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	41	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	19o	
2	AERTS	John	372816	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.6	137	
3	SMITH	Edgar	1o43363	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.7	14o	
4	GENSEMEER	Isaac	1o35696	2o "	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	American	American	5.7	16o	
5	PARKS	John	1o41144	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.5	132	
6	VERBRUGGEN	Henri	625978	23 "	Bath & Lav Wtr	do	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	15o	
7	STEENMANS	Frans	776405	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.11	187	
8	SCUMENKOFF	Zineide	R 38953	4 yrs	Bath & Lav Stdss	do	do	do	do	40	Female	Russian	Russian	5.6	154	
9	MATHIEU	May	R 39oo5	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	4o	F	English	British	5.3	160	
10	LANNIN	Annie	1167925	7 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	11	F	do	do	5.5	145	
11	TANT	Anna	1162586	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	134	
12	LEURIS	Elisa	984o85	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	40	F	do	do	5.6	180	
13	CLAESSENS	Louis	1o7o844	11 "	Chf.Boots	do	do	do	do	33	Male	do	do	5.6	14o	
14	MORLEY	Cyril	1122126	16 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.11	16o	
15	VAN BADEN	Maurice	R 79600	4 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	158	
16	BRUYNINCKX	Antoon	R 39o72	4 yrs	Asst do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	158	
17	VAN HERREWEGHE	Raoul	R 79959	1 "	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.5	120	
18	POWICK	Wilfred	R 79916	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	5.4	115	
19	BARKER	Leslie	R 79859	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	4.9	11o	
20	RUSSELL	Adolf	R 97282	7 mths	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.1	112	
21	FOWLER	Frederick	R 79790	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.2	112	
22	LANNIN	George	376826	22 yrs	Chf.Pantryman	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.1o	2 1o	
23	KWAMME	Magnus	11o7965	2O "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scandinav	Norwegian	5.1o	183	
24	SOMERS	Frans	1o8:823	21 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	175	
25	VAN HAVERE	Henri	R 62483	5 "	Fletemen	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	150	
26	KRASIEN	David	871427	16 "	Chf.3rd cl Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.8	19o	
27	MEULDERS	Ernest	1132207	10 "	do Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	174	
28	HARIES	Bert	1122153	11 "	3rd cl Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	British	5.6	13o	
29	PAXTON	Robert	612oo4	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	14o	
30	BROUGHTON	Manley	8X172	16 years	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.6	137	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer,

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNLAND, *arriving at* NEW-YORK DEC 24 1932, 19 , *from the port of* ANTWERP

179

2c. 15000 2000 10/10/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SMITH	Frank	1096398	12 Years	3rd cl Waiter	12.12.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	28	Male	English	British	6.-	164	
2	HARGREAVES	Robert	975543	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	145	
3	GALLEMAERT	John	1085798	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	165	
4	VERSCHUEREN	Egide	1085695	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	160	
5	IRELAND	Frederick	687046	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	British	5.10	176	
6	TREBLICOCK	Frederick	841070	20 "	3rd cl B.R.	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.11	175	
7	VAN DER AURA	John	776262	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
8	DUNSTER	Archibald	1040165	12 "	3rd cl Lounge	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	6.-	176	
9	TERMEER	Andre	1085592	11 "	do S.R.	do	do	do	do	30	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	150	
10	DE HAAS	Jan	859134	26 "	do Bath R. Lndo	do	do	do	do	53	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	160	
11	WELCH	John	902719	17 "	3rd cl Pantry	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.6	180	
12	DE BRUYN	Pauline	984367	9 "	Matron	do	do	do	do	59	Female	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	120	
13	ROBERTS	Eduard	R 79750	2 "	Hospital Attend	do	do	do	do	17	Male	English	British	5.7	134	
14	WATELET	Louise	R 79913	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	Female	French	Belgian	5.7	140	
15	HERBOSCH	August	776586	17 "	Capt Waiter	do	do	do	do	45	Male	Flemish	do	5.11	175	
16	DE BOECK	Albert		21 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	43	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	160	
17	VAN BOSTRAETEN	Gustave	776775	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.5	116	
18	SMET	Philoméne	R 79586	2 "	Ladies hairdresser	do	do	do	do	24	Female	do	do	5.5	118	
19	MARZIALE	Pierre		3 "	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	30	Male	French	Belgian	5.3	178	
20	DE WEERDT	Arthur		11 "	Musician	do	do	do	do	48	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	148	
21	CORNELIS	August		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	French	do	5.3	130	
22	VAN MOL	Joseph		8 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.2	150	
23	SMET	Willem	R 20708	10 "	G.H. Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	M	Flemish	do	5.3	150	
24	VAN DEN HURCK	Corneel	1132611	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.4	140	
25	VERDON	John	599346	40 "	Nightwatchmen	do	do	do	do	57	M	English	British	5.8	190	
26	HEINS	Johan	3983	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	183	
27	JANS	Pierre	R 20318	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	142	
28	VAN DYCK	Piter	57467	28 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.4	165	
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. VIII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, [illegible] 1932, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

†80

St. 15000 2000 10/10/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first PE 1	COMET	Louis	641837	20 Years	Chef	12.12.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	47	Male	French	French	5.5	160	
2	NEUBERT	William	R 79778	1 "	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	Swiss	5.4	160	
3	WALLACE	William	867125	26 "	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	British	5.7	150	
4	REISIGER	Guillaume	1o3577oo	11 "	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	134	
5	VAN ECHELPOEL	Jan	747786	22 "	R & G Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	145	
6	CURTIS	Harry	R 10425	9 "	Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.10	151	
first PE 7	SOUARD	Joseph		2 "	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	French	French	5.7	145	
8	VAN DER STAPPEN	Antoon	1122243	14 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	180	
9	VAN ACHTEREN	Leopold	R 20357	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.5	140	
first PE 10	DIELEN	Alfons	825775	25 "	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.9	180	
11	MONDELAERS	Constant	1070127	12 "	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	180	
12	BUTLER	Stanley	776795	10 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	Britsih	5.4	150	
first PE 13	SERRIES	Hubert	813283	25 yrs	Chf.Baker	do	do	do	do	49	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	165	
first PE 14	MOSS	William	789436	18 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.8	164	
15	VAN AERT	Johan	R 20661	6 "	Extra 2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	36	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	140	
16	HEYMAN	Gommaire	984224	17 "	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
17	MAES	Theophiel	R 20369	6 "	Chf. Butcher	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.5	180	
first PE 18	BEURMS	Raymond	1132591	6 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	175	
19	SWIGGERS	Alfons	984415	12 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.4	160	
20	DEBOWSKY	Herz	R 39129	2 "	Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M	Polish	Polish	5.6	138	
21																
22						do	do	do	do							
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do								
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Closed with 223 (two hundred twenty three) names on 8 (eight) sheets.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 306
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Southampton, Halifax
[signature]
Vice Consul
Date DEC 14 1932

CONSULAR FEE Nr.

Consular fee stamp of $2.00 affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 2517

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP, BELGIUM

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde, Chief Mate, of the S.S. Lunland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Hyde
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1932. Chief

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Supplementary

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel PENNLAND , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , Dec [illegible], 1932 , *19* , *from the port of* Antwerp

St. 9707 - 2000 - 26-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KADWELL	Albert	695832	22 yrs	Officers Steward	14.12.32	Antwerp	No	Yes	43	Mal e	English	British	5.5	145	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with one (1) name on 1(one) additional sheet.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line 9

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Offr, of the S. S. Pennland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.

W Hyde
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~ Chief.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of December, 1932

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspeetor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scoth.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 24 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

ST. 5616 3.000 11-19-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCOTT	Hugh	R70838	2 yrs	Boilermaker	15.12.1932	South-ampton	No	YES	41	Male	Irish	British	5.10	160	
2	PEARCE	Ian	R38806	12 yrs	Asst: Purser	do	do	do	do	34	Male	English	British	5.6	150	
3						do	do	do	do							
4						do	do	do	do							
5						do	do	do	do							
6						do	do	do	do							
7						do	do	do	do							
8						do	do	do	do							
9						do	do	do	do							
10						do	do	do	do							
11						do	do	do	do							
12						do	do	do	do							
13						do	do	do	do							
14						do	do	do	do							
15						do	do	do	do							
16						do	do	do	do							
17						do	do	do	do							
18						do	do	do	do							
19						do	do	do	do							
20						do	do	do	do							
21						do	do	do	do							
22						do	do	do	do							
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Supplementary List aboard H.A 7 aliens.
December 15, 1932
American Consulate, Southampton
Leave to journey to the United States
C. Bruce Albrick
American Vice Consul
Notice prescribed.
U.K.Ch. No. 988

M. M. OFFICE 15 DEC 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

R Holmes
Dy Supt

M. M. OFFICE 15 DEC 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

12-24-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Pennland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Hyde
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~ Chief

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1932.

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 30 1932
BILL No. 5301 BILLED

183
9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LEONIDAS DAPONTES, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, EMPLOYED THEREON (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Dapontes

Sworn to before me this 24th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK

Charles Hill

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

M.K. 1/5/33 M.W. 1/10/32 P

Dec 12 24 32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	5	7			12
	27	19			46
	13	4	2	13	4	36
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES	45	4	2	39	4	94

Aliens 5 U.S.C. 7 Tot 12
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 27 19 46
Steerage 3rd
4 Others 13 13 26
55 39 94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Aliens
Not Given on List
55

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON". Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, DECEMBER 6th, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
	U.S.CIT.	KAFES	COMNINOS	31		M	M					U.S.C.				MARCH 22,1922,	DISTR. COURT OF N.YORK N.Y.		# PASS. 466732.		
2		KAFES	HELENI	19		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	CANDIA	262.	ATHENS GREECE.	NOV.25,32.	GREECE	CANDIA.	
3		GEORNARAS	CATHERINE	31		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ATSIKI	263	ATHENS GREECE	NOV.25,32.	GREECE	ATSIKI.	
4		SHERES	SIMCHA	58		F	Wd	H. WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	TURKISH	HEBREW	TURKEY	MANISA	173	IZMIR TURKEY	NOV.10,32.	TURKEY	IZMIR.	
5		MESERI	BEHORA ROSHA	53		F	Wd	H. WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	TURKISH	HEBREW	TURKEY	IZMIR	171	IZMIR TURKEY	NOV.8,32.	TURKEY	IZMIR	
6		COUMANDAROS	NICOLAS	51		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SPARTI	22.	ATHENS GREECE	DEC.2,32.	GREECE	ATHENS.	
7	U.S.CIT.	GEORNARAS	EVANGELOS	37		M	M					U.S.C.				BY NATURALIZATION, DEC.31,1931 at N.YORK, N.Y. PASS. #462638.					
8	U.S.CIT.	GEORNARAS	STELLA	8		F	S					U.S.C.				BORN AT BROOKLYN N.Y. on FEBR.25,1924,			------ do	do	
9	U.S.CIT.	GEORNARAS	GEORGE	7		M	S					U.S.C.				BORN AT N.YORK N.Y. on JAN.21,1925,			------ do	do	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 24th, 19 32.- 184

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1										365 W. 52nd ST. NEW YORK N.Y.																			
2	FATHER EMMANUEL THEODORAKI CANDIA LEMNOS GREECE.-	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	40	NO	NO	NO	ACC. BY HUSBAND COMNINOS CAFES AS ABOVE.-	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	DARK	BROWN	NONE
3	FATHER ATHAN. KALONOMATOS ATSIKI LEMNOS GREECE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	50	YES	1921 1932	N.Y.	HUSBAND EVANG. GEORNARAS 506 W.130 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DARK	BROWN	NONE
4	SON ALBERT SHERES OUZOUN SOKAK MAGNISA TURKEY.	N.Y.	BRONX	NO	HIMSELF	25	NO	NO	NO	SON ALBERT SIKIRDJI 2045 COLONIAL AVE, BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NONE
5	DAUGHTER REB. ACCALOUERE SANIE SOKAK, KARATAS, IZMIR.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	25	NO	NO	NO	SON ELIE MESSERI 1269, MORRIS AVE, N. YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BROWN	NONE
6	SISTER ELENI STRATIGAKI TRIAS 25, ATHENS GREECE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HIMSELF	150	YES	1923 1928	N.Y.	310 RIVER SIDE, N. YORK N.Y.	YES	6 Months	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BROWN	NONE
7										506 W.130 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.																	
8										SAME AS ABOVE																	
9										AS ABOVE.-																	
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DEMETRIOS VOUREKAS Master, of the S/S EDISON sailing, from PIRAEUS GREECE, do
(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Voureks MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of DECEMBER, 193

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 185

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, DEC. 6th, 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 24th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GEORNARAS	EVANGELOS	35	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION	31 DEC.1932 DISTR.COURT NEW YORK,N.Y.	506 W.130 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.
2	GEORNARAS	STELLA	4	-	F	S	25 FEB.1924 BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
3	GEORNARAS	GEORGE	7	-	M	S	21 JAN.1925 NEW YORK,N.Y.	NATIVE BORN	SAME AS ABOVE
4	GORDON	ARISTIDES	39	-	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION Pass.No 554490	14 FEB.1921 DISTR.COURT BOSTON,MASS.	WEST CENTRAL AVE. ONSET,MASS.
5	VERGADOS	DIMITRIOS	23	-	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION do No 527253.	3 JUN.1932 DISTR.COURT BOSTON,MASS.	37 LOPEZ ST.CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
6	CHAMADI	GERMANOS	60	-	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION do No 176.	NOV.17,1925, BROOKLYN N.Y.	246 STATE ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M.A. Rhyne
Inspector 12/24/32 1.40 PM

71

Passengers under No. 1/1 GEORNARAS EVANGELOS 1/2 GEORNARAS STELLA 1/3 GEORNARAS GEORGE are transferred to Manifest 2/7, 2/8, 2/9 of First Class. —

P. Condalaris
Chief Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—25A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

20 186

I, LEONIDAS DAPONTES *, Surgeon of the* S/S EDISON *, employed thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 35 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* GREEK GOVERNMENT *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

4 Copys.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* DECEMBER *, 1932*

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—68

Form 508-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON" Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, DECEMBER 6th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		TSIVLEKY	HELEN	60	-	F	Wd	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	MADITO	Q 225	ATHENS	15.11.32		GREECE	AGIA
2		DOLIOS	NICHRAS	37	-	M	M	RESTAUR.	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	AMILION	#B 266.	ATHENS	26.11.32		O.	COLUMBUS
3		ZACHAROPOULOS	JOHN	51	-	M	S	RESTAUR.	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	GARGALIANI	#B 267	ATHENS	29.11.32		Ore.	PORTLAND
4		MAROULAKOS	CONSTANTINOS	18	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	PALANDA	#a 277	ATHENS	5.12.32		GREECE	PALANDA
5		VARTERASSIAN	PIRAPION	63	-	F	Wd	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	TURKISH	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	IZMIT	Q 16	ISTANBUL	11.10.32		TURKEY	ISTANBUL
6		KARAGEUZIAN	OGNIK (OGHIG)	63	-	F	Wd	H.WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKISH	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	ISTANBUL	Q 177	ISTANBUL	8.10.32		TURKEY	ISTANBUL
7		MANYANTI(GEORGIOU)	MARIYA	37	-	F	S	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	EDIRNE	Q 152	ISTANBUL	28.9.32		GREECE	PIRAEUS
8		KASSANDJIAN	HAIGAZOON	65	-	M	M	MONEY CHANGER	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKISH	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	KARS	Q 205	ISTANBUL	15.10.32		TURKEY	ISTANBUL
9		KASSANDJIAN	AZNIV	55	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKISH	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	KARS	Q 206	ISTANBUL	15.10.32		TURKEY	ISTANBUL
10		TAMAZIAN	ANNA	51	-	F	Wd	H.WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKISH	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	GURUN	Q 214	ISTANBUL	27.10.32		TURKEY	ISTANBUL
11		TAMAZIAN	SHKNORIK	21	-	F	S	MAID	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKISH	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	GURUN	Q 215	ISTANBUL	27.10.32		TURKEY	ISTANBUL
12		EMMIDES	DESPINA	60	-	F	Wd	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	ORDOU	Q 219	ATHENS	13.10.32		GREECE	SALONIKI
13		BIBLIS	JOHN	19	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ORION	782740 787138	WASHINGT.	JAN 5 32		ILL.	CHICAGO
14		HATZIIOANNOU HADJIIOANNOU	SOPHIA	55	-	F	W	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	BRUSA	Q 135	ATHENS	24.10.32		GREECE	SALONIKI
15	3.9.32	KANILAKIS	ANDY	39	-	M	M	-------				U.S.C.	-			Natur.19	DEC.1930	DISTR.COURT N.YORK,N.Y.	Pass.No 530260.		
16		KANILAKIS	NIMET	32	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	TURKISH	YES	TURKISH	TURKISH	GREECE	BETHYMNO	#a 269	ATHENS	29.11.32		TURKEY	IZMIR
17		SARKISSIAN	ELMAS	54	-	F	Wd.	H.WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKISH	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	DIVRIK	Q 226	ATHENS	15.11.32.		GREECE	ATHENS
18	3.9.32	NESSER	CHARLEY	38	-	M	M	-------				U.S.C.	-------	-------	-------	BY NATURALIZATION, JUNE 4, 1918, SAN ANTONIO TEXAS. PASS No 179589					
19		NESSER	ABLA F	23	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ARABIAN	YES	FRANCE	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BOADOUN	#a 89	BEIRUT	DEC.3,32		SYRIA	BOADOUN.
20	Cannot read or write	KHOURY	KNOUH MIKHAIL	46	-	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NOTHING	NO	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	LEBANON	BTABOURA	#B 84	BEIRUT	NOV.8,32		LEBANON	TRIPOLIS.
21	12.9.32	KHOURY	ESA MICHAEL	12	-	M	S	-------				U.S.CIT.	-------	-------	-------	BORN at BOSTON MASS, on AUG. 1st, 1920			Pass.No 513944.		
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John Cross
December 24, 1932.

Passenger under No. 3/13 BIBLIS JOHN is transferred to Manifest 2/19 of Second Class.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual & intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S/S "EDISON"

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "E D I S O N" Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, DECEMBER 6th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		TSIVLEKY	HELEN	60	-	F	Wd	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	MADITO	Q 225	ATHENS	15.11.32		GREECE	AGIA	
2		BOLIOS	NICHOLAS	37	-	M	M	RESTAUR.	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	AMILION	4B 266	ATHENS	28.11.32		O.	COLUMBUS	
3		SAGHANOPOULOS	JOHN	51	-	M	S	RESTAUR.	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	GARGALIANI	4B 267	ATHENS	29.11.32		ORE.	PORTLAND	
4		MAROULAKOS	CONSTANTINOS	18	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	TALANDA	4a 277	ATHENS	5.12.32		GREECE	TALANDA	
5		VARTERASSIAN	PIRAPION	63	-	F	Wd	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	TURKISH	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	IZMIT	Q 16	ISTANBUL	11.10.32		TURKEY	ISTANBUL	
6		KARAGHEUZIAN	OGNIK (OGHIG)	63	-	F	Wd	H.WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKISH	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	ISTANBUL	Q 177	ISTANBUL	8.10.32		TURKEY	ISTANBUL	
7		MARYANTI(GEORGIOU)	MARIYA	37	-	F	S	MAID	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	EDIRNE	Q 152	ISTANBUL	28.9.32		GREECE	PIRAEUS	
8		KASSARDJIAN	HAIGAZOON	65	-	M	M	MONEY CHAN GER	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKISH	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	KARS	Q 205	ISTANBUL	15.10.32		TURKEY	ISTANBUL	
9		KASSARDJIAN	ASHIF	55	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKISH	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	KARS	Q 206	ISTANBUL	15.10.32		TURKEY	ISTANBUL	
10		TAHMAZIAN	ANNA	51	-	F	Wd	H.WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKISH	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	GURUN	Q 214	ISTANBUL	27.10.32		TURKEY	ISTANBUL	
11		TAHMAZIAN	SHENORIK	21	-	F	S	MAID	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKISH	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	GURUN	Q 215	ISTANBUL	27.10.32		TURKEY	ISTANBUL	
12		KYNIDES	DESPINA	60	-	F	wd	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	ORDOU	Q 219	ATHENS	13.10.32		GREECE	SALONIKI	
13		BIBLIS	JOHN	19	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ORION	782740 787138	WASHINGT	JAN 5 32		ILL.	CHICAGO	
14		HATZIIOANNOU HADZIIOANNOU	SOPHIA	55	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	TRUSA	Q 135	ATHENS	31.10.32		GREECE	SALONIKI	
15		MANILAKIS	ANDY	39	-	M	M	-------				U.S.C.		-------		Natur.19	DEC.1930	DISTR.COURT N.YORK,N.Y.		Pass.No 530260.		
16		MANILAKIS	NIMET	32	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	TURKISH	YES	TURKISH	TURKISH	GREECE	REYHINO	4a 269	ATHENS	29.11.32		TURKEY	IZMIR	
17		SARKISSIAN	ELMAS	54	-	F	Wd.	H.WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKISH	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	DIVRIK	Q 226	ATHENS	15.11.32.		GREECE	ATHENS	
18		NESSER	CHARLEY	38	-	M	M	-------				U.S.C.		-------		BY NATURALIZATION, JUNE 4, 1918, SAN ANTONIO TEXAS. PASS No 179589				SYRIA	BOADOUN.	
19		NESSER	ABLA F	23	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ARABIAN	YES	FRANCE.	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BOADOUN	4a 89	BEIRUT	DEC.3,32.		U.S.	Boston, Mass	
20		KHOURY	KNOUH MIKHAIA	46	-	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	NOTHING	NO	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	LEBANON	BTABOURA	4B 84	BEIRUT	NOV.8,32		LEBANON	TRIPOLIS.	
21		KHOURY	ESA MICHAEL	12	-	M	S	-------				U.S.CIT.		-------		BORN at BOSTON MASS, on AUG.1st,1920				Pass.No 513244.		
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

John Cron
December 24, 1932

Passenger under No. 3/13 BIBLIS JOHN is transferred to Manifest 2/19 of Second Class.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual & intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S.S. "EDISON"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

187

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 24 3, 19 32.-

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period in years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the alien is to join a relative (specify relative and relationship)	Whether the alien is coming to join a friend (specify friend and relationship)	Whether the alien is coming to this country for the purpose of work (specify)								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	SISTER.MARIKO POTIOU AGIA,VOLO,GREECE	PIRAEUS	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	40	NO	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER.EUDOKIA SVITOS 278 - [illegible] ST.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	to daughter			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK GREY BROWN		NO	C
2	FATHER.APOSTOLOS DOLIAS AMILIOS,VOLOS,GREECE	N.Y.	O.	COLUMBUS	NO	SELF	$ 500	YES	914-32	O.	6/9/32	WIFE.DINA DELIOS 696½ N.HIGH ST.COLUMBUS,O.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN		NO	
3	BROTHER.THEO.PAPAGEORGIOU SARDALIANI,MESSINIA,GREECE	N.Y.	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	SELF	$ 600	YES	1903	32	ORE.	29/8/1932	BROTHER.THEOD.ZACHAROPOULO 509 BURNSIDE ST.PORTLAND,ORE.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK BROWN		NO	
4	UNCLE.CHRISTOS MAROULAKOS MONEMVASIA.GREECE	PIR.	N.J.	N.ARK	NO	SELF	$ 25	NO	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.HARRY MAROULAKOS P.O.B.52 NEW-ARK,N.J.	to father Ft. Wash Market St.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN		NO	
5	NEAR.SARKIS KAZIKIAN FINDIKLI HAN ISTANBUL.TURKEY	PIR.	N.J.	HUDSON	NO	SELF	$ 30	NO	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER.VOK.DIRAZHOONY 925 BROADWAY.BAYONNE,N.J.	[illegible] City - 10 months	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN		NO	
6	SISTER.TAKUH KUTIAN 12 GADDE SOK.BOSTANDJIK.ISTANB.	PIR.	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	$ 40	NO	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER.LOUISA BAZERDJIAN 1600 WASHINGTON AVE.N.YORK,N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK BROWN		NO	
7	RELATIVE THOMAS HALIORIS EVROU 62 PIRAEUS,GREECE	PIR.	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	$ 10	NO	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.PETROS GEORGE 508 W.146 ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.	to brother Peter	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN		NO	
8	BRO.ARS.TERAPHANIAN 4 HANEI SOKAK HAN.ISTANBUL	PIR.	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	$ 50	NO	NO	NO	NO	SON.VERVANUT HAIGAZOON 1215 NELSON AVE.FAR ROCKWAY.N.Y.	to daughter Mrs Philip Nowdesian 520 Anderson Ave., N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN		NO	
9	SAME AS ABOVE	PIR.	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	$100	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC.BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN		NO	
10	BROTH.IN LAW.MELK.TAHMADJIAN 42 BOYUK YENI HAN,ISTANBUL	PIR.	N.Y.	BRONX	NO	SELF	$ 50	NO	NO	NO	NO	SON.HOVSEP TAHMAZIAN 2565 BOHURE AVE.BRONX,N.Y.	to Son Hovsep Mikael Blvd Left [illegible] Leading [illegible]	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN		NO	
11	SAME AS ABOVE	PIR.	N.Y.	BRONX	NO	SELF	$ 50	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC.BY MOTHER AS ABOVE	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BROWN		NO	
12	SON.THEOHARIS EFMIDES 17 VIZANTIOU ST.SALONIKI	PIR.	N.Y.	ALBANY	NO	SELF	$ 30	NO	NO	NO	NO	SON.MANUEL EFMIDES 1 MANNING ST.ALBANY,N.Y.	Joseph James Blvd.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	12	DARK BROWN		NO	
13	WIFE.ANGELIKI BIBLIS ORION,EVIA[illegible]REECE	N.Y.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	$ 200	YES	921-32	ILL.	9/1/32.	HIS BUSINESS, 1452 WALWORTH AVE.CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BROWN		NO	
14	BROTHER.IOANIS HADJIOANNOU 14 LEMNISOU ST.ATHENS,GREECE	PIR.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	$ 20	NO	NO	NO	NO	SON.HARRY JOHNSON 4312 JUVENALS AVE.DETROIT.MICH	to Son	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN		NO	
15												650 PROSPECT PL.BROOKLYN N.Y.																	
16	RELATIVE.ANDILE KARONAKI IZMIR.TURKEY.	PIR.	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	HUSBAND	$ 50	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC.BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	1610 Flatbush Ave Bklyn	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN		NO	
17	FRIEND.ELIAS JERDIGIAN 190 DOUROUTI.FIX.ATHENS	PIR.	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	$ 50	NO	NO	to [illegible]	NO	DAUGHTER.HAIGANOUSH ZEMROOTIAN 1598 [illegible] AVE.N.YORK.N.Y.	HAIGANOUSH ZEMROOTIAN 458 E 175 ST N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	DARK BROWN		NO	
18												BROTHER.ELIAS KHOURY MAIN ST.HASKELL OKL.	Send Middle to Here																
19	NOBODY.-	PIR.	~~MASS~~ OKL	~~BOSTON~~ HASKELL	NO	HUSBAND	$ 500	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC.BY HUSBAND AMER.CIT. AS ABOVE.-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DARK BROWN	NONE		
20	MOTHER CATHERINE SAKIR BEDABONIA SYRIA	BOST.	MASS	BOSTON	NO	HIMSELF	$ 22.-	YES	YES 1920 1932	BOST.	15/7/32.-	DAUGHTER MARY KHOURY 139,HUDSON ST.BOSTON MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	½	DARK GRAY BROWN	MOLE ON LEFT EYE.-		
21												SISTER AS ABOVE.-																	
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DEMETRIOS VOUREKAS Master *of the* S/S EDISON sailing , *from* PIRAEUS GREECE , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, Chief, or Second Officer)

D. Vourekas MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* DECEMBER , 1932

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer; polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

188
19

I, LEONIDAS DAPONTES *, Surgeon of the* S/S EDISON *; Employed thereof* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 35 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE GREEK GOVERNMENT _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* DECEMBER *, 19* 32

at NEW YORK

J. Daponte

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

U.S.I.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON" Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, DECEMBER 6th, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		COUNDOURIS	EMMANUEL	36	-	M	M					U.S.C.				Nat.I OCT.1926	DIST. COURT	BOSTON,MASS.		Pass. # 531469.-	
2		COUNDOURIS	GEORGE	4	-	M	S					U.S.C.				Born at BOSTON,MASS.on 23 APR.1928				Pass.No do do	
3		COUNDOURIS	IRENE	2	-	F	S					U.S.C.				Born at BOSTON,MASS.on 11 AUG.1930				Pass.No do do	
4		KOURIS	HELEN	26	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	SARONIKOS	844003 850508.	WASH.D.C.	2.7.32		MASS.	BOSTON
5		SKAPERDAS	APHRODITE	18	-	F	S					U.S.C.				Born at LOWELL,MASS.on DEC.23,1915.				Pass.No 14.-	
6		SKAPERDAS	ELENI	39	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	TRIKKALA	750172 753944.	WASH.D.C.	20.6.32		MASS.	LOWELL
7		VENOUTIS	CONTAS	54	-	M	M	LABORER	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	MISTRA	837928 845379.	WASH.D.C.	20.6.32		N.Y.	N.YORK
8		VENOUTIS	IRENE	44	-	F	M	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	METELINE	842687 845375.	WASH.D.C.	29.6.32		N.Y.	N.YORK
9		VENOUTIS	ANASTASIA	11	-	F	S					U.S.C.				Born at NEW YORK,N.Y. on 1st FEB.1921				Pass.NO 524044.-	
10		OAKOVSKY	VICTOR GEORGE	47	-	M	M	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PALESTINE HEBREW		RUSSIA	ALEXANDROSK.	839786 843356	WASHINGTON	23.6.32.		PALESTINE	TEL AVIV.
11		OAKOVSKY	CECILE ABRAHAM	37	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PALESTINE HEBREW		RUSSIA	ALEXANDROSK.	842296 843259.	WASHINGTON	25.6.32.		PALESTINE	TEL AVIV.
12		OAKOVSKY	VICTOR GREGORY	3	7	M	S					U.S.C.				Born at NEW YORK N.Y.on APRIL 15,1929.				Pass.No 521963.	
13		GERIES	ISAAC	33	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PALESTINE ARABIAN		PALESTINE	RAMALLAH.	783450 788046.	WASHINGTON	6.1.32.		PALESTINE	RAMALLAH.
14		KASHISHIAN	ROSE	36	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	FRANCE	CAUCASIAN	SYRIA	ALEPPO	828133 836629	WASHINGTON	MAY 31,32.		LEBANON	BEIRUT.
15		KASHISHIAN	ALALIAN	17	-	F	S					U.S.C.				Born at CHELSEA MASS on OCT.12,1915. PASS.NO. 507194.					
16		KASHISHIAN	JOHN	16	-	M	S					U.S.C.				Born at CHELSEA MASS on DEC.28,1916. Pass.No do					
17		KASHISHIAN	GEORGE	13	-	M	S					U.S.C.				Born at CHELSEA Mass on OCT.12,1919 do				do	
18		ABDUL RATIF	MAHMUD EFF MUHAMED	30	-	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PALESTINE ARABIAN		PALESTINE	HALHONT	682040 686631	WASHINGTON	FEB.2,31		PALESTINE	HALHONT.
19		BIBLIS	JOHN	49	-	M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ORION	782740 787138	washington	JAN.5,32.		ILL.	CHICAGO.
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

189

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 24 9, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the alien, whether by relative, friend, employer, society, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																												
2												14½ FISHPEAR S.BOSTON,MASS.																
3												SAME AS ABOVE																
4												SAME AS ABOVE																
5	FATHER,NICHOLAS MARGITIS PLOMARION,METELINE,GREECE	BOST.	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	40	YES	919-932	MASS.	12/15/1932	ACC.BY FAMILY AS ABOVE	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NO
6	MOTHER,MARIA KOUKIA TRIKALA,GREECE	BOST.	MASS.	LOWELL	NO	SELF	100	YES	1910-31	MASS.	12/9/1931	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NO
7	BROTHER,THEODORE VEROUTIS MISTRA,GREECE	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	170	YES	1904-32	N.Y.	14/7/1932	BROTHER,SARANTIS VEROUTIS	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	NO
8	BROTHER,SARANTIS VEROUTIS MISTRA,GREECE	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	NO	YES	912-32	N.Y.	do	ACC.BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK	BROWN	NO
9												ACC.BY PARENTS AS ABOVE																
10	JOSHPE,JAFFA FRUIT CO LTD TEL AVIV PALESTINE.	N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	1700	YES	1923 1932	N.Y.	8/7/32	TIMES SQUARE HOTEL N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
11	SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923 1932	N.Y.	8/7/32	ACC.BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE NONE
12												ACC.BY PARENTS AS ABOVE																
13	WIFE MINA ISSA KHOURY RAMALLAH PALESTINE.	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	HIMSELF	YES	YES	1930 1932	N.Y.	8/1/32	RAMALLAH TRADDING CO 255 5th AVE,N.YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN NONE
14	NOBODY	BOST.	MASS.	BOSTON	NO.	HIMSELF	YES	YES	1912 1932	BOST.	May 32	20,CENTRAL AVE,RIVIERE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN. SCAR ON LEFT WRIST.
15												ACC.BY MOTHER AS ABOVE.																
16												SAME AS ABOVE.																
17												AS ABOVE.																
18	BROTHER ABDEL LATIF HARHUR PALESTINE	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	HIMSELF	YES	YES	1927 1931	N.Y.	10/3/31	245 5th AVE N.YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN SCAR ON LEFT CHEK
19	WIFE ANGELIKI BIBLIS ORION EVIAS GREECE.	N.Y.	ILL	CHICAGO	NO.	HIMSELF	YES	YES	1921 1932	CHICAG.	9/X/32.	HIS BUSINESS 4452 WALWORTH AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

...steamer entering at a port of continental United States from a ... port ... Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DEMETRIOS VOUREKAS Master *of the* S/S EDISON *sailing* ____, *from* PIRAEUS GREECE ____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

19

D. Vourekas MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* DECEMBER, *1932*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1** 790

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EDISON" sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, DECEMB. 6th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 24th, 1932

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MORIANOPOULOS	VASILIOS	19	✓	M	S	MARCH 25,1913,MANCHESTER N.H.	NATIVE BORN. PASS.#.465368.	349,MILLBURN AVE,MILLBURN N.J.
2	GEORGGIN	GEORGE ERNEST	15	✓	M	S	MARCH 28,1917,SAN DIEGO CAL. PASS.#.18	NATIVE BORN.	1824 INDIA ST. SAN DIEGO CAL.
3	NAJJAR	GEORGE	25	✓	M	M	MAY 17,1907, SUMMIT N.J. Pass.#.460226	NATIVE BORN.	54, WEBSTER AVE, PATTERSON N.J.
4	NAJJAR	IRENE	22	✓	F	M	APRIL 13,1910,LACRON Wis. do do	NATIVE BORN.	SAME AS ABOVE.
5	NAJJAR	MICHEL	5	6	M	S	FEBR.26,1929,CENTRAL FALLS,R.I. do	NATIVE BORN.	SAME AS ABOVE.
6	NAJJAR	GEORGIANA	-	7	F	S	FEBR.22,1932,CENTRAL FALLS,R.I. do	NATIVE BORN	AS ABOVE.
7	NAJJAR	MARY	41	✓	F	M	BY NATURALIZATION Pass.#.460631	BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE.	54,WEBSTER AVE,PATTERSON N.J.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

181

I, LEONIDAS DAPONTES, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, Employed thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Dapontes

Sworn to before me this 24th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK

J. Garhood

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON" Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, DECEMBER 6th 1932., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SHATILA	WADEEHA	37		F	Wd	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	CAUCASIAN	LEBANON	BASHAYA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.-				LEBANON	BEIRUT.
2	UNDER 16	SHATILA	EDMOND	8		M	S	PUPIL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	CAUCASIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.-				LEBANON	BEIRUT.
3	UNDER 16	SHATILA	VIVIAN	5		F	S	BABY	NO	NOTHING	NO	CANADIAN	CAUCASIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.-				LEBANON	BEIRUT.
4	UNDER 16	SHATILA	NORMAN	3		M	S	BABY	NO	NOTHING	NO	CANADIAN	CAUCASIAN	CANADA	MONTREAL	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.-				LEBANON	BEIRUT.
5		SAADE	HANNA YOUSSEF	31		M	M	PROPRIETOR	YES.	FRENSH	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	LEBANON	ZGORTA	5.	BEIRUT SIR.	NOV.26,32.		LEBANON	BEIRUT.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

M A Khoury
Inspector 11/29/32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or p

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 24th, 19 32.- 192

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (port of depar-ture)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes No	If Yes—														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Years or period of years	Where?	Date of last depar-ture																	
1	NOBODY	N.Y.	CANADA, MONTREAL			HIMSELF	50.				NOV. 1932	319, E. NOTRE DAME ST. MONTREAL CANADA.-	YES	TRANSIT TO CANADA			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.	4.	DARK	BROWN	NONE
2	SAME AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	CANADA, MONTREAL			MOTHER	TRANSIT	TO CANADA			do	ACC. BY HIS MOTHER AS ABOVE.	YES	TRANSIT TO CANADA			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	DARK	BROWN	NONE
3	AS ABOVE	N.Y.	CANADA, MONTREAL			MOTHER	TRANSIT	TO CANADA			do	SAME AS ABOVE.-	YES	TRANS. TO CANADA			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	DARK	BROWN	NONE
4	AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	CANADA, MONTREAL			MOTHER	TRANSIT	TO CANADA			do	AS ABOVE.	YES	TRANSIT TO CANADA			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DARK	BROWN	NONE.
5	AS ABOVE.	N.Y.	MEXICO, NEW-LION			HIMSELF	TRANS.	TO MEXICO.			NO	TO HIS MOTHER MARIA SAADI ROSITA COATS, NEW-LION, MEX.	YES	TRANSIT TO MEXICO			NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	NONE.
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DEMETRIOS VOUREKAS Master, *of the* S/S EDISON *sailing*, *from* PIRAEUS GREECE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Purs., or Steward, Officer)

D. Vourekas MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* DECEMBER, *1932*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

193

I, LEONIDAS DAPONTES, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, Employed thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EDISON". Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, DECEMBER 6th 1932.-, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KOURY	FARIZA HANNA	44		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ARABIAN	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA 08-54	MAARA DAMMA	RP 765552 768111	WASHINGTON	OCT. 20, 31.	Rpte 4/24/1933 99	SYRIA	MAARA DAMMA
2		KOURY	ABRAHAM	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ARABIAN	YES	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	SYRIA 08-54	MAARA DAMMA	765553. 768114.	WASHINGTON	OCT. 20 31.	Rpte 4/20/1933 99	SYRIA	MAARA DAMMA
3														Mat Klyn Inspector 12/27/32			3 Pm	3 30 Pm			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 24th, 1932. 194

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person than himself, whether relative, friend, or other person, or whether public or private institution, railway, steamship company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	COUSIN JOSEPH KHOURY MAARA DOUMA SYRIA.	N.Y.	R.I.	CENTR. FALLS	NO	SELF	$50 20	YES	1926 1931	R.I.	OCT. 20- 1931	BROTHER ELIAS KHOURY 185, WASHINGTON ST. CENTRAL FALLS, R.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARK	BROWN	NONE	
2	SAME AS ABOVE	N.Y.	R.I.	C. FALLS	NO	SELF	$50 NO	YES	1926 1931	R.I.	do	SAME AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DEMETRIOS VOUREKAS Master *, of the* S/S EDISON sailing *, from* PIRAEUS GREECE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D. Vourekas MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* DECEMBER *, 19* 32

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—689

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LEONIDAS DAPONTES, Surgeon of the S/S EDISON, Employed thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this 24th day of DECEMBER, 1932

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "E D I S O N". Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, DECEMBER 6th 1932.-, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with INV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if complete blank, so state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED 1		MARASSIDOU MARASSIDES	MARIA	60		F	Wd	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	KECHORION	139	ATHENS	15.9132		GREECE	PIRAEUS	
ADMITTED 2		ANTONETSIS	CONSTANTINOS	40		M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	FOURNA	252	ATHENS	15.11.32		U.S.A.	YOUNGSTOWN	
3		HALABIAN	OVSANA	63		F	Wd	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	TURKISH	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	ERZEROUM	182	ISTANBUL	15.10.32		TURKEY	ISTANBUL	
4		DEFOTIS	ARGIRO	39		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	METHONI	278	ATHENS	5.12.32		ILL.	CHICAGO	
5	U.S. CIT.	DE FOTIS	GEORGE	15		M	S					U.S.C.		Born at CHICAGO.ILL. on 28.3.1917 PASS No 3146&3								
6	U.S. CIT.	DE FOTIS	NICHOLAS	13		M	S					U.S.C.		Born at CHICAGO,ILL.on 29.4.19 do					do	do	do	
7	U.S. CIT.	DE FOTIS	CLEARCHOS	9	-	M	S					U.S.C.		Born at CHICAGO.ILL.on 24 JAN.1924 do					do	do	do	
8	U.S. CIT.	DE FOTIS	PETER	6	-	M	S					U.S.C.		Born at CHICAGO,ILL.on 1 APR.1926 do					do	do	do.	
9	U.S. CIT.	DE FOTIS	WILLIAM	-	12	M	S					U.S.C.		BY HIS FATHER-BY VIRTUE OF MARRIAGE do					do	do		
10		MANTHEOU MATTHEWS	GIASIMI	64		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	ILLITERATE	NO	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	ALATSATA	140	ATHENS	15.11.32		GREECE	ATHENS	
ADMITTED 11		SARAKATSIANOS	ATHANASSE	43		M	M	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ONOLION	287.	ATHENS	6 DEC.32		GREECE	ONOLION	
12		PANAGOS	SMARAGDA	58		F	Wd	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY	PROUSSA	223	ATHENS	15.11.32		GREECE	SALONIKI	
13	U.S. CIT.	BOYARAS	NICK	37		M	M					U.S.C.		Natur. at N.YORK N.Y. on JUNE 10,1929. PassNO 142654.								
14		BOYARAS	SOFIA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GREEK	YES	GREEK	GREEK	GREECE	ELETRIA	286.	ATHENS	6 DEC.932		GREECE	ELATSIA	
ADMITTED 15		TERZIAN	AUCIA	64		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	LEBANESE	Armenian CAUCASIAN	TURKEY	DIARBEKIR	38.	BEIRUT.	SEPT.8,32.		LEBANON	BEIRUT.	
~~16~~		SAADE	HANNA	31		M	M	PROPRIETOR	YES	FRENCH	YES	LEBANESE	CAUCASIAN	LEBANON	ZOORTA	5	BEIRUT.	NOV.26,32.		LEBANON	BEIRUT.	
17		MIKE HLANNE	HANNA	41		F	M	H.WIFE	NO	ARABIAN	NO	LEBANESE	Syrian ARABIAN	LEBANON	KAFARHAI	88.	BEIRUT.	NOV.30,32		LEBANON	KRAF-HAY.	
18		GAUCHMAN	FANIA	16		F	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GOLVANIVSK	1227.	JERUSALEM.	NOV.5,32		PALESTINE	HAIFA	
19		GAUCHMAN	YACOB	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GOLVANIVSK	1226.	JERUSALEM,	NOV.5,32		PALESTINE	HAIFA.	
20		GAUCHMAN	MENDEL	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	RUSSIA	GOLVANIVSK	1228.	JERUSALEM,	NOV.5,32		PALESTINE	HAIFA.	
21		FRIEDMAN	HADASSAH	44		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	9.	JERUSALEM,	SEP.23,32		PALESTINE	TEL AVIV.	
22	UNDER 16	FRIEDMAN	DANIEL	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	PALESTINE	TEL AVIV	11	JERUSALEM,	SEP.23,32		PALESTINE	TEL AVIV.	
23		FRIEDMAN	JOSEPH	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	PALESTINE	HEBREW	PALESTINE	JERUSALEM	12.	JERUSALEM.	SEP.29,32		PALESTINE	TEL A VIV	
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30		Passenger under No 2/16 SAADE HANNA is transfered to Manifest 4/8 of Third Class																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

EDISON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

196

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 24th, 19 32.-

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to perform labor of any kind in the United States (Contract Labor Law)	Whether mentally and physically normal	Whether normal and sound in body and mind	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND.JUSTINE GEORGIADOU TENNA VOTANIKOU,ATHENS,GREECE	PIR.	MICH.	DETROIT	NO	SELF	10	NO	NO	NO	NO	SON.MENELAOS MARASIDES 284 GOMORS AVE.DETROIT,MICH.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	DARK BROWN		NO	
2	ANTONETSIS ANDRONIKI(WIFE) FOUSNA EVRITANIAS.GREECE	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	50	YES	20-32	O.	APR.32.	RELATIVE.LOUIS MIARITIS 135 W.26th ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	DARK BROWN		NO	
3	RELAT.VARTAN TAVETIAN IIS ERMEV ST.SOKAK PANGALTI.	PIR.	MASS.	CHELSEA		SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	SON.ARMENAG HALADJIAN 221 WEBSTER AVE.CHELSEA.MASS.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BROWN		NO	
4	SISTER.EVSTATHIA KIARNEAS METSONI,MESSINIAS.GREECE	N.Y.	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	30	YES	914-30	ILL.	21/10/1930.	HUSBAND.CONST.DE FOTIS 1014 W.HARRISON ST.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN		NO	
5												ACC.BY MOTHER AS ABOVE																		
6												SAME AS ABOVE																		
7												SAME AS ABOVE																		
8												SAME AS ABOVE																		
9												SAME AS ABOVEN																		
10	RELAT.CONST.ALEXANDRIDES FEIKOU 1 ATHENS,GREECE	PIR.	MASS.	NEWBURY PORT	NO	SELF	25	NO	NO	NO	NO	SON.JOHN MATHEWS 27 OLIVE ST.NEWBURY PORT,MASS.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN		NO	
11	WIFE.HELEN SARAKATSIANOS OMOLION.LARISSA.GREECE	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.YORK	NO	SELF	50	YES	20-32	COLO.	APR 1932	RELATIVE.STEVE ALEX 9,ALBANY ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN		NO	
12	RELAT.VOI AVGOVRIDOU EVROU 43 SALONIKI,GREECE	PIR.	N.Y.	SYRACUSE	NO	SELF	30	NO	NO	NO	NO	SON.NICK PANAGOS 327 MADISON ST.SYRACUSE,N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	½	DARK BROWN		NO	
13												593,COLUMBUS AVE,N.YORK N.Y.																		
14	MOTHER.MARIA CHRISTODOULAKO TRAMIANION.LOKRIDOS,GREECE	PIR.	N.Y.	N.YORK	YES	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ACC.BY HUSBAND AS ABOVE	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BROWN		NO	
15	SISTER HAIGHANOUSH KARANZIAN ALEPPO SYRIA.-	PIR.	N.J.	UNION C.	NO	SON	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	SON DICKRAN TERZIAN 847,PARK AVE,UNION C.N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	DARK GRAY BROWN		NO	
16		MEX.	MEX.	VERACRUZ		HIMSELF	400	YES				ROSITA COATS,N.LION,MEXICO.	YES	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DARK BROWN		NONE	
17	NOBODY.-	N.Y.	Pa	WILKES BARRE.	NO	HUSBAND	10	YES	1910 1921	Pa.	1921	HUSBAND MIKE JOHN 62,COLUMBUS ST.WILKES BARRE	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BROWN		NONE	
18	SISTER MECHAVA GAUCHMAN GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL,JERUSA-	PIR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	PARENTS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW SAMUEL GUTTMAN 115,BAY RIDGE AVE,BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	AUB.	DARK BROWN	NONE	
19	SAME AS ABOVE	PIR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	PARENTS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	SAME AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY NONE	
20	AS ABOVE.	PIR.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	PARENTS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	DARK BROWN	NONE	
21	SISTER MANDLE HASELIG LONDON BETTS ISRAEL QUARTER JERUSALEM,PALESTINE.	PIR.	CAL.	L.ANGELES		HIMSELF		YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MOSHE FRIEDMAN 200-3 ½,1st ST.L.ANGELES CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE	
22	ANTE SAME AS ABOVE.-	PIR.	CAL.	L.ANGELES	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NO	
23	AS ABOVE.	PIR.	CAL.	L.ANGELES	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR GRAY	NONE	
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DEMETRIOS VOUREKAS Master, *of the* SS EDISON *sailing* , *from* PIRAEUS GREECE , *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

D. Vourek MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* DECEMBER , 19 32

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 638 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. "EDISON" sailing from PIRAEUS GREECE, DEC. 6th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New-York N.Y. DEC., 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	PARASCO	CHRISTO	35	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION. Pass No 91576	MARCH 9,1923,at NEW YORK N.Y.	Bro: Angelo Parasco 224 E.74th ST.NEW-YORK N.Y.
2	BATLAS	NICK	29	-	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION Pass.No 452931	NOV.10,1931.CIRCUIT COURT OF NEW CUMBERLAND, W.Va.	Sister: James Dalambakis MAIN ST. WEIRTON W.Va.
3	FERMANIS	JAMES	19	-	M	S	JULY 10,1913. at IPSWICH Mass. P.No 1686.	NATIVE BORN.	Father: William 307 MAIN ST.HYANNIS Mass.
4	AMADOR	SIMON	43	-	M	S	BY NATURALIZATION Pass.No 312522.	JULY 26,1918. NAW TEXAS.	Abraham & Rashid & Randall Jamchuck PROVIDENCE R.I.
5	ZAIN	ABRAHAM	36	-	M	M	BY NATURALIZATION Pass.No120479.	JULY 26,1920. HIGHLAND PARK,Mich.	Grocery:Store: Blasse Alex 3101,PARK AVE,DETROIT Mich.
6	GEORGE	ELIAS	22	-	M	S	SEPT.12,1910. WOONSOCKET R.I.Pass.No76.-	NATIVE BORN.-	Bro: Jack Elias 906 Park Ave (67 MAIN ST.WOONSOCKET R.I.
7	SHAPIRO	JULIUS	18	-	M	S	AUG.27,1914, at NEW-YORK N.Y.P.No.444.-	NATIVE BORN.-	Bro: Louis Shapiro 246,DIVISION ST.N.YORK N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John Cron
December 24. 1932

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 612
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
M—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 198

S. S. EDISON GREEK LINE arrived DECEMBER 27, 1922., 19 , M., from

Case No.	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		marasidez or																								
61f	1	MARASSIDOU Maria	2	1		TURKEY P.D. L.P.C. affd 12:00	FADER	12/27	60	CC				12/29	35	Jack	1.10							2	3	2
40m	2	ANTONETSIS Constantine	2	2		GREEK L.P.C. VERIFY LEG. ENT.	"							12/27	84	EC	1.35								1	
43m	3	SARAKATSIANOS Athanasoc	2	11		GREEK L.P.C. " " " "	"							12/27	144	Jack	1.05								1	
64f	4	TERZIAN Lucia	2	15		ARMENIAN P.D. L.P.C.	"							12/27	58	CC	1.00								1	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
GEORGE MANTARAKAS	35	GREEK			
ARISTIDAS KANAKIS	32	DO			
ANTONIOS KARAPIS	50	DO			

RECEIVED
JAN 3 1933
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before the vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Tonetz
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Edison

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK
DEC. 24th, 1932

I, master of the GREEK (Nationality.) S.S. EDISON
from port of ANDROS, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 191 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 189

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on DEC 24th 1932, 192, consigned to NAT. STEAM NAV. 44 Whitehall str.; is now lying at Pier 3 B.klyn, and is expected to sail on DEC. 26th 1932, 192, for PONTA DELGADA-LISBON-PIRAEUS via United States port of BOSTON First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 199

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. ATHANAS. PAPANESTORAS	42	GREEK	PIRAEUS 6/12/32
2. GEORGE BENARDIS	30	DO	DO DO
3. PANAGIOT. MARINAKIS	24	DO	DO DO
4. VASSIL. VOYATZIDES	25	DO	DO DO
5. HARALABOS LIEROS	31	DO	DO DO

(Made in England.)

18	✓	PSOMAS	GEORGE	7	2nd	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
19	✓	SKOULAKOS	EVANGELOS	7	3rd	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
20	✓	KALAMATIANOS	DEMETRIOS	10	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
21	✓	KOTTAKIS	ALKIVIADES	15	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
22	✓	BISTIS	DEMOSTHENES	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
23	✓	LOGOTHETIS	GEORGE	1	APPR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
24	✓	KAIRIS	GEORGE	1	DECK	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
25	✓	SOULELES	LEONIDAS	1	ELECTRICIEN.		DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
26	✓	PETSAS	DEMETRIOS	12	BOATSWIN		DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
27	✓	BOURAMADJIS	VASILIOS	14	ASS.	do	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
28	✓	SARAGAS	NIKITAS	6	CARPENTER		DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
29	✓	FRANGOULIS	CONSTANTINOS	7	SAILOR.		DO	DO	DO	YES	66	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
30	✓	VASILIOU	ANDREAS.	7	DO		DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-

Line 1
Owners
Local Agents
14—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel "EDISON", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 24th, 1932, from the port of PIRAEUS GREECE.- Dec. 6th 1932

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

24	✓	KAIRIS	GEORGE	1	DECK DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
25	✓	SOULERES	LEONIDAS	1	ELECTRICIEN.	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
26	✓	PETSAS	DEMETRIOS	12	BOATSWIN	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
27	✓	BOULAMADJIS	VASILIOS	14	ASS. do	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
28	✓	SARAGAS	NIKITAS	6	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
29	✓	FRANGOULIS	CONSTANTINOS	7	SAILOR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	66	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
30	✓	VASILIOU	ANDREAS.	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-

Line 1
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

191 ~~187~~ (no visit)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 200 1

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EDISON", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 24th, 1932, from the port of PIRAEUS GREECE.- Dec. 6th 1932

Line No.	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	✓	VOUREKAS	DEMETRIOS	-	MASTER	6/12/32	PIRAEUS	PIRAEUS	YES	51	M	WHITE	GREEK	5 9		NONE.-	
2	✓	SKLAVOUNOS	EMMANUEL	18	Ch. OFFICER.	do	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5	4	NONE.	
3	✓	DROSOPOULOS	EFTHIMIOS	7	2nd do	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5	5	NONE	
4	✓	ARSENIS	CONSTANTINOS	10	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	
5	✓	DIAMANTOPOULOS	ARISTOTELIS	8	3rd do	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	
6	✓	POLEMIS	NICOLAOS	10	do do	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	
7	✓	KONTOSTAVLOS	PETROS	12	Ch. PURSER.	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5	5	NONE	-
8	✓	KYDONIEFS	IOANNIS	15	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5	5	NONE	-
9		PAVLIDES	PAVLOS	8	ASS. do	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
10	✓	GEORGIADES	CONSTANTINOS	8	do do	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5	5	NONE	-
11	✓	NICOLAIDES	CHRISTOS	9.	do do	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
12	✓	SPANOS	THEODOROS	10	W.O.	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
13		SOTIROPOULOS	ARISTIDES	7	W.O.	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5	5	NONE	-
14	✓	BELAVILLAS	EVANGELOS	5	W.O.	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
15	✓	DAPONTES	LEONIDAS	10	SURGEON.	DO	DO	DO	YES	62	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
16	✓	DAPONTES	EVANGELOS	10	PROVIS. MASTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
17	✓	HAZAPIS	EPAMINONDAS	20	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5	5	NONE	-
18	✓	PSOMAS	GEORGE	7	2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
19	✓	SKOULAKOS	EVANGELOS	7	3rd DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
20	✓	KALAMATIANOS	DEMETRIOS	10	do DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
21	✓	KOTTAKIS	ALKIVIADES	15	do DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
22	✓	BISTIS	DEMOSTHENES	8	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
23	✓	LOGOTHETIS	GEORGE	1	APPR. DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
24	✓	KAIRIS	GEORGE	1	DECK DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
25	✓	SOULERES	LEONIDAS	1	ELECTRICIEN.	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
26	✓	PETSAS	DEMETRIOS	12	BOATSWIN	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
27	✓	BOULAMADJIS	VASILIOS	14	ASS. do	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
28	✓	SARAGAS	NIKITAS	6	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
29	✓	FRANGOULIS	CONSTANTINOS	7	SAILOR.	DO	DO	DO	YES	66	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
30	✓	VASILIOU	ANDREAS.	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-

Line 1

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DEMETRIOS YOUREKAS *MASTER, of the* S/S EDISON *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

D. Youreк
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* Dec. *, 1931*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EDISON", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 24th, 1932, from the port of PIRAEUS GREECE.- Dec. 6th 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		KOSMAS ✓	MICHAEL	5	SAILOR	6/12/32	PIRAEUS	PIRAEUS.	YES	54	M	WHITE	GREEK	5	6	NONE	-
2		KARADJAS ✓	KYRIAKOS	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5	5	NONE	-
3		KANELLIS ✓	IOANNIS	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
4		MARTINIS ✓	GEORGE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
5		REKLITES ✓	FILIPPOS	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
6		HADJANTONIS ✓	NIKITAS	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
7		ROUSSIS ✓	GEORGE	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
8		ANGELIS ✓	DEMETRIOS	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
9		MOSROS	GEORGE	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
10		VATIKIOTIS ✓	SAVAS	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5	5	NONE	-
11		STERGIOU ✓	PANAGIOTIS	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
12		MIMIS ✓	THEOHARIS	2	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
13		KOSKOROZOS ✓	PANAGIOTIS	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
14		KONTITSIS ✓	IOANNIS	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	61	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
15		KOKKINOS ✓	EMMANUEL	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
16		INTZES ✓	SPYRIDON	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
17		KOURTESIS ✓	MICHAEL	7	Ch. STEWARD 1st Class.	DO	DO	DO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5	5	NONE	-
18		KOUTSOGEORGAKIS ✓	EFTHIMIOS	5	STEWARD.	DO	DO	DO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
19		TSAPRALI ✓	EVRIDIKI	5	STEWARDESS.	DO	DO	DO	YES	54	F	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
20		STRONGILIS ✓	CONSTANTINOS	10	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
21		SARLIS ✓	TRIANTAFILLOS	7	do	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
22		KALOGIOS ✓	IOANNIS	3	do	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
23		TSEKOS ✓	PANAGIOTIS	3	do	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5	5	NONE	-
24		KOUTSODONTIS ✓	NICOLAOS	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
25		BAXEVANAKIS ✓	THEODOROS	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
26		KALFAGIANNIS ✓	SPYRIDON	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
27		MYTILINEOS ✓	CONSTANTINOS	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
28		STATHOPOULOS ✓	VASILIOS	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5	5	NONE	-
29		DOULFIS ✓	ROMILOS	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
30		KARAMOLENGOS ✓	EMMANUEL	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-

Line 2
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DEMETRIOS YOUREKAS MASTER, of the S/S EDISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Youreka
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec., 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 202 **3**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EDISON", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 24th, 1932, from the port of PIRAEUS GREECE, Dec. 6th 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		AIAKOUTSIS ✓	NICOLAOS	3	STEWARD.	6/12/32	PIRAEUS	PIRAEUS	YES	32	M	GREEK	GREEK	5	6	NONE	-
2		PAPADOPOULOS ✓	GEORGE	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5	5	NONE	-
3		TOURNAVITES ✓	EPIFANIS	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5	5	NONE	-
4		HLAMIDAS ✓	IOANNIS	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5	4	NONE	-
5		MANTZARIS ✓	SPIRIDON	8	BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
6		PAKIS	FRANGISKOS	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5	5	NONE	-
7		BISTIS ✓	NIKOLAOS	9	2nd Class 1st STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5	9	NONE	-
8		VARMAS ✓	FILIPOS	6	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5	8	NONE	-
9		HOIDAS ✓	DIONISIOS ✓	5	do	DO	DO	DO	YES	61	M	DO	DO	5	5	NONE	-
10		KATSIOTIS ✓	DEMETRIOS	7	do	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
11		ROUTSOS ✓	CONSTANTINOS	3	do	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
12		MEXIS ✓	IOANNIS	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
13		GLYNOS ✓	IOANNIS ✓	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
14		SIDERIS ✓	GEORGE	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
15		KALELIDES ✓	STEFANOS	4	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5	5	NONE	-
16		MANTZARIS ✓	DIONISSIOS	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
17		KAGIASIS ✓	GEORGE	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
18		KARAMOLENGOS ✓	LOUKAS	6	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
19		KORBAKIS ✓	SOTIRIOS	2	do	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
20		VOLIS ✓	GEORGE	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5	8	NONE	-
21		GOULANDRIS	LEONIDAS	6	BAR KEEPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5	4	NONE	-
22		PIPERIS ✓	CONSTANTINOS ✓	5	do do	DO	DO	DO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5	5	NONE	-
23		LOUKISAS ✓	HERAKLES ✓	12	3rd Cl 1st STEW.	DO	DO	DO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5	5	NONE	-
24		SKAPESOU ✓	VASILIKI ✓	2	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	YES	52	F	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
25		PAPATHEOHARIS ✓	DEMETRIOS	5	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	YES	67	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
26		HALIORIS ✓	SPYRIDON	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	65	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
27		KARAFATIS ✓	IOANNIS	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
28		KANAHIOLIS ✓	NICOLAOS	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5	5	NONE	-
29		FITROS ✓	FILIPPOS	7	DO	DO	D	DO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
30		ROUSSOS ✓	NICOLAOS	4	PANTRYMAN.	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-

Line 3
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

R. J. Jurkowski
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DEMETRIOS VOUREKAS *MASTER of the* S/S EDISON, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

D. Vourek
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* Dec., *1932.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 203 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EDISON", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 24th, 1932, from the port of PIRAEUS GREECE.- Dec. 6th 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		KARAMADOUKIS ✓	NICOLAOS	6	PANTRYMAN	6/12/32	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	59	M	GREEK	GREEK	5	7	NONE	-
2		KERANIS ✓	LEONIDAS	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
3		MORAITES ✓	IOANNIS	5	BAR KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
4		AFENTAKIS ✓	ANDREAS	5	M.E.S.	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
5		KOUTROUBIDES ✓	ANDREAS	3	DRUGGIST	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
6		GEORGIOU ✓	ANTONIOS	3	HOSPITAL ATTEN.	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	FO	5	7	NONE	-
7		STYLIANIDES ✓	NICOLAOS	5	STORE KEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
8		TSOLAKOS ✓	GEORGE	3	ASS. DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
9		KORONEOS ✓	IOANNIS	3	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	FO	5	7	NONE	-
10		GAVALAS ✓	ZANNIS	7	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
11		FOUNTOS ✓	VASILIOS	9	do	DO	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
12		BOURIS ✓	ALEXANDROS	5	CH.COOK.	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
13		KALARAKIS ✓	APOSTOLOS	4	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
14		RAMPADJIS ✓	ANTONIOS	7	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
15		PANAGIOTOPOULOS ✓	IOANNIS	3	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5	5	NONE	-
16		HADJITHEODOROU ✓	CONSTANTINOS	5	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
17		HLAMPOGIANNIS ✓	DEMETRIOS	3	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
18		MANEKAS ✓	DEMETRIOS	4	PEELER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
19		ZOGRAFOS ✓	THEODOROS	6	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
20		DRAMOUSIS ✓	THEODOROS	4	PEELER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5	5	NONE	-
21		RALLIS ✓	ATHANASIOS	6	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
22		TAKTAS ✓	MICHAEL	7	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
23		KALAFATIS ✓	PANTELIS	7	PEELER	DO	DO	NO	YES	63	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
24		KARINTZIS ✓	ANARGYROS	5	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
25		SKLAVOUNOS ✓	GEORGE	1 M.	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
26		GERONIMAKIS ✓	GEORGE	7	BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
27		LAVDAS ✓	CONSTANTINOS	9	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
28		MARKOU ✓	EVANGELOS	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
29		KONTOZIDAKIS ✓	IOANNIS	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
30		PEPPAS ✓	GEORGE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-

Line 4
Owners
Local Agents

J. Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DEMETRIOS YOUREKAS *MASTER, of the* S/S EDISON *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

D. Youreke
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* Dec. *, 1932*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5
204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EDISON", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 24th, 1932, from the port of PIRAEUS GREECE.- Dec. 6th 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		SIDERIS ✓	NICOLAOS	11	GREASER	6/12/32	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	54	M	GREEK	GREEK	5	6	NONE	-
2		KOUMARIANOS ✓	VASILIOS	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
3		KARAS ✓	EMMANUEL	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
4		GAVALAS ✓	THOMAS	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
5		KAIRIS ✓	STAMATIOS	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
6		VALVIS ✓	GEORGE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
7		GARAS ✓	ANTONIOS	5	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
8		PATROGIANNIS ✓	IOANNIS	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
9		MONOGIOS ✓	NICOLAOS	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
10		KALAOUNIS ✓	STAVROS	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
11		DRAKONTOS ✓	CHRISTOS	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
12		GONIOS ✓	ANTONIOS	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
13		MARANGOS ✓	IOANNIS	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
14		HALAS ✓	NICOLAOS	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
15		VAMVAKOUSIS ✓	LOUKAS	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
16		ATHIMARITES ✓	ANTONIOS	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
17		FITSIALOS ✓	NICOLAOS	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
18		PANOPOULOS ✓	ANTONIOS	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	
19		PAPACONSTANTINOU ✓	STAMATIOS	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
20		GIANOULIS ✓	EFSTRATIOS	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
21		FOURNARAKIS ✓	LEONIDAS	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
22		DELIS ✓	PANAGIOTIS	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
23		VARVERIS ✓	IOANNIS	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
24		DRAKAKIS ✓	MARKOS	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
25		HALAS ✓	GEORGIOS	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
26		LAVDAS ✓	DEMETRIOS	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
27		VOUGIOUKLIS ✓	DEMETRIOS	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5	5	NONE	-
28		PATRIKIOS ✓	IOANNIS	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
29		HADJOPOULOS ✓	NICOLAOS	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
30		PASSALIMANIOTIS ✓	EFSTRATIOS	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-

Line 5
Owners
Local Agents
14—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DEMETRIOS VOVREKAS MASTER, of the S/S EDISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Vovreka
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec., 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2000

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 205

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arri[illegible] a port of the United States

Vessel "EDISON", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 24th, 1932, from the port of PIRAEUS GREECE. Dec. 6th 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		KONTOS	ANTONIOS	4	FIREMAN	6/12/32	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	44	M	GREEK	GREEK	5	5	NONE	-
2		SPERENDJIS	GREGORIOS	4	TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
3		GIOVANIDES	THEODOROS	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
4		GALIATSATOS	NIKITAS	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
5		SALIS	GEORGIOS	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
6		XYDRAS	GEORGIOS	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
7		KOSTARAS	THEODOROS	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
8		SARIS	NICOLAOS	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
9		SKRIVANOS	GEORGIOS	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
10		MORAITES	PAVLOS	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
11		ROUSSOS	MICHAEL	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
12		ALIPRANTIS	ANTONIOS	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
13		GOUMAS	NICOLAOS	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
14		KANDJOS	ANASTASIOS	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
15		PARODIS	COSMAS	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5	5	NONE	-
16		PAVLAKOS	GEORGIOS	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
17		KASTELANOS	ARISTODEMOS	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
18	FIRST P.E.	BENARDIS	GEORGIOS	3	F.MAN	DO	DI	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
19	FIRST P.E.	HRISOGELOS	ARGIRIOS	5	TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5	4	NONE	-
20	FIRST P.E.	SOURANIS	DIMITRIOS	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5	5	NONE	-
21	FIRST P.E.	ZANNAKIS	FILIPOS	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5	4	NONE	-
22	FIRST	MILAS	EVANGELOS	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-
23	FIRST	KIKROS	HARALABOS	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
24	FIRST P.E.	TSIKOUDAKIS	IOANNIS	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	yes	31	M	DO	DO	5	6	none	-
25	FIRST P.E.	STROUBOULIS	EMMANOUIL	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
26	FIRST P.E.	MANOUDAKIS	DIMITRIOS	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5	4	NONE	-
27	FIRST	HAMIROTHORIS	VASSILIOS	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5	5	NONE	-
28	FIRST	PASSIAS	ATHANASSIOS	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5	5	NONE	-
29	FIRST P.E.	ARVANITES	GEORGE	6	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5	6	NONE	-
30	FIRST P.E.	NIKOLAOS	KLIMIS	5	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5	7	NONE	-

VC1287/38c

Line 6

Owners

Local Agents

14—1960

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DEMETRIOS YOUREKAS MASTER, of the S/S EDISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Youreky
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec., 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... fifty dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 206 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EDISON, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 24th, 1932, from the port of PIRAEUS Dec. 6th 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	FIRST	✓ FOUKEDAKIS	EMMANOUIL	1 YEAR	PEELER	6/12/32	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	28	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.7		NONE	
2	FIRST P.E.	PETRAKIS	ANGELOS	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	54	M	GREEK	DO	5.9		NONE	
3	FIRST P.E.	✓ PARASKEVOPOULOS	CONSTANTINOS	5 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	GREEK	DO	5.6		NONE	
4	FIRST	✓ TZOITIS	NIKOLAOS	2 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	GREEK	DO	5.7		NONE	
5	FIRST P.E.	✓ MAKRIS	SPIRIDON	13 DO	ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7		NONE	
6	FIRST P.E.	✓ PAPANESTORAS	ATHANASSIOS	12 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4		NONE	
7	FIRST	✓ PERDIKI	PINELOPI		STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	left ship								On board S. Voros
8	FIRST P.E.	✓ DIAKATOS	EMANUIS	6 DO	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE	
9	FIRST P.E.	KORDANOS	ZAHARIAS	6 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE	
10	FIRST P.E.	✓ TINIAKOS	ANTONIOS	6 DO	DO	Took Ship			YES		M	DO	DO	5.4		NONE	
11	FIRST	KONTEAS	HRISTOS		ASS. ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.6		NONE	
12	FIRST	STEFANATOS	APOSTOLOS	5 DO	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.8		NONE	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 7

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DEMETRIOS VOUREKAS MASTER, of the S/S EDISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Vourekas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec., 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 207

8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel EDISON, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 24 1932, from the port of PIRAEUS Dec. 6 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				8													
				Years	Steward	6/12/32	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	27	M	WHITE	GREEK	5/ 8		NONE	
1	FIRST P.E. ✓	AGALLOPOULOS	DEMETRIOS	7	Steward	6/12/32	PIRAEUS	NO	YES	27	M	WHITE	GREEK	5.6		NONE	
2	FIRST	KOUMARIANOS	THEODOROS	4 DO	TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	WHITE	GREEK	5.4		NONE	
3	FIRST P.E. ✓	VOGIATZIDES	VASSILIOS	7 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	WHITE	GREEK	5.7		NONE	
4	FIRST P.E. ✓	PITSAKIS	IOANNIS	8 DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	WHITE	GREEK	5.6		NONE	
5	FIRST P.E. ✓	CONSTANTINOU	LEONARDOS	7 DO	W.O.	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	WHITE	GREEK	5.7		NONE	
6	FIRST PE ✓	MARINAKIS	PANAGIOTIS	8 DO	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	WHITE	GREEK	5.6		NONE	
7	FIRST ✓	GINIS	ZAHARIAS	6 DO	ASS. PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	WHITE	GREEK	5.7		NONE	
8	FIRST PE	PSARIS	ANTONIOS	10 DO	TRIMMER	DO	DO										
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate. No 4308

at Athens Greece
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via Algiers & Gibraltar

(Consul)

Date Dec. 6. 1932

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Visaed for 190 Officers - Men

Line 8

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

16—1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, DEMETRIOS YOUREKAS MASTER, of the S/S EDISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Youreks
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec., 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 208 **9**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EDISON, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec. 6th 1932, from the port of GIBRALTAR Dec. 12th 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	REMARKS
1	TAVARES DE ALMEIDA	ALBINO	DOCTOR	12.12.32	GIBRALTAR	NO	YES	32	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE				
2	DA SILVA	EUGENIO	HOSPT AL	do	do	do	do		do	do	do				
3	GONCALVES GOMEZ	JULIA AUGUSTA	STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do		F	do	do				
4	CARVALHO	JOSE MARIA	STEWARD	do	do	do	do		M	do	do				
5	— Closed with four members of Crew (Supplemental). —														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

D. Vonneke
Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
GIBRALTAR Dec. 12 1932
No. 28.
SEEN.
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
Via Mail
W. T. Rossiter
AMERICAN CONSUL.

Service No. 228 (Suppl).-
Fee $ Nil paid in United States currency, by affixing fee-stamp to the original of this document.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GIBRALTAR

Line
Owners
Local Agents

9

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

, and (8)

12-24-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, DEMETRIOS YOUREKAS MASTER, of the S/S EDISON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Youreka
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Dec. 1932

D. Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector.

NOISING CHECK
SEP 5 ...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 1.
212

on arrival at a

Dec. 14/32

REMARKS

(6), (7), and (8)
side.

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
THORSEN, Leon	25	Norwegian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Henriksen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 5 1933

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec. 31, 1932

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Pittsburgh, from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 24th, 1932, consigned to Benham & Boysen Inc.; is now lying at Pier 7 E. R. Central, and is expected to sail 3rd Dec., 1932, for Bagnoli, Italy.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was — N. York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew 209

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED DEC 9 1932

	17	OLSEN	HANS	~~Asst.~~ FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	180
RST	18	SORENSEN	HAAKON	" 1/2/32	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	140
ST	19	HELLAND	OSCAR	" 4	Nov 16/32	Hartlepool	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	145
ST	20	IVERSEN	CARL	" 8/32	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	155
ST	21	ANDERSEN	HARALD	6 month	July 21/32	Oslo	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.11	165
ST	22	KVISLER	ARNE	Engineboy 1/2/32	Nov23/32	Ghent	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	125
	23	AMERICAN CONSULATE, CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.,												
	24	December 19, 1932.												
	25	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.												
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Michael Burgin
US Immigrant Inspector 12/24/32
Visaed for Seventy ~~Two~~ Men

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Charlottetown P.E.I. Canada
(City) (Country)
VISA
for the journey to the United States
via Direct
W.A. Dickers
(Consul)
Date DEC 19 1932
Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport
(Not exceeding six months for this period.)

W.A. Dickers,
American Consul.

Service No. 144
Fee $2.00.

RECD

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents Bentham Bell & Co Benham & Boysen

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

...ns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 210 — No. 1. 212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Norwegian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PUTTEN", arriving at New York, December 24th, 1932, from the port of Charlottetown P.E.I. Canada 12/19/32 — on arrival at a — Dec. 14/32

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	REMARKS

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

AMERICAN CONSULATE, CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.,

December 19, 1932.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. A. Bickers,
American Consul.

Service No 144
Fee $2.00.

Michael Power
US Immigrant Inspector 12/24/32
Vised for Seventy-three Men

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Charlottetown P.E.I. Canada
(City) (Country)
VISA
for the journey to the United States
via Direct
W. A. Bickers
(Consul)
Dec. 19 1932
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, (provided the passport mentioned be valid for that period.)

RECD

Line
Owners
Local Agents Bartlam Bell & Co Benham & Boysen
Benham & Boysen

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...e (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2/0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Norwegian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PUTTEN", arriving at New York, December 24th, 1932, from the port of Charlottetown P.E.I. Canada 12/19/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HENRIKSEN	HELMER	MASTER	July 18/32	0800	No.	YES	48	M	Scandinavian Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	160	
2	IVERSEN	INGVALD	1st. MATE	July 18/32	0800	NO.	YES	30	M	"	"	5.8	200	
3	EILERTSEN	EILERT	2nd. MATE	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6.0	180	
4	OTTERSEN	GEORG	1st. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	66	M	"	"	5.10	165	
5	NILSEN	JENS	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.10	175	
6	JONASSEN	SIGURD	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	155	
7	TORNQVIST	STEFANUS	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	145	
8	EMANUELSEN	REIDAR	COOK	July 20/32	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	145	
9	TITTERUD	OISTEIN	RADIOMAN	" 18/32	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	135	
10	OLSEN	GUSTAV	BOATSWAIN	" 20/32	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.11	170	
11	LORENTSEN	JOHAN	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	160	
12	WIKLUND	REIDAR	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	170	
13	OLSEN	JENS	O.S.	Nov.16/32	HARTLEPOOL	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	155	
14	HENRIKSEN	ROALD	O.S.	July 20/32	OSLO	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.10	140	
15	OLSEN	NORMAN	BOY	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	125	
16	HANSEN	HARALD	DONKEYMAN	" 21/32	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	150	
17	OLSEN	HANS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	180	
AST	18	SORENSEN	HAAKON	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	140	
ST	19	HELLAND	OSCAR	"	Nov 16/32	Hartlepool	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	145	
ST	20	IVERSEN	CARL	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	155	
ST	21	ANDERSEN	HARALD	"	July 21/32	Oslo	"	22	M	"	"	5.11	165	
ST	22	KVISLER	ARNE	Engineboy	Nov23/32	Ghent	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	125	

AMERICAN CONSULATE, CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.,

December 19, 1932.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. A. Dickens,
American Consul.

Service Ks 144
Fee $2.00.

Michael Burns
US Immigrant Inspector 12/24/32
Visaed for Seventy-Two Men.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Charlottetown P.E.I. Can.
(City) (Country)
PUTTEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
(Vessel)
Date DEC 19 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall not expire before it is valid for that period.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents Burton Bell & Co Benheim & Borgesen

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 25 1932

12-24-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Henriksen master, of the S/S. Pictou, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Henriksen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Charlottetown Canada 12/19/32
Sydney 12/12
Ghent 11/23
Hartlepool England 11/16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1738

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TO

DISCHARGED OR AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NONE.					

RECEIVED DEC 30 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 509

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL RECORDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Dec 29th, 1932

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality.) S. S. "BARFONN"

from port of Cartagena, Colombia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port dec. 24th, 1932, consigned to Standard Shipping Co.; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail dec. 29th, 1932, for Caripito, Venezuela via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

211

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE.			

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND RECD DEC 30 32

18	"	STRØM	EINAR	✓20 "	CHIEF ENGINEER	5/9-31	GOTHENBURG	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	200	
19	"	ØSTREM	ADOLF	✓23 "	2nd. "	8/13-31	STAVANGER	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	200	
20	"	NILSEN	OLAUS	✓30 "	3rd. "	9/23-32	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	120	
21	"	JOA	SIGURD	✓4 "	ENG. ASS.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	130	
22	NO	ASK	JOHANNES	✓1 MNT.	ELECTRICIAN	12/9-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
23	YES.	JOHANNESEN	JOHAN	✓4 YEARS	PUMPMAN	5/9-31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
24	"	THORSEN	HÅKON	✓5 "	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
25	"	HOGBERG	ANKER	✓7 "	MOTORMAN	4/13-32	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
26	NO	AARSTAD	TRYGVE	✓13 "	"	12/9-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
27	"	HÅVIK	ANTON	✓4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
28	YES	SØYLAND	KARSTEIN	✓19 MNTS.	"	5/9-31	STAVANGER	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
29	"	DÅE	JAKOB	✓19 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	132	
30	NO.	PETTERSEN	BROR	✓1 YEAR	ENGINEBOY	12/9-32	NEW YORK	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	160	

Note # 12 Sheet 2 ordered Neil Donahoe
" # 32 Sheet 2 have not established the fact that they have any intention to abandon their calling

All Aliens

Line

Owners A/S DALFONN, STAVANGER

Local Agents STANDARD SHIPPING CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.
212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S BARFONN, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC. 24th, 1932, from the port of MAMONAL, COLOMBIA. Dec. 14/32

SEAMEN LEFT BEHIND.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE.				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of last preceding voyage or not	(3) Name	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
24		HANSEN	HAKON	✓ 3	DONKEYMAN									
25	"	HOGBERG	ANKER	✓ 7 "	MOTORMAN	4/13-32	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9" 160
26	NO	AARSTAD	TRYGVE	✓ 13 "	"	12/9-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9" 160
27	"	HÅVIK	ANTON	✓ 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9" 155
28	YES	SØYLAND	KARSTEIN	✓ 19 MNTS.	"	5/9-31	STAVANGER	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9" 140
29	"	DÆ	JAKOB	✓ 19 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7" 132
30	NO.	PETTERSEN	BROR	✓ 1 YEAR	ENGINEBOY	12/9-32	NEW YORK	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8" 160

Note # 12 Sheet 2 and # 32 Sheet 2 ordered held on board here not established the port that they have remained to abandon their calling

Henry Nev. Lurch
Immigrant Inspector.

All Aliens

Line
Owners A/S DALFONN, STAVANGER
Local Agents STANDARD SHIPPING Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-2000

M/S BARFONN
DEC 25 1932

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.
212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S BARFONN, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC. 24th, 1932, from the port of MAMONAL, COLOMBIA. Dec. 14/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	SVENSEN	ARTHUR	21 YEARS	CAPTAIN	5/9-31	STAVANGER	NO	YES	39	MALE	SCANDIN.	NORWEGIAN	5'11"	200		
2	"	LØGE	TRYGVE	16 "	1st. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	180		
3	"	NILSSEN	LARS	20 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
4	"	HETLAND	ERIK	8 "	3rd. " WIRELS.	9/23-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	170		
5	"	DYBING	HARALD	19 MNTS	CARPENTER	5/9-31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	171		
6	"	REKDAL	HANS	11 YEARS	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	163		
7	"	FEYLING	LUDVIG	3 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	160		
8	"	SCHMIDT	GILBERT	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
9	"	FLØRLI	JONAS	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	155		
10	"	BERG	FINN	6 "	ORDINARY	10/10-32	NEW YORK	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
11	"	HOSETH	OSVALD	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
12	"	PAULSEN	EINAR	4 "	"	9/23-32	STAVANGER	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	156		
13	"	HUSEBØ	MARTHON	2 "	"	5/9-31	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	130		
14	"	HAUSKEN	KARL	19 MNTS	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	123		
15	NO	LARSEN	THOR	3 YEARS	DECKBOY	12/9-32	NEW YORK	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
16	YES	BERGMARK	AUGUST	19 MNTS.	"	5/9-31	STAVANGER	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	125		
17	"	NILSEN	CARL R.	14 YEARS	"	10/10-32	NEW YORK	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	178		Ordered held on Board
18	"	STRØM	EINAR	20 "	CHIEF ENGINEER	5/9-31	GOTHENBURG	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	200		
19	"	ØSTREM	ADOLF	23 "	2nd. "	8/13-31	STAVANGER	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	200		
20	"	NILSEN	OLAUS	30 "	3rd. "	9/23-32	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	120		
21	"	JOA	SIGURD	4 "	ENG. ASS.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	130		
22	NO	ASK	JOHANNES	1 MNT.	ELECTRICIAN	12/9-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140		
23	YES.	JOHANNESEN	JOHAN	4 YEARS	PUMPMAN	5/9-31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
24	"	THORSEN	HÅKON	5 "	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	130		
25	"	HOGBERG	ANKER	7 "	MOTORMAN	4/13-32	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
26	NO	AARSTAD	TRYGVE	13 "	"	12/9-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
27	"	HÅVIK	ANTON	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	155		
28	YES	SØYLAND	KARSTEIN	19 MNTS.	"	5/9-31	STAVANGER	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	140		
29	"	DÆ	JAKOB	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	132		
30	NO.	PETTERSEN	BROR	1 YEAR	ENGINEBOY	12/9-32	NEW YORK	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	160		

Note # 12 Sheet One)
" # 32 Sheet 2 } Ordered held on board here not established the port that they have permission to abandon their calling

Henry M. Lynch
Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Owners A/S DALFONN, STAVANGER
Local Agents STANDARD SHIPPING CO.

Lines 33
All Aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M/S BARFONN DEC 25 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. SVENSEN, master, of the Norw. M/S. Bartomi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Svensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec., 1922

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S BARFONN, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 24 1932, from the port of MAMONAL, COLOMBIA Dec. 17/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	NO	ANDERSEN	BIRGER	4 YEARS	ENGINE BOY	2/9-32	NEW YORK	NO	YES	21	MALE	SCANDIN.	NORWEGIAN	5'7"	135		
32	YES	STENLUND	GEORG	6 "	"	1/10-32	BUENOS AIRES	"	"	31	"	FINNISH.	FINNISH.	5'9"	168		
33	"	BIRKEDAL	PEDER	28 "	STEWARD	5/9-31	STAVANGER	"	"	42	"	SCANDIN.	NORWEGIAN	5'9"	200		
34	"	ASKE	MARTON	4 "	COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145		
35	"	BERGJORD	JOSEF	3 "	GALLEY BOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	150		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ordered held on Board & deport

Henry M. Smith
Capt.

No U.S. consul at MAMONAL.
Henry M. Smith
master

Line

Owners A/S. DALFONN, STAVANGER

Local Agents STANDARD SHIPPING CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-25-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. SVENSEN, MASTER, of the NORW M/S. BARFONN', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Svensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Dec., 1932

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Crew 33

Beacon

215

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Willy Bastian	42	German
Alexander Macdonald	45	British
William O'Hara	42	"
George Burgess	38	"
James Imerson	28	"
Albert Meller	39	"
John Dowling	34	"
Clarence Pollock	42	"
Albert Podgornik	29	Jugoslav.
Ian Paterson	24	British
Henry Heinrichs	36	German.

RECEIVED JAN 3 1933 RECORDS DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. W. Collister

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1933

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

December 26th, 1932

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality.) S. S. "BEACONSTREET" from port of Caripito, Venezuela, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 25th, 1932, consigned to Standard Oil Co. N.J.; is now lying at Constable Hook, and is expected to sail December 26th, 1932, for Las Piedras, Venezuela via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

214

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O.D.			

19	Yes	Smyth	Henry	2	"	4th	"	"	"	No	"	31	"	Irish	"	5' 10"	152	
20	Yes	Bathkim	Henry	20	"	Oiler	"	"	"	No	"	38	"	German	German	5' 7"	150	
21	Yes	Baxter	Andrew	14	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	31	"	South African	British	5' 7"	145	
22	No	Philbin	Frank	7	"	"	10/12/32	Providence	YES	"	28	"	American	American	5' 8"	160	
23	Yes	Acheson	Robert	7	"	Fireman	8/2/32	N. York	YES	"	29	"	Irish	British	5' 6"	148	Desk. for.
24	Yes	Roche	John	14	"	"	"	"	YES	"	31	"	Newfoundland	"	5' 7"	165	" "
25	No	McAree	John	5	"	"	10/12/32	Providence	YES	"	22	"	American	American	5' 8"	140	
26	Yes	Maack	Albert	5	"	Wiper	8/2/32	N. York	No	"	20	"	German	German	5' 9"	158	
27	Yes	Koivisto	Onni	1	"	"	9/13/32	Harburg	No	"	28	"	American	American	5' 5"	130	
28	Yes	Abbott	John	13	"	Steward	8/2/32	N. York	No	"	29	"	English	British	5' 10"	175	
29	Yes	Sloss	David	1	"	Messman	"	"	No	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5' 7"	140	
30	Yes	Blomgren	Joseph	9	"	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	Flemish	Belgian	5' 7"	160	

Line

Owners BEACON TRANSPORT Co. OF CANADA.

Local Agents STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY.

14—1933

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Br.) Crew 33

Sheet No. 1

215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S.Cit. 8 aliens 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BEACONSTREET", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 25, 1932, from the port of TRIESTE, ITALY via CARIPITO, VENEZUELA, & LA BRA, TRINIDAD. Dec. 16-1932

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
William Townsend	22	British	8/2/32 New York	Appendicitis

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Mennell	20	British	8/2/32 New York.
Frank Philbin	28	American	10/12/32 Providence. R.I.
Robert Acheson	29	British	8/2/32 New York.
John Roche	31	"	" " "
John McAree	22	American	10/12/32 Providence. R.I.
Richard Wright	18	"	8/2/32 New York
John Reynolds	49	"	10/12/32 Providence. R.I.
William Sheridan	27	"	" "
John McFarlane	59	British	8/2/32 New York.

14—3819

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—3819

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
					Where	When									
24	Yes	Roche	John	14 "	"	"	"	YES	"	31	"	Newfoundland	"	5' 7"	165
25	No	McAree	John	6 "	"	10/12/32	Providence	YES	"	22	"	American	American	5' 8"	140
26	Yes	Maack	Albert	8 "	Wiper	8/2/32	N. York	No	"	20	"	German	German	5' 9"	158
27	Yes	Koivisto	Onni	1 "	"	9/13/32	Hamburg	No	"	28	"	American	American	5' 5"	130
28	Yes	Abbott	John	13 "	Steward	8/2/32	N. York	No	"	29	"	English	British	5' 10"	175
29	Yes	Sloss	David	1 "	Messman	"	"	No	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5' 7"	140
30	Yes	Blomgren	Joseph	9 "	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	Flemish	Belgian	5' 7"	160

Line

Owners BEACON TRANSPORT Co. OF CANADA.

Local Agents STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY.

14—1940

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Br.) Crew 33

Sheet No. 1

215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S.Cit. 8 aliens 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BEACONSTREET", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 25th, 1932, from the port of TRIESTE, ITALY via CARIPITO, VENEZUELA, & LA BRA, TRINIDAD. AD. Dec 16-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Collister	Alfred	22 yrs.	Master	10/12/32	Providence	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5' 8"	170		
2	Yes	Lowson	Peter	28 "	1st Mate	8/2/32	N. York	No	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5' 8"	156		
3	Yes	Lincoln	Abraham	45 "	2nd "	"	"	No	"	60	"	American	American	5' 6"	160		
4	Yes	McFarlane	John	23 "	3rd "	"	"	No	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5' 9"	150		
5	Yes	Buchanan	John	5 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	No	"	25	"	Irish	"	5' 0"	148		
6	Yes	Kindess	George	7 "	Pumpman	"	"	No	"	32	"	English	"	5' 5"	160		
7	Yes	Goodman	James	24 "	Bosun	"	"	No	"	42	"	"	"	5' 7"	140		
8	Yes	Holmes	Edgar	2 "	Sailor	"	"	No	"	19	"	"	"	5' 8"	153		
9	Yes	Treweek	James	4 "	"	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	140		
10	Yes	Macaskill	John	8 "	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5' 5"	144		
11	Yes	Collins	James	11 "	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	English	"	5' 7"	158		
12	Yes	Townsend	William	7 "	"	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7"	150		
13	Yes	Mennell	John	1 "	O. S.	"	"	YES.	"	20	"	English.	"	5' 7"	130	Resh. for.	
14	Yes	Nelson	Howard.	7 "	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	Canadian.	"	5' 8"	165		
15	Yes	Stimac	Frank	1 "	"	9/13/32	Harburg	No	"	20	"	American	American	5' 6"	140		
16	Yes	Turner	James	36 "	Ch. Engineer	8/2/32	N. York	No	"	56	"	Welsh	British	5' 8"	180		
17	Yes	Campbell	Donald	15 "	2nd "	"	"	No	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5' 4"	120		
18	Yes	Kerr	John	12 "	3rd "	"	"	No	"	56	"	"	"	5' 7"	150		
19	Yes	Smyth	Henry	2 "	4th "	"	"	No	"	51	"	Irish	"	5' 10"	152		
20	Yes	Pathkin	Henry	20 "	Oiler	"	"	No	"	38	"	German	German	5' 7"	150		
21	Yes	Baxter	Andrew	14 "	"	"	"	No	"	31	"	South African	British	5' 7"	145		
22	No	Philbin	Frank	7 "	"	10/12/32	Providence	YES	"	28	"	American	American	5' 8"	160		
23	Yes	Acheson	Robert	7 "	Fireman	8/2/32	N. York	YES	"	29	"	Irish	British	5' 6"	148	Resh. for.	
24	Yes	Roche	John	14 "	"	"	"	YES	"	31	"	Newfoundland	"	5' 7"	165	" "	
25	No	McAree	John	6 "	"	10/12/32	Providence	YES	"	22	"	American	American	5' 8"	140		
26	Yes	Maack	Albert	5 "	Wiper	8/2/32	N. York	No	"	20	"	German	German	5' 9"	158		
27	Yes	Koivisto	Onni	1 "	"	9/13/32	Harburg	No	"	28	"	American	American	5' 5"	130		
28	Yes	Abbott	John	12 "	Steward	8/2/32	N. York	No	"	29	"	English	British	5' 10"	175		
29	Yes	Sloss	David	1 "	Messman	"	"	No	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5' 7"	140		
30	Yes	Blomgren	Joseph	9 "	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	Flemish	Belgian	5' 7"	160		

Line

Owners BEACON TRANSPORT Co. OF CANADA.

Local Agents STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY.

G. C. Tufaro
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.P.W.COLLISTER *, of the* S/S. "BEACONSTREET" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A.P.W. Collister
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* December, *19*32

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8 216

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BEACONSTREET", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 25th, 1932, from the port of TRIESTE, ITALY via CARUPITO, VENEZUELA, & LA BREA-TRINIDAD.
Dec 16-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Wright	Richard	1 year	Messboy	8/2/32	N. York	YES	Yes	18	Male	American	American	5' 0"	130		
2	No	Reynolds	John	5 "	Ch. Cook	10/12/32	Providence	YES	"	49	"	"	"	5' 7"	185		
3	No	Sheridan	William	12 "	2nd "	"	"	YES.	"	27	"	"	"	5' 5"	135		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with 33 members of crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1087/52
at TRIESTE, ITALY
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
VICE Consul J. Monroe Fisher
Date NOV 21 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport continues to be valid to this period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRIESTE, ITALY

G. C. Trifaro[illegible]
Jr. Insp.

Line
Owners BEACON TRANSPORT Co. OF CANADA.
Local Agents STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-25-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.P.W.COLLISTER *, of the* S/S. "BEACONSTREET" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A.P.W. Collister
Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* December, *19* 32

G. C. Tuparelo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1988

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

217

S. S. HENRI JASPAR VOY. 31 sailing from ANTWERP, 12TH DECEMBER 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 DEC. 1932, 19 3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DEWEY ROLLINS	CLARENCE	34		M	M	14th April 1898, Lyman, WYO. U.S.A.	U.S.C.O. #5144OO Mary L. Stevens	1173 Commonwealth Ave Allston Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Henry M. Smith
Insp.

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. _____ BILLED DEC 30 1932

Gen 12-25-32

s/ Henri Pou

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Tot.
1st Cabin			
[illegible]		1	1
[illegible] 3rd			
3d Class			
Total			

J. HENRY - ASPAP DEC 2 4 1982

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

RECEIVED JAN 4 1933 IMMIGRATION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 000 0-00

New Jasper

Sheet No. I

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

t a 219

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) S. S. Koenig Jasper, January 5th, 1933
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 25th, 1932 consigned to I. A. Nash & Co 10 Pearl Nut; is now lying at Pier 2 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail January 5th, 1933 for Antwerp direct via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was ——

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 218

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

MARKS

18	"	Claes	Cesar	✓	18		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	170	78		
19	"	Buckenburg	Karel	✓	23		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	185	86		
20	"	Messiant	Adrien	✓	2		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	170	73		
21	No	Degryse	Maurice	✓	3		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	174	73		
22	Yes	Buermans	Albert	✓	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	172	70		
23	"	Elsig	Constant	✓	7	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	172	75		
24	"	Ecomte	Prosper	✓	7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	165	67		
25	No	Neyes	Petrus	✓	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	163	58		
26	No	Nyssen	Joseph	✓	4	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	169	55		
27	Yes	Estercam	Godfroid	✓	3	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	160	57		
28	"	Munni	Paul	✓	1½	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	172	65		
29	"	Nolke	Frans	✓	1½	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	158	70		
30	"	DeVriendt	Charles	✓	12	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	168	63		

All Aliens

Line Belgian Line
Owners Compagnie Maritime Belge Antwerp
Local Agents I. A. Nash & Co
10—1500 10 Pearl Nut N-Y

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

219

Vessel Henri Jospar, arriving at, New-York, 25 DEC. 1932, 19, from the port of Antwerp Dec. 12/32

14-1248

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel U. S.	(3)	(4) Length	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
					PED OR									MARKS

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
1					
2					
3					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

HENRI JOSPAR DEC 25 1932

24	.	Decomte	Prosper	✓	7	2nd	.	.	"	.	.	27	"	"	"	1.65	67	
25	No	Neyes	Petrus	✓	6	3rd	.	.	"	.	.	30	.	.	"	1.63	58	
26	No	Nyssen	Joseph	✓	4	4th	.	.	"	.	.	30	.	.	"	1.69	55	
27	Yes	Estercam	Godfroid	✓	3	Asst.	.	.	"	.	.	39	.	.	"	1.60	57	
28	.	Munnie	Paul	✓	1½	. .	.	.	"	.	6	"	21	"	.	.	1.72	65	
29	.	Nolke	Frans	✓	1½	. .	.	.	"	.	.	"	30	.	.	.	1.58	70	
30	.	DeVriendt	Charles	✓	12	Oiler	.	.	"	.	.	"	34	.	.	.	1.68	63	

All Aliens

Line Belgian Line
Owners Compagnie maritime Belge Antwerp
Local Agents J. A. Nash & Co
1—1800 10 Pearl Street N-Y

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

219

Vessel Henri Jospar, arriving at, New-York, 25 DEC 1932, 19, from the port of Antwerp Dec. 12/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height m.	(14) Weight Kil	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Mathieu	Emile	20	Captain	Dec 12th 1932	Antwerp	No	Yes	38	M	flemish	Belgian	1.70	70		
2	"	Eeugels	Henri	10	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	178	78		
3	"	De Groote	Raymond	5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	177	88		
4	"	Van mael	Joseph	5	2nd " jr	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	152	52		
5	"	Stievenard	André	5	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	174	77		
6	"	Verstraete	Robert	1	Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	172	65		
7	"	Klein	Charles	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	171	70		
8	"	Ceulemans	Albert	1½	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	159	55		
9	"	Severin	André	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	170	60		
10	No	Gerris	Robert	—	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	169	65		
11	Yes	Eielen	Roger	9	W.O.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	174	63		
12	No	Watillion	Paul	3	2nd W.O.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	175	67		
13	Yes	De Kanter	Armand	16	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	173	70		
14	No	Barrat	François	25	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	168	67		
15	Yes	Delfosse	Lucien	4	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	175	75		
16	"	De Decker	Jaak	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	170	72		
17	"	Nizette	Roger	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	172	70		
18	"	Claes	Cesar	18	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	176	78		
19	"	Buckenburg	Karel	23	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	185	86		
20	"	Messiant	Adrien	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	170	73		
21	No	Degryse	Maurice	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	174	73		
22	Yes	Buermans	Albert	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	172	70		
23	"	Elsig	Constant	7	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	172	78		
24	"	Lecomte	Prosper	7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	165	67		
25	No	Neyes	Petrus	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	163	58		
26	No	Nyssen	Joseph	4	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	169	55		
27	Yes	Estercam	Godfroid	3	Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	160	57		
28	"	Minni	Paul	1½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	172	65		
29	"	Nolke	Frans	1½	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	158	70		
30	"	DeVriendt	Charles	12	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	168	63		

Line Belgian Line
Owners Compagnie maritime Belge Antwerp
Local Agents J. A. Nash & Co
10 Pearl Street N-Y

Philip M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

Seamen
All Aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HENRI JOSPAR DEC 24 1932

Printed and Sold by J. L. Hubbell, Inc., 49 Park Pl., N. Y.
Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

219

Vessel Henri Jaspar, arriving at, New-York, 25 DEC 1932, 19..., from the port of Antwerp Dec. 12/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
														m.	M.		
1	Yes	Mathieu	Emiel	20	Captain	Dec 12th 1932	Antwerp	No	Yes	38	M	Flemish	Belgian	1.70	70		
2	"	Eeugels	Henri	10	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.78	78		
3	"	De Groote	Raymond	5	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.77	88		
4	"	Van mael	Joseph	5	2nd " jr	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.52	52		
5	"	Stievenard	André	5	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.74	77		
6	"	Verstraete	Robert	1	Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.72	65		
7	"	Klein	Charles	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.71	70		
8	"	Ceulemans	Albert	1½	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.59	55		
9	"	Severin	André	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.70	60		
10	No	Gerris	Robert	—	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.69	65		
11	Yes	Gielen	Roger	9	W.O.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.74	63		
12	No	Watillion	Paul	3	2nd W.O.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.75	67		
13	Yes	De Kanter	Armand	16	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	1.73	70		
14	No	Barrat	François	25	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	1.68	67		
15	Yes	Delfosse	Lucien	4	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.75	75		
16	"	De Decker	Jaak	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.70	72		
17	"	Nizette	Roger	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.72	70		
18	"	Claes	Cesar	18	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.76	78		
19	"	Buckenburg	Karel	23	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.85	86		
20	"	Messiant	Adrien	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.70	73		
21	No	Degryse	Maurice	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.74	73		
22	Yes	Buermans	Albert	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.72	70		
23	"	Elsig	Constant	7	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.72	78		
24	"	Lecomte	Prosper	7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.65	67		
25	No	Neyes	Petrus	6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.63	58		
26	No	Nyssen	Joseph	4	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.69	55		
27	Yes	Estercam	Godfroid	3	Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.60	57		
28	"	Minne	Paul	1½	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.72	65		
29	"	Nolke	Frans	1½	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.58	70		
30	"	DeVriendt	Charles	12	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.68	63		

Line Belgian Line
Owners Compagnie maritime Belge Antwerp
Local Agents T. A. Nash & Co
10 Pearl Street N-Y

Immigrant Inspector

Line 60
All Aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HENRI JASPAR DEC 25 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Mathieu Master of the Belgian Steamer Henri Jaspar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C. Mathieu
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec., 1932

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 49 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 of 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Henri Jaspar, arriving at, New-York, 25 DEC. 1932, 19..., from the port of Antwerp Dec 12/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
														M.	Ns		
1	Yes	Voorbraeck	Benoit	22	Oiler	Dec 12 1932	Antwerp	No	Yes	39	M	flemish	Belgian	1.65	62		
2	"	Loisen	Henri	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.73	70		220
3	"	Verhaeghen	Henricus	2	fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.58	59		
4	"	Onsea	Leopold	6	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.62	62		
5	"	Sceau	Jozef	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.72	68		
6	"	Bonet	Bernard	25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	1.60	61		
7	"	Bonet	Alphonse	1½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.61	62		
8	"	De Bie	Theophiele	30	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	1.65	68		
9	"	Amelinckx	Corneel	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.55	62		
10	"	Uytendaele	Albert	10	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.60	63		
11	"	Arein	Jaak	2	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	1.65	60		
12	"	Timmermans	Michel	24	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"				failed to join
13	"	De Roey	Victor	15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.64	63		
14	"	Coppens	Joseph	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.65	62		
15	No	Vermetten	Charles	15	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.66	64		
16	No	Mewis	Antoon	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.67	67		
17	No	Borghs	Desider	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.68	70		
18	Yes	Thys	Alexandre	2	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.65	67		
19	No	Braem	Alfons	6	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.62	65		
20	No	Vaerewyck	Gerard	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.61	63		
21	Yes	Prat	Cesar	11	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	1.63	67		
22	"	Prat	Gaston	11	2nd.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.70	70		
23	"	Van de Velde	Odilon	4	Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.72	65		
24	No	Gooris	Hendrik	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.72	63		
25	Yes	Offermans	Alfons	2	M. R.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.60	65		
26	"	Schijvens	Edward	1½	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.52	70		
27	"	De Blende	Hendrik	2	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.60	64		
28	"	Dubois	Charles	20	Cuisiner	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.70	87		
29	"	De Belder	Arthur	5	2nd.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.60	60		
30	No	Juchters	Aloysius	1	Cookboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.68	63		

Closed with 60 (sixty) names on 2 (two) sheets.

Line Belgian Line
Owners Compagnie Maritime Belge Antwerp
Local Agents T. A. Nash & Co
10 Pearl Street. N-Y

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Mathieu Master of the Belgian Steamer Henri Lepan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 3 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. Mathieu
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec., 1932

Henry M. Lenck.
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 301
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
Vice Consul
Date DEC 12 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CONSULAR FEE Nr. Consular fee stamp of $2.00 affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 2504

AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTWERP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Henri Jaspar, arriving at New York, 25 DEC. 1932, 19__, from the port of Antwerp Dec. 12/32

221

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Gauché	Edmond	15	Fireman	Dec 12th 1932	Antwerp	No	Yes	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	162	65		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	—																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Delivered to Immigration Service
Dec 12th 1932
Antwerp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No 1913
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
Vice Consul
Date DEC 12 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CONSULAR FEE Nr. 2506 NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line Belgian Line
Owners Compagnie maritime Belge Antwerp
Local Agents 14—1260 I. A. Nash + Co 10 Pearl Street. N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-25-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Mathieu Master, of the Belgian Steamer Henri Jaspar do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Mathieu
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Dec. 1932

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

2

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL INC. 27 ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. GARRIDO MORALES, Surgeon of the S.S. JEAN EMPLOYED BYOWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF P.R., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Garrido Morales

Sworn to before me this TWENTIETH day of DECEMBER, 19 32.

at SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO.

George S. Chapman
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
OFFICE OF THE U. S. COMMISSIONER
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 12-25-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. ____ BILLED DEC 30 1932

M. H.
Cards Punched 1/5/33
Clerk M. H.
Cards Removed 1/11/33
P C

222

Amer

PR Vans

	ALIENS	EXEMPT CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin			
Cabin	1	3	4
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd Cabin			
3rd Class			
Total	1	3	4

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. JEAN # 46 . Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, DECEMBER 20th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	EXEMPT	SANCHEZ	CARLOS	36	4	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	MIYARES	FORM 546 # 57370	S.JUAN	12/19/32		P.RICO	SAN JUAN	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., AT WASHINGTON, D. C.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Dec. 25, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Any in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or expected, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	WIFE: MRS. MARIA SANCHEZ											FRIEND. MR. JULIO ROJO																		
1	SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO	---	P.R.	S.JUAN	NO	SELF	$5	Y	21yrs in Porto Rico	P.R.	11/5/32 Nov. 19-1932	370 BROADWAY, N.YORK	NO	6 Months		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Beggs, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Am. S.S. Jean, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Beggs
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec., 1932
at N. York

G. C. Tutarolo
U.S. Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

224

12/27/34

S. S. JEAN # 48 Sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, DECEMBER 20th 1934, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RIOS	ELISA (Sister)	23	1	F	S	PONCE, P.R., JUNE 18th, 1909.		Aunt Mrs. Carmen Jacinmunde 256 W. 108TH STREET, N.YORK
2	RIOS	LAURA I. (Sister)	10	-	F	S	PONCE, P.R., APRIL 2nd, 1922.		" " " "
3	LEVIN	MAX	31	-	M	S	PITTSFIELD, MASS., NOV. 19th, 1901.	Pass. 33333 2 H. E. Skeggs Master	c/O AMERICAN PAPER EXPORT CO. 75 West STREET, NEW YORK CITY
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. P. Cutarolo Jun. Insp.

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Am. Crew 30 Sheet No. 1

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE AT NEW YORK ON DEC. 30-1932.					
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE AT NEW YORK DEC. 30-1932.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. E. Riggs
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

REPORT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK-N.Y.
DEC. 31ST, 1932

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. JEAN from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 27, 1932, consigned to A H BULL & CO INC -NYC.; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail Dec. 31, 1932 for SAN JUAN - PUERTO RICO via United States port of NONE--- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK FROM SAN JUAN - PUERTO RICO.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 225

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE.	
		NONE.	
		NONE.	
		NONE.	

JAN 16 33 RECO

14-1613

18	Diz	Domingo	✓		Oiler	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	180
19	Delgado	Mario	✓		Oiler	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-4	145
20	Marks	John	✓		Oiler	Dec. 6th/ 32	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	147
21	Bejarano	Victor	✓		Fireman	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Sp.American	Argentine	5-8	160
22	Guinomes	Artemio	✓		Fireman	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	146
23	Rodrigues	Jose	✓		Fireman	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	150
24	Alicea	Isabelo	✓		Wiper	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	150
25	Bloom	William R.	✓		Steward	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-10	195
26	Simmons	Vincent	✓		Cook	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	No	29	M	Virg.Islds.	U. S. A.	5-5	145
27	Grell	Edward	✓		Messboy	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Virg.Idlds.	U. S. A.	5-8	150
28	Anderson	William	✓		Messboy	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	No	25	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	160
29	DeLande	Cecil	✓		Messboy	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	160
30	Armstrong	Santos	✓		Messboy	Dec. 20th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	19	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-5	128

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Am. Crew 30 U.S. 25 aliens 5 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

226

Vessel "J B A M", arriving at, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 25, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN, P. R. Dec. 20th, 1932.

(2) NAME IN FULL. SEAMEN LEFT | (3) No. of seaman's identification | (4) Length of service | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) | (14) | (15)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NONE.		
		NONE.		
		NONE.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK DEC. 27-1932			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

RECD SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK DEC. 27-1932.			

14-1613

24	Alicea	Isabelo	✓	Wiper	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	150
25	Bloom	William R.	✓	Steward	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-10	195
26	Simmons	Vincent	✓	Cook	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	No	29	M	Virg.Islds.	U. S. A.	5-5	145
27	Grell	Edward	✓	Messboy	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Virg.Idlds.	U. S. A.	5-6	150
28	Anderson	William	✓	Messboy	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	No	25	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	160
29	DeLande	Cecil	✓	Messboy	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	160
30	Armstrong	Santos		Messboy	Dec. 20th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	19	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-5	128

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.

Owners A. H. Bull & Co.

Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

14-1560

G. C. Tufaro
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Am. Crew 30 U.S. Cit. 25 aliens 5 Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "J M A N", arriving at, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 25, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN, P. R. Dec. 20th, 1932. 226

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Briggs	William E.	✓		Master	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	60	M	American	U. S. A.	6-	185	
2	Burrows	Terrance	✓		Mate	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	155	
3	Hendrickx	Charles	✓		2nd. Mate	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Flemish	U. S. A.	5-8	142	
4	Miller	Charles B.	✓		3rd. Mate	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	165	
5	Fohocki	John C.	✓		Radio	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	160	
6	Neberg	Arne	✓		Carpenter	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Norwegian	Norway ✓	5-8	145	
7	Nieves	John	✓		Bos'n.	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	180	
8	Boya	Vicente	✓		AB.	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Sp.American	Colombia ✓	5-7	165	
9	Francoschi	Bienvenido	✓		AB.	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	150	
10	Toro	Frank	✓		AB.	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	160	
11	Perez	Pablo	✓		AB.	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-9	175	
12	Cruz	John S.	✓		O. S.	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-9	150	
13	Richardson	Nils E.	✓		O. S.	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Norwegian	U. S. A.	5-9	148	
14	Albright	Ernest E.	✓		Chief Engr.	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	47	M	German	U. S. A.	5-6	135	
15	Wertinbee	John L.	✓		1st. Asst. Engr.	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	56	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	155	
16	Matison	Peter	✓		2nd. Asst. Engr.	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	Russian	U. S. A.	5-10	240	
17	O'Shea	Joseph	✓		3rd. Asst. Engr.	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5-11	142	
18	Bao	Domingo	✓		Oiler	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain ✓	5-6	180	
19	Delgado	Mario	✓		Oiler	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-4	145	
20	Marke	John	✓		Oiler	Dec. 6th/ 32	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	147	
21	Bejarano	Victor	✓		Fireman	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Sp.American	Argentine ✓	5-8	180	
22	Quinones	Artemio	✓		Fireman	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	146	
23	Rodriguez	Jose	✓		Fireman	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	150	
24	Alicea	Isabelo	✓		Wiper	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	150	
25	Bloom	William R.	✓		Steward	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	B. W. I.	B. W. I. ✓	5-10	195	
26	Simmons	Vincent	✓		Cook	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	No	29	M	Virg.Islds.	U. S. A.	5-5	145	
27	Grell	Edward	✓		Messboy	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Virg.Islds.	U. S. A.	5-6	150	
28	Anderson	William	✓		Messboy	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	No	25	M	American	U. S. A.	5-6	160	
29	DeLando	Cecil	✓		Messboy	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	160	
30	Armstrong	Santos			Messboy	Dec. 20th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	19	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	128	

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 506

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Am. Crew 30 U.S. 25 aliens 5

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

226

Vessel "J B A N", arriving at, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 25, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN, P. R. Dec. 20th. 1932.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Briggs	William E.			Master	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	60	M	American	U. S. A.	6-	185	
2	Burrows	Terrence			Mate	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	155	
3	Hendrickx	Charles			2nd. Mate	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Flemish	U. S. A.	5-5	143	
4	Miller	Charles B.			3rd. Mate	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	165	
5	Sobocki	John C.			Radio	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	160	
6	Moberg	Arne			Carpenter	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Norwegian	Norway	5-8	145	
7	Nieves	John			Bos'n.	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	150	
8	Boya	Vicente			AB.	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Sp.American	Colombia	5-7	165	
9	Francoschi	Bienvenido			AB.	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	150	
10	Toro	Frank			AB.	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	160	
11	Perez	Pablo			AB.	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-9	175	
12	Cruz	John S.			O. S.	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-9	150	
13	Richardson	Nils H.			O. S.	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Norwegian	U. S. A.	5-9	148	
	Albright	Ernest E.			Chief Engr.	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	47	M	German	U. S. A.	5-5	135	
	Vartinbee	John L.			1st.Asst.Engr.	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	155	
	Matison	Peter			2nd.Asst.Engr.	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	Russian	U. S. A.	5-10	240	
17	O'Shea	Joseph			3rd.Asst.Engr.	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5-11	142	
18	Bao	Domingo			Oiler	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	
19	Delgado	Mario			Oiler	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-4	145	
20	Marke	John			Oiler	Dec. 6th/ 32	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	147	
21	Bejarano	Victor			Fireman	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Sp.American	Argentine	5-8	160	
22	Guinones	Artemio			Fireman	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	146	
23	Rodrigues	Jose			Fireman	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	150	
24	Alicea	Isabelo			Wiper	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	150	
25	Bloom	William R.			Steward	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-10	195	
26	Simmons	Vincent			Cook	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	No	29	M	Virg.Islds.	U. S. A.	5-5	145	
27	Grell	Edward			Messboy	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Virg.Islds.	U. S. A.	5-8	150	
28	Anderson	William			Messboy	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	No	25	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	160	
29	DeLande	Cecil			Messboy	Dec. 6th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	160	
30	Armstrong	Santos			Messboy	Dec. 20th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	19	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-5	128	

Line: Bull Insular Line, Inc.

Owners: A. H. Bull & Co.

Local Agents: A. H. Bull & Co.

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-25-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Briggs, Master of the Amer S/S. Jean, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W E Briggs

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Dec., 1932

G. C. Tufarolo

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 1 3 6 8

Dec 23-25, 1937

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of OCT 1 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 1 1943
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME 11369

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

DECEMBER 26-27-28 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
26	Borinquen	Santo Domingo	10
	Arthur W. Sewall	Curacao D.W.I.	1
	Anna Sophia	St. John's N.B.	1
	Calamares	Havana Cuba	6
	Kungsholm	Gothenburg, Sweden	34
	Monarch of Bermuda	Hamilton, Bermuda	23
	Porto Rico	San Juan, P.R.	5
	Raby Castle	Surabaya Java	4
27	Black Heron	Rotterdam Holland	3
	Cristobal	Cristobal, C.Z.	6
	Carabobo	La Guayra	5
	Granero	Cardenas	1
	Irene Myrtle	North Head, N.B.	1
	Magallanes	Havana, Cuba	15
	Oriente	Havana, Cuba	11
	Santa Maria	San Antonio	10
	Yoro	Ceiba	2
28	Amer. Merchant	London, England	5
	Metapan	Kingston Ja.	5

11369

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 1 3 6 9

Dec 26-28, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 1 1943 day of ....., 194 ...

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 1 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
[illegible] DEC 30 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W F Gray *, Surgeon of the* SS Borinquen *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly state *that I have had* thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Maryland *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. F. Gray M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at

11/5/33
M. W.
53 P C

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted in the manifest [or Passenger List, as the case may be].
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Lin 12-26-32

Borinquen

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		3	11	14
Cabin				
2nd Cabin		1	12	13
[illegible]				
3rd Class				
Total		4	23	

1147

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINQUEN. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P R, DEC. 22, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																176 NI 3/2 P. Hermosa 11/9/32.					
1	EXEMPT	GRUNDLAND	GUILLERMO	43		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish English	Y	Chile	Hebrew	02-39 Poland [illegible]	Varsovia	Form 546	56071	12/7/32 San Juan		Eng. 15	London
2	EXEMPT	MASON	HENRY	51		M	M	Accountant	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	English	08-15 England	Manchester	Form 546	57369	12/9/32 San Juan	X	P.R. 7	San Juan
3	EXEMPT	ROSES MAYOL	MIGUEL	36		M	M	Merhcnat	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	02-34 Spain	Barcelona	Form 546	57371	12/7/32 San Juan	X	P R 5 Pers Res.	Arecibo
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14- 430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 26,1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before what time	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Frd.-Anselmo Gonzalez San Juan P.R.	Eng. NY	- - - - -		No	Self	Y	Y	6WKS	USA	Dec.22 1932	Intransit to Bermuda	no	1 Wk	no	no	no	no	1-14/50 11/30/32	68	58	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Haz	None
2	Frd.-Andrew Law Santurce P R	--	PR	SanJuan	No	Self	Y	Y	14 Yrs	P R	Dec.22 1932	Family:- 48 Edgar Rd Glenridge N.J.	yes	5Day	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	Br	Gr	None
3	Wife-Mrs Margot Roses Arecibo P R.		PR	Arecibo	No	Self	Y	Y	16 Yr	P R	Dec.22 1932	Business-Lykes Steamship Co 17 Battery Pl. New York NY	yes	2 Wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. G. EVANS MASTER *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* SS BORINQUEN *, from* SAN JUAN P R *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. G. Evans
Master ~~Purser~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Dec *,* 1932

at Newport

H. D. Macomber
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BORINQUEN" Sailing from SAN JUAN, DECEMBER 22, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 26, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KNIGHT	HENRY	51		M	M	PATTERSON. N J FEB 7 1881		199 FRANKLIN ST NEW YORK. N Y
2	HOFFMAN	WILLIAM	38		M	S	LONG BRANCH. N J APR 18 1894		JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY BALTIMORE. MARYLAND
3	RAMSAY	CHARLES	43		M	M		FATHER'S PAPERS	HOTEL ALBERT NEW YORK. N Y
4	PUIG	DOLORES	33		F	M	DORADO. P R DEC 30 1898		610 OVINGTON AVE BROOKLYN. N Y
5	GARCIA	JUAN	37		M	S	PONCE. P R JUN 24 1895		HOTEL NEW YORKER NEW YORK. N Y
6	JONES	JOSEPH	30		M	S	COLUMBUS. OHIO MAR 4 1902		U S TARIFF COMMISSION WASHINGTON. D C
7	JACOBS	JOHN	36		M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA JUL 17 1896		1464-A GIRARD ST WASHINGTON. D C
8	MOUAKAD	GEORGE	30		M	S	BROOKLYN. N Y DEC 31 1901		519 - 8TH AVE BROOKLYN. N Y
9	SHEFTEL	BERNARD	56		M	S		SOUTHERN DISTRICT NEW YORK. N Y MAY 2 1906	211 W 106TH ST NEW YORK. N Y
10	SCHNUGG	JOSEPH	47		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 17-1885		1790 BROADWAY N.Y. U.S. RUBBER EXPORT CO.
11									
12					U N I T E D S T A T E S M A I L C L E R K S				
13	GADSBY	JOHN	42		M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA OCT 27 1889		306 MADISON AVE ATLANTIC CITY. N J
14	RAUGHLEY	BURTON	28		M	M	HARRINGTON. DEL NOV 22 1904		5915 TURNER ST PHILADELPHIA. PA
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED
FOR COUSTER

H H Armstrong. 12/26/32 - 9:20 Arr.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 606

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BORINQUEN" Sailing from SAN JUAN, DECEMBER 22, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 26, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KNIGHT	HENRY	51		M	M	PATTERSON. N J FEB 7 1881		199 FRANKLIN ST NEW YORK. N Y
2	HOFFMAN	WILLIAM	38		M	S	LONG BRANCH. N J APR 18 1894		JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY BALTIMORE. MARYLAND
3	RAMSAY	CHARLES	43		M	M		FATHER'S PAPERS	HOTEL ALBERT NEW YORK. N Y
4	PUIG	DOLORES	33		F	M	DORADO. P R DEC 30 1898		610 OVINGTON AVE BROOKLYN. N Y
5	GARCIA	JUAN	37		M	S	PONCE. P R JUN 24 1895		HOTEL NEW YORKER NEW YORK. N Y
6	JONES	JOSEPH	30		M	S	COLUMBUS. OHIO MAR 4 1902		U S TARIFF COMMISSION WASHINGTON. D C
7	JACOBS	JOHN	36		M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA JUL 17 1896		1464-A GIRARD ST WASHINGTON. D C
8	MOUAKAD	GEORGE	30		M	S	BROOKLYN. N Y DEC 31 1901		519 - 8TH AVE BROOKLYN. N Y
9	SHEFTEL	BERNARD	56		M	S		SOUTHERN DISTRICT NEW YORK. N Y MAY 2 1906	211 W 106TH ST NEW YORK. N Y
10	SCHNUGG	JOSEPH	47		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 17-1885		1790 BROADWAY N.Y. U.S. RUBBER EXPORT CO.
11									
12					U N I T E D S T A T E S M A I L C L E R K S				
13	GADSBY	JOHN	42		M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA OCT 27 1889		306 MADISON AVE ATLANTIC CITY. N J
14	RAUGHLEY	BURTON	28		M	M	HARRINGTON. DEL NOV 22 1904		5915 TURNER ST PHILADELPHIA. PA
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED

H. H. Armstrong. 12/26/32 - 9 30 Corp.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 605

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number V

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUEN Sailing from Santo Domingo City, D.R., December 20th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York Dec.26,1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HARRIS	Theodor	73		M	M	12th Sept. 1859. St. Louis, Mo.		Senate Off. Bldg., Washington D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

[redacted] ss.

[redacted], sailing therewith [redacted], do
solemnly swear that I am [redacted] by profession; that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maryland
[redacted]; and that I have made a personal examination of
each alien whose name appears herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of said aliens.

W. F. Kuhn M. D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1932

Kuhn.

H. H. Brinsfield
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from San Juan P R, Dec.22,1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give name of any issuing)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read this language (If examined, indicate on this point)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1 Mrs	Enriquez	24		F	M	Housewife	Y	Spanish	Y	Dom.Rep.	W.Indian	Dom.Rep.	Santiago	Under Board-adm. Ft.Fowler Dec.30/32 N.Y. Dec.31				Dom.Rep.	Sto.Dom. City	
2											12/26/32 - 9 mos.									
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				
51																				
52																				
53																				
54																				
55																				
56																				
57																				
58																				
59																				
60																				
61																				
62																				
63																				
64																				
65																				
66																				
67																				
68																				
69																				
70																				
71																				
72																				
73																				
74																				
75																				
76																				
77																				
78																				
79																				
80																				
81																				
82																				
83																				
84																				
85																				
86																				
87																				
88																				
89																				
90																				
91																				
92																				
93																				
94																				
95																				
96																				
97																				
98																				
99																				
100																				

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...a list of aliens [illegible] proceeding to whatsoever place they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer ... ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY

...ding at Port of NEW YORK, DEC.26,1952, 19

17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none, state fact, also in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Insert here name of city or town)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Give residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether deported, excluded or detained under the law	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offense (stating offense) for which he has been convicted	Whether coming for any other purpose or activity prohibited by the laws governing the admission of aliens to the United States	Whether married or single	Whether over or under 16 years of age	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled (state which, and cause)	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Ultimate destination	In U. S. A., if not same as preceding					If "Yes"—																				
			State	City or town				Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether in U. S. or where to be met	Whether has $50 in own possession	Whether going to join a relative or friend											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Manager-Hotel Roma San Juan, P.R.	Dom. Rep. NY	--	-- - -	No	Self	Y	Y	15Days	P R	To Dec.22-Uncle- Mr J.Gomez 1952 46 W 116th St.N.Y.City	Yes	6Mos	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

REPORT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. G. Evans, Master, of the SS Dorchester, from San Juan P R, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have ordered the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests (Nos. ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the laws relating to immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Doc 88.

T. G. Evans
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1930

at New York

H. H. Nielsen
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. DECEMBER 22nd., 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. Dec 26, 19 32

NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Race	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Given Name	Family Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
DE CHIRINOS	IGNACIO	56		M	W		EASTERN DIST. COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y. JULY 25th, 1918.	58 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
Colon	Pablo	30		M	W	Utuado, P.R. SEPT. 15th, 1902.		244 Adam St. Bklyn, N.Y.
Colon	Leila E.	19		F	W	Jayuya, P.R. June 16th. 1913		244 Adam St. Bklyn, N.Y.
Franco	Felicita	25		F	S	Juana Diaz, P.R. April 25th. 1907		159 E. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
Gonglone	Candida	8	5	F	S	New York, N.Y. June 20th, 1924		159 E. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
Diaz	Rita P.	21		F	W	San Juan,P.R. April 20th, 1911		67 E. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
Marrero	Amgelia	23		F	W	Vega Alta, P.R. Aug. 27th. 1909		77 Sackett St. Bklyn, N.Y.
Soto Torres	Modesto	20		M	S	Caguas, P.R. June 12th . 1912		15 West. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
Marquez	Juana	34		F	S	CAROLINA, P.R. March. 7th, 1898		315 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
Marquez	Elena	1	4	F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Aug. 18th. 1931		315 E. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
Olmo	Margarita	22		F	W	Penuelas, P.R. Jan. 26th. 1911		1091 Adams St. Bklyn, N.Y.
Olmo	Hilda	6	6	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 25th. 1932		

H.H. McCoy 12/26/32 - 9 20 am.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—2314

Total 132

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Jose Melendez	49	U S A	Jose Cruz	26	U S A
Saulo Martinez	36	"	Rafael Coty	49	"
Juan Lecler	35	"	Guillermo Santana	25	"
Ricardo Cruz	34	"	Carlos Centeno	25	"
Herminio Rodriguez	29	"	Rafael Tore	28	"
Angel Velazquez	25	"			
Rafael Davila	31	"			
Juan Gonzalez	34	"			
Juan Cintron	30	"			
Roosevelt Taylor	24	"			
Pedro Torres	28	"			
Tiburicio Reyes	32	"			
Jesus Centeno	49	"			
Felipe Libran	29	"			
Ciprian Calderon	48	"			
Jose Laurence	24	"			
Francisco Garcia	33	"			
Luis Moralez	32	"			
Andres Cruz	26	"			
Eugenio Ayala	31	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. G. Evans
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1927.

Sec 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will depart thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion as aforesaid, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 659—500—2-31.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAN JUAN - P R
JANUARY 2 1933, 193

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. "B O R I N Q U E N"
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 129 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 154

The above named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 2 1933, 193, consigned to NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO; is now lying at PIER #1, and is expected to sail JANUARY 2 1933 193, for SANTO DOMINGO via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was SAN JUAN

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

JAN 8 33
RECD

19				"	M		
20				36	M	SPAN AM	
21				31	M	U S A	
22				43	M	SPAN AM	ARGENTINE S S 120
23							
24							
25							
26							
27	RAMOS	MODESTO		58			
28							
29				34	M	U S A	
30							

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of names on back hereof

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 132 Vigal

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "BORINQUEN" *, arriving at* SAN JUAN - P R , DECEMBER 26 *, 19* 38*, from the port of* SANTO DOMINGO - D R

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	State whether member of crew		Length of service	Position in ship's	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged								

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(Continued on next page)

25												
26												
27	RAMOS	MODESTO						58	M			
28									M	W IVD	POLAND	3 8 15
29									M		U S A	
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See 8th Proviso.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 132 Ygal

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BORINQUEN", *arriving at* SAN JUAN, P R, [illegible], *19* 28, *from the port of* SANTO DOMINGO, D R

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		EVANS	THOMAS		MASTER	10/15/28	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	52	M		U S A				
2		DANIELSEN	HANS		CH OFF	"	"	"	"	46	M		"				
3		JOHANNESSEN	LAURITZ		2ND "	"	"	"	"	38	M		"				
4		WILLECKE	FREDERICK		3RD "	"	"	"	"	42	M		"				
5		BLECKWELL	WALTER		PURSER	"	"	"	"	40	M		"				
6		WELLENS	JULES		ASST "	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
7		GRAY	WILLIAM		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	55	M		"				
8		HARRIS	CUTHBERT		SR RADIO	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				
9		TAYLOR	SYDNEY		JR "	"	"	"	"	23	M		"				
10		BERNTSEN	BERNT		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCAND	NORWAY	6-2	190		
11		KOCK	ALEJANDRO		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	55	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5 6	150		
12		WEISS	ANTONIO		Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPAN AM	CHILE	5 6	155		
13		RYBOSCH	KARL		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	150		
14		EKBLAD	ARNE		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5-10	160		
15		DIAZ	SERAFIN		DECK WATCH	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170		
16		RAMIREZ	ANTONIO		PORTMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M		U S A				
17		TAYLOR	JOHN		A B	"	"	"	"	19	M		"				
18		DA MATTA	JOAO		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPAN AM	BRAZIL	5-8	175		
19		GUTIERREZ	EUFEMIO		"	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S A				
20		CEJA	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5 6	178		
21		RODRIGUEZ	RAYMOND		"	"	"	"	"	31	M		U S A				
22		LOMO	ANGEL		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	SPAN AM	ARGENTINE	5-6	170		
23		HUERTA	FELIX		"		"	"	"	29	M		U S A				
24		RIVERA	RAIMUNDO		"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
25		GUERRA	PEDRO		"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
26		COLON	JUSTINO		"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
27		RAMOS	MODESTO		"	"	"	"	"	38	M		"				
28		STASIF	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5 8	155		
29		PLAZA	NICASIO		SAILOR'S MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				
30																	

Line NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO

Owners NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO

Local Agents NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Borinquen, arriving at NY, 12/26, 1932, from the port of 10

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		MC GOUGH	JOHN	✓	CH ENGR	12/13/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	58	M		U S A				
2		WALSH	JAMES	✓	1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
3		CLEMMENSON	OVE	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	44	M		"				
4		MADDEN	JOHN	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	42	M		"				
5		KENNY	EUGENE	✓	CH ELECT	"	"	"	"	32	M		"				
6		STEVENSON	CLIFTON	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	31	M		"				
7		MC GEOUGH	JOHN	✓	CH REF ENG	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
8		HERDIA	ISIDRO	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	M		"				
9		SANCHEZ	JOSE	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	49	M		"				
10	P E FIRST	LOIRA	ANTONIO	✓	DECK ENGR	"	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	170		
11		GIRALDE	SOCORRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
12		HERDIA	FRANCISCO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		"				
13		ORTIZ	ANTONIO	✓	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	35	M		"				
14		MOSQUERA	MARCELINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 8	150		
15		DIAZ	LUCIANO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160		
16		DOMINGUEZ	EMILIO	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	165		
17		LOJO	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
18		GUFMES	SERAFIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150		
19		CABALEIRO	MARCISO	✓	ENGINE STORES	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155		
20		RICART	MARTIN	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M		U S A				
21		RODRIGUEZ	RAMON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M		"				
22		MARTINEZ	EDUARDO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
23		SEOANE	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	160		
24		LOPEZ	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150		
25		FEMENIAS	JUAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	165		
26		LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	49	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 4	150		
27		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
28		OTERO	MIGUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
29		FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	FIREMEN'S MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S A				
30																	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Borinquen, arriving at NY, 12/26, 1932, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		HOUSE	WILLIAM	✓	CH STEWARD	12/12/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	49	M		U S A				
2		HARRIS	URTON	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
3		MARKS	MORRIS	✓	SAL "	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	165		
4		JOHNSON	LOUIS	✓	LINEN KEEPER	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCAND	DENMARK	5-9	170		
5		LA FROSCIA	IRENE	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	41	F		U S A				
6		SIMPSON	MARY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	F		"				
7		UGALDE	ANGEL	✓	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
8		UGALDE	JOSE	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150		
9		YNCHAUSTI	FERMIN	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150		
10		ERDAIDE	AGUSTIN	✓	4TH "	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	165		
11		UGALDE	PELAYO	✓	2ND CABIN COOK	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	160		
12		ERASQUIN	FLORIAN	✓	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	180		
13	P E FIRST	ANDERSON	DAVID	✓	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	38	M		U S A				
14	P E FIRST	PONCHIA	CLEMENTE	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	145		deserted 12/9/1926 S.S. TORTOSA ordered deported 12/13/1926 Ellis Island 12/13/1927 " Petition for M.P. 1927-1928 " Temporary 1929-1930 " Resident of Jersey City
15		MARMENT	JAMES	✓	BAKER	"	"	"	"	65	M		U S A				
16		MEZGER	GUSTAVE	✓	NIGHT BAKER	"	"	"	"	40	M		"				
17	P E FIRST	VANCE	JOHN	✓	2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	170		
18		VANCSO	PAUL	✓	CH PANTRY	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S A				
19		ROSADO	ANDRES	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				
20		BOSCH	ARCADIO	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	36	M		"				
21		MANZANO	CARMELO	✓	4TH "	"	"	"	"	39	M		"				
22		JARVIS	CHARLES	✓	DISH WASHER	"	"	"	"	45	M		"				
23	P E FIRST	GARCIA	JOSE	✓	MESS MAN	"	"	"	"	32	M		"				
24		RUIZ	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
25		MARCIAL	FERNANDO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		U S A				
26		RIVERA	NIEVES	✓	ASST MESS	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				
27		FOURNIER	JOSEPH	✓	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	31	M		"				
28		HYLAND	JOHN	✓	PORTER	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
29		THODE	MARCO	✓	STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5 5	150		
30		BRADSHAW	HAROLD	✓	BEVERAGE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	M	W IND	BRITISH	5 10	165		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Borinquen, arriving at NY. 12/26, 1937, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		HASETH	JOHN		ASST STWD	12/12/36	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	34	M		U S A				
2		HASETH	CORNELLIUS		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	170		
3		PENA	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	SPAN AM	PANAMA	5 7	160		
4		HAYWARD	ALBERT		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-10	195		
5		ROBERTSON	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
6		NAAR	ELIAS		"	"	"	"	"	48	M		"				
7		MURRAY	PHILIP		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5 9	175		
8		BAKER	CYRIL		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	170		
9	P E FIRST	PISTRESE	ENRIQUE		"	"	"	"	"	48	M		U S A				
10		READ	FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
11		CORRIN	CUTHBERT		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-6	170		
12		DRIVER	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	160		
13		MANDERS	LAWRENCE		"	"	"	"	"	30	M		U S A				
14		ARGUINZONI	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
15		HUNTE	GORDON		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	W IND	BRITISH	5 10	165		
16		BORCH	MARTIN		"	"	"	"	"	53	M		U S A				
17		MARIN	ARTURO		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPAN AM	ARGENTINE	5 6	180		
18		FITZ-GERALD	FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
19		RYAN	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	180		
20		GIBSON	HERBERT		"	"	"	"	"	46	M		U S A				
21		FARSEEL	ARNOLD		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5 8	170		
22		TRAMM	EDUARDO		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5 8	160		
23	P E FIRST	STEPHENSON	MILTON		"	"	"	"	"	42	M		U S A				
24		VIOLA	RICHARD		"	"	"	"	"	41	M		"				
25		HARRIS	CHARLES		SALOON WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	50	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-10	165		
26		SCHULTZ	FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	47	M		U S A				
27		GONZALEZ	EMILIO		TELEPHONE OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
28		BARR	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	56	M		"				
29		PARMAN	HERBERT		BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	18	M		"				
30		SERRA	CARLOS		"	"	"	"	"	18	M		"				

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Borinquen, arriving at NY, 12/26, 1932, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		DE CASTRO	JOSE	✓	2ND CABIN STEWARD	12/13/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	24	M		U S A				
2		TRINIDAD	CRUZ	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	31	F		"				
3		GONZALEZ	SALVADOR	✓	CH PANTRY	"	"	"	"	42	M		"				
4		MANGUAL	RAMON	✓	ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	35	M		"				
5		RUBIO	ANGEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"				
6		VILLAPAN	TITO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
7		COLON	RUFINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M		"				
8		FUNK	JAMES	✓	SALOON WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	56	M		"				
9		SCHMIDT	WILIAM	✓	BARBER	"	"	"	"	50	M		"				
10		WILLE	GUSTAVE	✓	BAND MASTER	"	"	"	"	38	M		"				
11		HARRIS	SAMUEL	✓	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	37	M		"				
12		FYRBERG	OSCAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M		"				
13		BALMAN	CONRAD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		"				
14	P E FIRST	CRUZ	ANTONIO	✓	2ND CABIN ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	28	M		"				
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

12-26-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. G. EVANS - MASTER, of the AMERICAN S S "BORINQUEN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. G. Evans
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of DECEMBER, 19 32

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

4, 8
b11
7.66.1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ... AT THIS PORT

...MENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Bernard Brudvik	23	Norwegian			

RECD DEC 1 1932

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ihan M. Nilsen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Maurer New Jersey
December 28th, 1932

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Arthur W Sewall
from port of Carteret, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 26th, 1932, consigned to Messrs. D. B. Dearborn & Co.; is now lying at Maurer N.J., and is expected to sail Dec 28, 1932 for Carteret
via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was Maurer N. Jersey

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECD DEC 30 32

14-1613

Mathisen	Gjerdmund	6	Messboy	9/23,32	"	NO	"	27	"	"	"	1,76	78
Orenees	Gunnerud	16	1. eng.	4/6,26	Tonsberg	"	"	38	"	"	"	1,76	77
Gridseth	Knut	10	2. "	6/29,32	New York	"	"	39	"	"	"	1,72	75
Berby	Trygve	15	3. "	10/15,31	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1,83	85
Johnsen	Johan	2	4. "	4/1,30	Oslo	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,72	75
Flaate	Olaf	20	Pumpman	11/23,31	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	1,72	65
Knudtsen	Olav	5	Fireman	7/8,31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,62	65
Sorensen	Reidar	2	"	7/22,30	Tonsberg	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,70	68
Nigardso	Rasmus	3	"	7/18,31	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,63	64
Andersen	Erik	6	Wiper	8/2,32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,74	66
Halvorsen	Otto	20	"	8/2,32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1,63	70
Blixt	Astor	6	"	6/11,32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,70	70
Vartdal	Hans	5	"	10/28,32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,72	72
Larsen	Erik	5	"	12/6,32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,72	68

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents ...
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. ...

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Arthur W. Sewall", *arriving at* Maurer, December 26, 19 32, *from the port of* Curacao Dec 10 1932

15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3)	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
7	Eivar Torgissen	26	Norwegian	New York dis 4/2 1932
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 666
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Arthur W. Sewall", *arriving at* Maurer, December 26, 19 32, *from the port of* Curacao Dec 10 1932

15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nilsen	Stian Martin		28	Master	11/4,31	New York	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandin.	Norw.	1,71	78	
2	Apeland	Erling		14	1. off.	5/9,32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1,71	75	
3	Hansen	Hans Emil		30	2. "	2/18,29	Tonsberg	"	"	46	"	"	"	1,65	68	
4	Gunnerud	Mathias		10	3. "	4/18,30	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,76	76	
5	Ottesen	Ottar Lind		4	Boatsw.	2/27,31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1,70	70	
6	Sagaas Olsem	Ragnvald		1	Carpent.	8/2,32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1,66	80	
7	Gudmundsen	Henry		5	Sailor	3/23,31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1,82	85	
8	Edvartsen	Einar		18	"	8/2,32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1,69	70	
9	Bredesen	Leif		4	"	6/29,32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,62	65	
10	Thorkildsen	John		3	"	7/22,30	Tonsberg	"	"	19	"	"	"	1,76	75	
11	Svensen	Kristian		5	"	5/27,31	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	1,77	72	
12	Kile	Einar		2	"	3/28,30	Tonsberg	"	"	18	"	"	"	1,65	68	
13	Knudtsen	Charlei		1	"	4/1,32	New York	"	"	18	"	American	American	1,90	77	
14	Iversen	Lars		2	"	7/18,31	"	"	"	23	"	Scandin.	Norw.	1,79	70	
15	Gjerdsling	Godtfred		4	"	7/8,31	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish	1,65	65	
16	Evertsen	Emil		10	Steward	4/1,32	"	"	"	36	"	"	Norw.	1,69	63	
17	Johannessen	Kristian		3	Cook	10/14,31	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,62	75	
18	Torgersen	Einar		10	Gallyboy	12/6,32	"	YES	"	26	"	"	"	1,75	72	reships
19	Mathisen	Gjerdmund		6	Messboy	9/23,32	"	NO	"	27	"	"	"	1,76	78	
20	Orenees	Gunnerud		16	1. eng.	4/6,26	Tonsberg	"	"	38	"	"	"	1,76	77	
21	Gridseth	Knut		10	2. "	6/29,32	New York	"	"	39	"	"	"	1,72	75	
22	Berby	Trygve		15	3. "	10/15,31	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1,83	85	
23	Johnsen	Johan		2	4. "	4/1,30	Oslo	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,72	75	
24	Flaate	Olaf		20	Pumpman	11/23,31	New York	"	"	36	"	"	"	1,72	65	
25	Knudtsen	Olav		5	Fireman	7/8,31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1,62	65	
26	Sorensen	Reidar		2	"	7/22,30	Tonsberg	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,70	66	
27	Nigardso	Rasmus		3	"	7/18,31	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	1,63	64	
28	Andersen	Erik		6	Wiper	8/2,32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1,74	66	
29	Halvorsen	Otto		20	"	8/2,32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1,63	70	
30	Blixt	Astor		6	"	6/11,32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1,70	70	
31	Vartdal	Hans		5	"	10/28,32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1,72	72	
32	Larsen	Erik		5	"	12/6,32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1,72	68	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

Local Agents _____
14—1240

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a line of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-16-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. M. Nilsen Master, of the S/S Arthur W. Sewall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Shan M. Nilsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1932

O C Stein
Immigrant Inspector.

Thirty two/
CLOSED WITH 32 MEMBERS OF CREW

American Consulate. No 1595
Curacao N.W.I.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Direct
Arthur T. Flavin
Vice (Consul)
Date December 16, 1932
(The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from this date pro
vided the passport shall remain v
not revoked before that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CURACAO, DUTCH WEST INDIES

Fee $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Total Crew 6 - (5 U.S.C. one alien)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. S.S.V. Anna Sophia

Vessel Schr. Anna Sophia, arriving at City Island, N.Y., December 26, 1932, from the port of St. John, N.B. via Jonesport, Me.

ANNA SOPHIA DEC 26 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Colbeth	Elden	✓	10	Master	Nov 24/32	Jonesport Maine	~~Yes~~ No	yes	32	Male	American	American	5-9	178	
2	Lord	Elmer	✓	20	Mate	Nov 25/32	Addison	~~Yes~~ No	Yes	41	Male	American	American	5-6½	170	
3	~~Skinner~~	Charles	✓	22	Seamen	Nov 24/32	Jonesport	~~Yes~~ No	Yes	42	Male	~~American~~ English	~~American~~ British	5-7	155	Ship Forger
4	Gallant	Robert	✓	15	Seamen	~~Dec~~ 5/32	Rockland	Yes	Yes	30	Male	American	American	5-4	140	
5	Kellach	Carl	✓	10	Seamen	Dec 5/32	Rockland	~~Yes~~ No	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5-7	138	
6	Winchester	James	✓	3	Cook	Nov 15/32	Shandaken N.Y.	~~Yes~~ No	yes	20	Male	American	American	5-8	127	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P. Balboni. 4 35 pm
Immigrant Inspector.

Note; - Did not clear immigration at Jonesport, Maine -

Line

Owners

Local Agents 14—1940 Gilmartin & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-26-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Elden Colbath, of the Schr. Anna Caplice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Capt. E. G. Colbath
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December 1932

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
No. 55 293
DEC 30 1932

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Sondern, Surgeon of the S.S."CALAMARES" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Sondern
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port [illegible]

M. W. 1/5/33
M. W.
11/3/33
RC

12-26-32

United States

S/S Calamares

	TEMP STAY	U.S. city	TOTAL PASSENGERS
	2	3 8	13
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES	1	3 8	13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1

	5	8	13
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	5	8	13

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Ports as listed below, last port

American S. S. "CALAMARES" Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, DECEMBER 23RD., 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT CRISTOBAL C.Z. DECEMBER 19th.1932.																			
1		LINTELL	CHARLES	34		M	M	MANAGER HOTEL	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Aylesbury	R.Entry P. #867946 874382	Washington D.C.	10/11/32		U.S.A.	Atlanti Beach LI
2	1&2	LINTELL	GERTRUDE	27		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Hotelkeeper	U.S.A.	Hoboken NJ 11/16/05	use				U.S.A.	Atlanti Beach LI
		PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT HAVANA CUBA, DECEMBER 23rd.1932.																			
3		ORTIZ	EUSEBIO	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Exempt T.S.				Cuba	Havana
4		OLINSKIENE	SARA	54		F	W	H-Wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Poland	Seljn	QIV #68 Sec.6(a)(1)	Havana	12/21/32		Cuba	Havana
5		VALLE	LUIS	30		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Exempt T.S.				Cuba	Havana
6		VALLE	TERESA	26		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Exempt T.S.				Cuba	Havana
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 26th., *19* 32

18

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote at end of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories, or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Fa.C.H.Lintell, 9 Marlborough Park Ave., Sidcup, Kent England		N.Y.	Atlantic Beach L.I.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 to 1932	Oct.15th Atln.Beach		Residence: Atlantic Beach, L.I., N.Y.	Resume Residence	No	Prmtly	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Br	Bl	None
2	With husband #1											With husband #1																		
3	Fa.Mr.E.Ortiz, 130 Calzado, Vedado Habana	Habana			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	May 20,1931	Lakeland Fla.		Friend.Mr.C.M.Echevarria, Short Hills, N.J.	Visit 1mth	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br	None
4	Son.Chja Olinskiene, 28 Paula St., Havana.		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	No			B	Daughter:Mrs.Ruth Savitz, 1290 Lafayette Av. Bronx	Reside NY	No	Prmtly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Gr	Br	None
5	Fa-in-law.Dr.B.Souza Malecon 317, Havana	Habana			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Oct.15,1928 1928	New York		uncle Chas.M. Echeve Hotel Taft, N.Y.City	Visit 3mth	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	None
6	Father as above.#5	Habana			Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Oct.15,1928 1928	New York		Traveling with husband#5	Visit 3mth	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Br	None
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Nora.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Glenn Master, of the S.S."CALAMARES", from Havana,Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Glenn

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 19 32

at New York N.Y.

H Brackenridge

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AMERICAN

PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, LAST PORT

19

29

S. S. "C A L A M A R E S" Sailing from HAVANA CUBA DECEMBER 23rd., 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 26th., 1932.

14-608

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT CRISTOBAL C.Z. DECEMBER 19th.1932.								
1	Goldsmith	Frances	38		F	M	July 8th. 1894	New York City N.Y.	Hotel Ansonia, 73rd St.&B'way NYC.
2	Goldsmith	Patricia	6		F	S	Nov. 29th. 1926	New York City N.Y.	do
3	Turner	William	37		M	M	June 24th. 1895	Jackson, Cal.	722 Ward Parkway, Kansas City Mo.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT HAVANA CUBA, DECEMBER 23rd, 1932.								
4	Crimmins	Frank	28		M	M	Feb. 17th. 1904	New York City.N.Y.	24 E 99th.St., N.Y.City.
5	Pardoe	Charles	40		M	M		City Hall, New York City. February 22nd.1922	77 Decker Ave., Port Richmond, Staten Il.N.Y.
6	Stockman	Isabel	31		F	S	Mar. 6th. 1901	Lowell, Mass	798 De Grow Ave., Newark N.J.
7	Varick	William	23		M	S	July 31st. 1909	New York City, N.Y.	Hotel Park Central New York City. N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H.H. Mahoney 12/26/32 12 M Pass.

C. R. Glenny
MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per attached list on page #3.					

FEB 6 1933
RECORD & PASSPORT

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1918

Form 600

11369 Calamares

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

December 29th., 1932

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "CALAMARES"
from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 113 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 113 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 112 — Total crew this date 112

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 26th., 1932, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail December 29th., 1932, for Havana, Cristobal & Port Limon
~~to United States port of~~ Direct to Havana First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

FEB 10 1933

16—1918

No. Four

No. One

arrival at a

REMARKS

O CALAMARES FEB 8 1933

	17	Yes	SUSSMAN	LEO		"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
	18	Yes	ANDREWS	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
	19	Yes	O'NEILL	RAYMOND		"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
	20	Yes	NANDELSTAD	NILS		"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	Finnish Finn.	6-0	163
O	21	Yes	DOWNES	FRANK		Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
	22	Yes	MC.KENNA	JOHN		"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
O	23	Yes	WILLIAMSON	JAMES		"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
	24	Yes	ACKERMAN	JAMES		Purser	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
	25	No	GOUTIERE	VERNON	P.E.	Asst.do	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
	26	Yes	SONDERN	PAUL		Doctor	"	"	"	Yes	56	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
	27	Yes	KOEHLER	ALFRED		Sr.Radio	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
	28	No.	MONAGHAN	PHILIP	P.E.	2nd. do	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
	29	Yes	SEWARD	THOMAS		Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	48	M	U.S.CITIZEN		
O	30	Yes	HUNTER	JOHN		1st.Asst."	"	"	"	Yes	48	M	U.S.CITIZEN		

United Fruit Company

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Closed with (113) one hundred and thirteen

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Four

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

113

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

...rt of Havana, Cuba.

2

SEAMEN SENT TO HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Cs		S.O N.E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
David Whitehill (S)	50	U.S.CITIZEN	Port Limon 12/18/32
And as per attached Crew List dated New York			December 8th.1932.

14—9669

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Seamen signed on at this port as per attached list.New York Dec.29th.1932			

14—1620

CALAMARES DEC 28 1932

22	Yes	MC.KENNA	JOHN			"	"	"	Yes			
23	Yes	WILLIAMSON	JAMES		"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	U.S.CITIZEN
24	Yes	ACKERMAN	JAMES		Purser	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN
25	No	GOUTIERE	VERNON	P.E.	Asst.do	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN
26	Yes	SONDERN	PAUL		Doctor	"	"	"	Yes	56	M	U.S.CITIZEN
27	Yes	KOEHLER	ALFRED		Sr.Radio	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN
28	No.	MONAGHAN	PHILIP	P.E.	2nd. do	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN
29	Yes	SEWARD	THOMAS		Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	48	M	U.S.CITIZEN
30	Yes	HUNTER	JOHN		1st.Asst."	"	"	"	Yes	48	M	U.S.CITIZEN

...Fruit Company

...is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Closed with (113) one hundred and thirteen

NO	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

22

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY

Sheet No. Four

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN S.S."CALAMARES" *arriving at* New York N.Y. December 26th, 1932 *from the port of* Havana,Cuba.

CALAMARES DEC 26 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	GLENN	CHARLES		MASTER	1932 Dec.6th.	New York	Both	Yes	53	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
2	Yes	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL		Chf.Officer	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
3	No.	MACUMBER	HAROLD	P.E.	2nd. do	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN.					
4	Yes	BARTH	ROLF		3rd. do	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
5	No.	HALLAHAN	JOHN	P.E.	Cadet	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
6	Yes	SUTHERLAND	HARRY		dp	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
7	Yes	MORRIS	GEORGE		Carpenter	"	"	"	Yes	60	M	Scotch	British	5-9	150		
8	Yes	BENSON	WILLIAM		Carp'smate.	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	Irish	British	5-6	145		
9	Yes	BERGHOLT	JOHNNES		dcMaster	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	Finnish	Esthonia	5-6	140		
10	Yes	CONWAY	JOSEPH		do Steward	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
11	Yes	SOUTAR	JAMES		Bosun	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
12	Yes	KRICKSEN	KARL		A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	Scandnvn	Norway	5-8	155		
13	Yes	LOCKHART	ANDREW		"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
14	Yes	KVENILD	TRYGVE		"	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	Scandnvn	Norway	5-10	160		
15	No.	JOHNSON	RUDOLPH	P.E	"	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
16	Yes	DICKINSON	THOMAS		"	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
17	Yes	SUSSMAN	LEO		"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
18	Yes	ANDREWS	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
19	Yes	O'NEILL	RAYMOND		"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
20	Yes	NANDELSTAD	NILS		"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	Finnish	Finn.	6-0	163		
21	Yes	DOWNES	FRANK		Ord,Seaman	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
22	Yes	MC.KENNA	JOHN		"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
23	Yes	WILLIAMSON	JAMES		"	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
24	Yes	ACKERMAN	JAMES		Purser	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
25	No	GOUTIERE	VERNON	P.E.	Asst.do	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
26	Yes	SONDERN	PAUL		Doctor	"	"	"	Yes	56	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
27	Yes	KOEHLER	ALFRED		Sr.Radio	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
28	No.	MONAGHAN	PHILIP	P.E.	2nd. do	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
29	Yes	SEWARD	THOMAS		Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	48	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
30	Yes	HUNTER	JOHN		1st.Asst."	"	"	"	Yes	48	M	U.S.CITIZEN					

Owners: United Fruit S.S.Corp.

Local Agents in Cuba: United Fruit Company

W. H. Mackay

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back of sheet.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Closed with (113) one hundred and thirteen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*..

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.

Owner United Fruit S.S.Corp.

Local Agents 14—1940 United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish required information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Closed with (113) one hundred and thirteen

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Four

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American S.S."CALAMARES", *arriving at* New York N.Y., December 26th., *1938*, *from the port of* Havana Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1938											
1	Yes	OWENS	CHARLES		2nd.Asst.Eng	Dec.6th	New York	Both	Yes	53	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
2	Yes	TUCKER	JAMES		3rd. do do	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
3	Yes	MEYER	WILLIAM		Jr.Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
4	Yes	SIMS	SAMES		do	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
5	Yes	BENDER	CARUE		do	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
6	Yes	PALMER	GUS		do	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
7	Yes	KENNEDY	ALLAN		Chf.Refr.Eng	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	Scotch	British	5-8	140		
8	Yes	MCQUEENIE	JAMES		2nd do	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Scotch	British	5-7	150		
9	Yes	CUMMINGS	HOUGHTON		3rd. do	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
10	Yes	CALZA	FRANCISCO		Donkeyman	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155		
11	Yes	BOEDO	LUIS		Strekeepr	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-0	150		
12	Yes	FERNANDEZ	RODRIGO		Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	153		
13	Yes	PRIMOR	CARTAR		"	"	"	"	Yes	46	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
14	Yes	BEZANILLA	JOSE		"	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	150		
15	Yes	EQUITEZ	ENRIQUE		"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145		
16	Yes	MORALES	PEDRO		"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-5	143		
17	Yes	PEREZ	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	156		
18	Yes	YGLESIAS	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	145		
19	Yes	FREIRE	JUAN		"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160		
20	Yes	RIOS	JOSE		"	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-6	150		
21	Yes	VASQUEZ	ANGEL		Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	149		
22	Yes	RIO?	BENITO		"	"	"	"	Yes	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150		
23	Yes	BATSON	ABRAHAM		"	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	Spn.Amer. Panama	Panama	5-5	143		
24	Yes	BLANCO	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150		
25	Yes	SUAREZ	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	Yes	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	156		
26	Yes	MUNOS	JOHN		"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	148		
27	Yes	GUERRERO	MANUEL		Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8	160		
28	No.	FRAGA	JUAN	P.E.	"	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	161	Typ card.	
29	Yes	SCHOFIELD	JOHN		Chf.Steward	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
30	Yes	SCULLIN	WILLIAM		2nd. do	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	English	British	6-0	150		

Owners United Fruit S.S.Corp.

Local Agents 14—1940 United Fruit Company

H T Mahoney
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back of form.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Closed with (113) one hundred and thirteen

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American S.S."CALAMARES" *arriving at* New York N.Y. December 26th. *1932, from the port of* Havana Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932											
1	Yes	OWENS	CHARLES		2nd.Asst.Eng	Dec.6th	New York	Both	Yes	53	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
2	Yes	TUCKER	JAMES		3rd. do do	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
3	Yes	MEYER	WILLIAM		Jr.Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
4	Yes	SIMS	JAMES		do	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
5	Yes	BENDER	CARUE		do	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
6	Yes	PALMER	GUS		do	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
7	Yes	KENNEDY	ALLAN		Chf.Refr.Eng	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	Scotch	British	5-8	140		
8	Yes	MCQUEENIE	JAMES		2nd do	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Scotch	British	5-7	150		
9	Yes	CUMMINGS	HOUGHTON		3rd. do	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
10	Yes	CALZA	FRANCISCO		Donkeyman	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	155		
11	Yes	BOKDO	LUIS		Strekeepr	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-0	150		
12	YEw	FERNANDEZ	RODRIGO		Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	153		
13	Yes	PRIMOR	CARTAR		"	"	"	"	Yes	46	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
14	Yes	BEZANILLA	JOSE		"	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	150		
15	Yes	EQUITEZ	ENRIQUE		"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	145		
16	Yes	MORALES	PEDRO		"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-5	143		
17	Yes	PEREZ	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	156		
18	Yes	YGLESIAS	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	145		
19	Yes	FREIRE	JUAN		"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	160		
20	Yes	RIOS	JOSE		"	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-6	150		
21	Yes	VASQUEZ	ANGEL		Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	149		
22	Yes	RIO?	BENITO		"	"	"	"	Yes	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150		
23	Yes	BATSON	ABRAHAM		"	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	Spn.Amer. Panama	Panama	5-5	143		
24	Yes	BLANCO	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150		
25	Yes	SUAREZ	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	Yes	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	156		
26	Yes	MUNOS	JOHN		"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	148		
27	Yes	GUERRERO	MANUEL		Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8	160		
28	No.	FRAGA	JUAN	P.E.	"	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	161	Typ Cook	
29	Yes	SCHOFIELD	JOHN		Chf.Steward	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
30	Yes	SCULLIN	WILLIAM		2nd. do	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	English	British	6-0	150		

H A Mackay

Line United Fruit Company

Owners United Fruit S.S.Corp.

Local Agents 14—1560 United Fruit Company

H A Mackay.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date Dec. 18, 1932

*See list of races on back. Norm.—Failure to furnish [illegible] information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Above with (113) one hundred and thirteen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to [illegible] deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Line United Fruit Company

Owners United United Fruit S.S.Corp.

Local Agents 16—1500 United Fruit Company

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Date Dec. 18, 1932

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the seaman shall not cease to be [illegible])

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Close with (113) one hundred and thirteen

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Three

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American S.S."CALAMARES", arriving at New York N.Y., December 28th., 19 38, from the port of Havana,Cuba.

27

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	FISHER	ALFRED		3rd.Steward	1938 Dec.6th	New York	Both	Yes	40	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
2	Yes	MC.DONAGH	MARY		Stewardess	"	"	"	Yes	43	F	English	British	5-3	150		
3	Yes	CRIMMINS	JOHN		Barman	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
4	Yes	AURTENECHEA	ANTONIO		Chf.Cook	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	156		
5	Yes	ABERASTURI	ANTONIO		2nd. do	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-11	160		
6	Yes	LEDEE	ANDREW		Fry ~~Larder~~xdo	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	French	French	5-5	170		
7	Yes	PALACIO	AUGUSTIN		Larder do	"	"	"	Yes	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	154		
8	Yes	FORJA	JOE		Vegt do	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	146		
9	Yes	JIMENEZ	MANUEL		Shipp's	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	159		
10	Yes	STEVENS	JUAN		Cooksmate	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
11	Yes	SIARAN	CELISTA		"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160		
12	Yes	ABIO	BAUTISTA		"	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	156		
13	Yes	EASTMAN	RALPH		"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
14	Yes	PLEUME	JOHN		Butcher	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	160		
15	Yes	HOWARTH	HENRY		Baker	"	"	"	Yes	48	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
16	Yes	WEIGAND	AMBROSE		2nd do	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
17	Yes	REES	KENNETH		Pantryman	"	"	"	Yes	47	M	West Indian	British	5-7	149		
18	Yes	GORTNER	JESSE		Printer	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
19	Yes	DOMENECHE	SINECEO		Messman	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
20	Yes	GAYARROLA	JOAQUIN		Storekeeper	"	"	"	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-1	139		
21	Yes	BARREIRO	MANUEL		Slrs.Messman	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	160		
22	Yes	MATO	MANUEL		Freman's do	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	6-4	159		
23	~~Yes~~ No.	CARNEY	WILLIAM	P.E.	Bellboy	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
24	Yes	TELMAR	JOHN		Saloonman	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
25	Yes	TORRENTE	MIGUEL		Barber	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	Cuban	Cuban	5-7	145		
26	Yes	NOLECHEK	WALTER		Musician	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
27	Yes	FORMAN	PHILIP		"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
28	Yes	ROACH	EDWARD		"	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
29	Yes	LO CASIO	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
30	Yes	GEISSLER	ALBERT		Asst.Steward	"	"	"	Yes	54	M	U.S.CITIZEN					

H F Montgomery.

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S.Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Company

H F Montgomery.
Immigrant Inspector.

Date Dec. 18,1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the person named shall arrive in the United States within that time.)

*See list of races on back of this form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Closed with (113) one hundred and thirteen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.

Line United Fruit Company

Owners United Fruit S.S.Corp.

Local Agents United Fruit Company
14—1500

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back of ____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Date Dec. 18, 1932

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the document is not sooner to be void.)

(Closed with (113) one hundred and thirteen

FORM 572
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

28

Vessel American S.S."CALAMARES" *, arriving at* New York N.Y. , December 26th. , *19* 32, *from the port of* Havana Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1932											
1	Yes	WATT	JOHN		Asst.Steward	Dec.6th	New York	Both	Yes	57	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
2	Yes	SLOAN	THOMAS		"	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	Scotch	British	5-10	158		
3	Yes	CLAYTON	SIDNEY		"	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	English	British	5-10	165		
4	Yes	CAICEDO	NICASIO		"	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	Spn.Amer	Ecuador	5-1	143		
5	Yes	PAGAN	PAUL		"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
6	Yes	HOLSTROM	AXEL		"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
7	Yes	CUEVAS	PETER		"	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
8	No	SCHMUCK	HANS	P.E.	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	German	German	5-11	151		
9	Yes	SOEDERBERG	FRED		"	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
10	Yes	STAGE	ARNOLD		"	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	English	British	5-8	160		
11	Yes	BELLEW	REGINALD		"	"	"	"	Yes	49	M	English	British	5-8	157		
12	Yes	MARTINEZ	FRANK		"	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
13	Yes	DADDIO	FRANK		"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
14	Yes	HANBURY	JAMES		"	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Irish	British	5-9	145		
15	Yes	GALGAY	PATRICK		"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-9	145		
16	Yes	HERNANDEZ	MARIANO		"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	150		
17	Yes	HUMPHREY	JOHN		"	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	English	British	5-8	150		
18	Yes	MOORE	JOE		"	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
19	Yes	MILLER	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	Scotch	British	5-9	144		
20	Yes	SIABA	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	151		
21	Yes	DOMINGUEZ	ANASTASIO		Engman	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	U.S.CITIZEN					
22	Yes	GUTERRA	GABRIEL		"A	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	Spn.Amer.	Peru	5-5	149		
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30	Yes	Shirtcliff	David	P.E.	Jr. Engineer	Dec.18,1932	Port Limon	Both	Yes	30	M	U.S.CITIZEN					

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
12/12/32
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Coasts
Summary
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
One Steward and twelve (112)
WITH
Fee:

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Port Limon, Costa Rica. No. 45
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ports
Carl H. Cramm
Vice Consul
Date Dec. 18, 1932
This validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the person named herein arrives to be valid for one month.

Line United Fruit Company
Owners United Fruit S.S.Corp.
Local Agents United Fruit Company
14—1860

H A Hamburger
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Check with (113) one hundred and thirteen

12-26-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Glenn Master, of the American S.S."CALAMARES", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Chas R Glenn
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of December, 19 32

W F Mackey
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba. 12/22/32
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One thousand Thirteen (113)
SERVICE NO. [illegible] FEE $ [illegible]
Supplementary

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The lists described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4

DATE OF ARRIVAL
DEC 30 1932
BILL NO. 302

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knut Granberg

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932.

at NEW YORK

J. Gallick
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M. W. 1/6/33
M. W. 1/11/33
R. C.

Am 12-26-32

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Comm. Duty	In Trans.	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO.	U. S. C. USA	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 C.O.D.	
	1			1	2			1		5
	13	1			13					27
	30	1			43			4		71
	44	2			58			5		103

Aliens 3 U.S.C. 2 Tot. 5
14 13 27
3rd class 39 3 42
Total 56 47 103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 17. DEC. 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	HEYERDAHL	MAXINE (mother)	32	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	U.S.A.	COLUMBIA	80 NI	OSLO	DEC.13,1932		NORWAY	OSLO
2	UNDER 16	DO	LISEN (daugh)	6	✓	F	S	CHILD	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	80 NI	DO	DO		DO	DO
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and for how long, and whether such condition still exists?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or citizenship after carrying on business or studying, as a visitor, or while in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband, Olaf Heyerdahl, Sörkedalsveien 55, Oslo		Norway		no	self	500	yes	1900 1927	Columbia, Ohio		Mother, Max Meyerhans, 831 Bryden Rd, Columbus, Ohio	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Father, do do		do		no	mother	no	yes	1926 1927	do		Grandmother, do do	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellrén Master, of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

H. Ellrén

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Knut Granberg

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 17. DEC. 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~BERGMANSON~~-BJÖRK	NANNA Carolina Johanna Bergmanson	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	AP.850121 RP.842747	WASHING-TON	JUNE 29,1932		U.S.A.	LONG ISLAND CITY
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacot Singer Age 11 25 Ill

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Per Bergmanson, Linnegatan 38, Stockholm		N.Y.	Long Island City.	no	self	195	yes	1923 1932	Long Isl. City, N.Y.	7/9	Going Home, 4508-40th Str, Long Island	no	ever	yes City, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellrén Master, of the T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Ellrén

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE. 1929

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Sailing from GOTHENBURG, 17. DEC. 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26. DEC. 1932, 19

33 34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HULTMAN	JOHN	72	✓	M	M	Jacob Singer Insp 11 20 AM	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY U.S. LEGATION AT STOCKHOLM MAY 14, 1929, RENEWED, NO. 210 wt until 4/10/1933	39 WALTER STR., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
2	DO	MARGARET	68	✓	F	M		DO DO 209 wt until 4/10/1933	DO
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of
the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Knut Granberg

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Dec 12-26-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sh Knut

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form No. 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

List 4

Examined by
Technical Advisors

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 17. DEC. 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		NELSON	EMMA	61		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	FARSTORP	80 NQ	GÖTEBORG	DEC.12,1932		U.S.A.	SPRINGFIELD	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

S. S. 1 / NELSON / EMMA / 61 / F / S / H.WORK / YES / SWEDISH / YES / SWEDEN / SCAND. / SWEDEN / FARSTORP / 80 NQ / GÖTEBORG DEC.12,1932 / U.S.A. / SPRINGFIELD

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1-2598

Held for further Medical Examination (Lungs.) (Symbol #2 - a.s. Con 99 X

Line #1 only.

Richard J. Lynch. Inspector

3.00 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1932, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure			Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak English or what other language									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
salute	@ Goteberg, Sweden						✓	1927	Springfield,		Bro. Joseph -						Head -				Brother Medical & Immoral Lunge						
1	Cousin, Nils Viberg, Lerum		Mass. Springfield	no	self	yes	yes	1932	Mass.		Sister, Johanna Tuveson, 7 Randall St. Place, Springfield, Mass.		no ever	yes,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -		fair	grey	blue	none
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellrén Master, *of the* T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM, *from* GOTHENBURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Ellrén

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* December, *1932.*

at NEW YORK

J. Walsh

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knut Granberg

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932.

at NEW YORK

W. F. Wallace
Insp. in C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM, Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 17. DEC. 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		KLEIN	BEATA INGEBORG	60		F	W	WIDOW	YES	1-2598 ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	YDRE	3/2 Pl 109 NI	STOCKHOLM	NOV.29,1932		SWEDEN	YDRE	X
2		LARSSON	ALVIDA CHARLOTTA	53		F	S	HOUSE-OWNER	YES	" SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FÄRGARYD	3/2 Pl 64 NI	GÖTEBORG	DEC.1,1932		DO	HALMSTAD	X
3		Pedersen	Birgit	33		F	S	Dentist	yes	English " Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Drammen	3/2 Bus. 81 NI	OSLO	DEC.16,1932		Norway	Drammen	X
4		Lines #1-2-and 3 only.								Richard J. Lynch. Inspector.						3.30		P.M.				
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM, Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 17. DEC. 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QHV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KLEIN	BEATA INGEBORG	60		F	M	WIDOW	YES	1-2598 ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND	SWEDEN 03-35	YDRE	3/2 109 NI	STOCKHOLM	NOV.29.1932		SWEDEN 35	YDRE
2		LARSSON	ALVIDA CHARLOTTA	53		F	S	HOUSE-OWNER	YES	SWEDISH "	YES	DO	DO	DO 03-35	FÄRGARYD	3/2 64 NI	GÖTEBORG	DEC.1.1932		DO 35	HALMSTAD
3		Pedersen	Birgit	33		F	S	Dentist	yes	English " Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway 02-28	Drammen	3/2 81 NI	OSLO	DEC.16,1932		Norway	Drammen
4		Lines #1-2-and 3 only.								Richard J. Lynch. Inspector.						3.30			P.M.		
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 DEC. 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town															(See footnote for full text of this question)											
1	Brother, Knut Sjögren, Kungsgatan, Linköping		Sweden		yes	self	yes	yes	1929 1930	New York, N.Y.		Brother, Ture Seagren, 58-93 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	4 mos	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Ky Hesse, Erik Dahlbergsgatan, Halmstad		Sweden		yes	see col. 21	self	yes	no			Brother-in-law, Frederick Hilder, 6 3555-29th Str, Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
3	Sister: Emilie Johansen Getemyrsvej 7. Drammen		Norway		yes	self	yes	no				The Forsyth Dental Infirmary, 140, The Fenway, Boston, Mass.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellrén Master, of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellrén

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932.

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly Owner that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knut Granberg

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 17. DEC. 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ALMDAHL	AXEL	52		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	KALMAR	AP.823483 RP.817592	WASHING-TON	MAY 13.1932		U.S.A.	SEATTLE
2		FRIBERG	JOHN	64		M	M	GARDNER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LARV	AP.870837 RP.872689	WASHING-TON	OCT.28.1932		DO	NORTH CONNASSET
3		DO	ALMA	57		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖXNAVALLA	AP.870838 RP.872878	WASHING-TON	NOV.2.1932		DO	DO
4		DO	ANDREW	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VARA	AP.870836 RP.872690	WASHING-TON	OCT.28.1932		DO	DO
5		JOHANSON	HENRY	57		M	M	CORRE-SPONDENT	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	AP.873845 RP.867677	WASHING-TON	OCT.10.1932		DO	GREENWICH
6		NILSSON	EDGAR ADELBERT	33		M	S	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH DANISH	YES	DENMARK	DO	DENMARK	KÖPENHAMN	AP.871212 RP.865427	WASHING-TON	SEPT.28.1932		DO	NORWALK
7		RYDBERG	GUDSJÖRG	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	OSLO	AP.841333 RP.831385	WASHING-TON	JUNE 8.1932		DO	ARDMORE
8		BLOMQUIST	FRANS	81		M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	NORWAY	DO	SWEDEN	SANDSJÖ	AP.808164 RP.811377	WASHING-TON	APRIL 30.1932		DO	VERONA
9		DO	RAGNAR	25		M	S	ASST. MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	NORWAY	HÖVIK	AP.808165 RP.811376	WASHING-TON	APRIL 30.1932		DO	DO
10		GRUBE	JOHANNES-EDUARD	46		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ESTHONISH ENGLISH	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	RAKVERE	AP.824995 RP.818732	WASHING-TON	MAY 16.1932		DO	NEW YORK
11		DO	EMILY	46		F	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. MAY 17. 1929. EXT., NO. 50758														
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended reddence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 DEC. 1932, *19*

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid by this person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Albin Linden, Biskop, Högsjö		Wash.	Seattle	no	self	1/500	yes	1901 1932	Seattle, Wash.		Going Home, 916½ Howell Str, Seattle, Wash.	no ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Friend, Emil Dahlén, Vara		Mass.	North Cohasset	no	self	500	yes	1891 1932	No. Cohasset, Mass.		Going Home, Box 113, North Cohasset, Mass.	no ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none
3	Friend, do do		Mass.	North Cohasset	no	husband	11	yes	1896 1932	No. Cohasset, Mass.		Going Home, do	no ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none
4	Friend, do do		Mass.	North Cohasset	no	father	21	yes	1917 1932	No. Cohasset, Mass.		Going Home, do	no ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Mother, Amalina Johansson, Folkungagatan 98, Stockholm		Conn.	no Greenwich		self	50	yes	1924 1932	Greenwich, Conn.		Wife, Jenny Johansson, Box 615, Greenwich, Conn.	no ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	blond	blue	none
6	Father, Vilhelm Nilsson, 61 Vennemindebøj, Köpenhamn		Conn.	Norwalk	no	self	100	yes	1929 1932	Norwalk, Conn.		Going Home, 130 East Ave, Norwalk, Conn.	no ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Sister, Anne Svensa, Slabak		Pa.	Ardmore	no	self	21	yes	1924 1932	Ardmore, Pa.		Husband, Ernest Rydberg, 215 Park Terr., Ardmore, Pa.	no ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown	none
8	Brother, Hanse Pettersen, Timgaryd		N.J.	Verona	no	self	200	yes	1921 1931	Verona, N.J.		Son, Sverre Blomquist, 68 Claremont Ave, Verona, N.J.	no ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
9	Uncle, do do		N.J.	Verona	no	self	—	yes	1921 1931	Verona, N.J.		Brother, do do	no ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none
10	Brother-in-law, Jaan Viln, Kasani 6, Tallinn.		N.Y.	Bronx New York	yes	self	100	yes	1930 1932	New York, N.Y.		Home, 1005, E. 179. Str., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
11	.....																											
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellrén, Master, of the T.H.S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellrén

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG, 21. DEC. 1932, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26. DEC. 1932, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DOUGHERTY	JAMES JOSEPH	30		M	S	AUG. 16, 1902, NORWALK, CONN.		12 ALLVIEW AVE, SOUTH NORWALK, CONN.
2	NELSON	JOSEPH	63		M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JUNE 20, 1931 NO.410074	313 ORANGE STR., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
3	OLSSON	JOHANNES	64		M	W		DO JULY 16, 1932 535277	~~56 BAKERSFIELD STR., DORCHESTER, MASS.~~
4	PEARSON	JOHANNA	77		F	M		DO AUG. 8, 1932 546826	2121 BRYANT SOUTH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
5	PEARSON	HILMA	53		F	S		DO AUG. 8, 1932 546827	DO
6	SMEDIY	AUGUST HOLGER	39		M	S		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, GALVESTON, TEX. NOV. 8, 1921 NO. 1637938	26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	BRASEL	OLGA	52		F	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, BRAINTREE, MASS. JAN. 26, 1914, NO. 438300	427 E. 82ND STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	ERICKSON	HILMA [illegible]	45		F	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON JULY 21, 1930, RENEWED, NO. 296976	12 REGENT STR., WORCESTER, MASS.
9	JOHNSON	JOHN	72		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY U.S. CONSULATE AT GOTHENBURG MAY 31, 1930, REN., NO. 134	TWIN OAKS, CLEVELAND PARK, WASHINGTON, D.C.
10	DO	LYDIA	67		F	M		DO DO DO	DO
11	CARLSON	SIGNE	51		F	S		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. AUG. 20, 1920 NO. 1353502	1701 FOSTER AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
12	SVENSSON	HANNA [illegible]	55		F	M		HOLDS HUSBANDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT COMMONPLEAS COURT, NEW HAVEN, CONN. OCT. 10, 1892 NO NUMBER	693 WINCHESTER AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
13	DIETMANN	KATHERINE	43		F	M	JAN. 5, 1889, NEW YORK, N.Y.		~~8 BROADWAY TERR., NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 3, Olsson, Johannes, not on board, did not sail

Purser,

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Knut Granberg

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 17 DEC. 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section if not 3(a)(27))	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		KUKKALA	SENJA JOHANNA	20		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	CANADA	FORSETT	14 NI	HELSING-FORS	DEC.14,1932		CANADA	FARSETT
2	UNDER 10	DO	EETU		7	M	S	INFANT	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	FINLAND	NIVALA	14 NI	HELSING-FORS	DEC.14,1932		FINLAND	NIVALA
3		UTTER	HILMA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	TJÖCK	35 NI	HELSING-FORS	ADM.LETTER DEC.14,1932	15 OCT. 1932	FINLAND	TJÖCK
4	UNDER 10	DO	ELIN INGEGÄRD	10		F	S	SCHOOLAR	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	35 NI	HELSING-FORS	ADM.LETTER DEC.14,1932	15 OCT. 1932	DO	DO
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th 28 DEC 1932, *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by passenger, whether by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or possession)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
												1336 St Antoine St Montreal Canada																
1	Sister, Sigrid Hirsimaa, Travais fabriker, Jeppo.	Canada	Que. St. Sauveur		yes	self	yes	no				Husband, Kristian Kukkola, Des Monts, St. Sauveur, Que.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
2	Aunt, do	Canada	Que. St. Sauveur		yes	self	yes	no				Father, do	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	none
3	Father, Henrik Stergård, Tjöck, Påskmark.	Canada	B.C.	Vancouver	yes	self	yes	no				Husband, Erland, Hendricksen Utter, 859, Homer Str., Vancouver, B.C.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none
4	Grandfather, do	Canada	B.C.	Vancouver	yes	mother	yes	no				Father, do	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellen Master, of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knut Granberg

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 17. DEC. 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Landed		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	(illegible) TRANSIT	ERICSON	ERNST JULIUS	33		M	M	SECTION LABORER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	TORSÅS	TRANS. VISA 41 NI	GÖTEBORG	DEC. 16, 1932		10 YEARS CANADA	PARRY	
2	DO	CATHERINE		27		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	DO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	USA	41 NI	GÖTEBORG	DEC. 16, 1932		7 YEARS DO	DO	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM, Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 17. DEC. 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	(illegible) TRANSIT	ERICSON	ERNST JULIUS	33		M	M	SECTION LABORER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	TORSÅS	TRANS. VISA 41 NI	GÖTEBORG	DEC. 16, 1932		10 YEARS CANADA	PARRY
2	DO	DO	CATHERINE	27		F	M	N. WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	DO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	U.S.A.	41 NI	GÖTEBORG	DEC. 16, 1932		DO	7 YEARS DO
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mpt Rhud Inspector 12/16/32

1.15 Pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—290

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC. 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any organization, society, public body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																			
1	Father, Eric Peterson, Toreda		Can. Sask.	Parry	yes	self	yes	no				Going Home, Parry, Sask. Can.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
2	Father-in-law, do		Can. Sask.	Parry	yes	husband	"	no				Going Home, do	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellen Master, of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellen

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 16 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Knut Granberg

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Asst C

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 17. DEC. 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		AHLBERG JOHNSON	GUSTAF ADOLF	45		M	M	IRON-WORKER	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	SÄKKIJÄRVI	36 Q	HELSING-FORS	DEC. 11.1932		FINLAND	SÄKKIJÄRVI
2		ERIKSSON	SIGRID EMILIA	44		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LOKALAX	22 Q	HELSING-FORS	OCT. 12.1932		DO	ÅBO
ADMITTED		HARJU	KALLE JALMARI	40		M	S	PAINTER	YES	FINNISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ASIKKALA	24 Q	HELSING-FORS	DEC. 11.1932		DO	PADASJOKI
4		KEIDONG	FRIEDRICH-JACOB	34		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ESTHONIAN	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	LEMMADA	7 Q	REVAL	NOV. 29.1932		ESTHONIA	REVAL
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., the territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien has $50 in his possession, whether sufficient, whether relative, friend, or other person has sent him money, or paid his passage, and how much)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether going to join a relative in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether going to the home of a relative in the United States	25 Race (Enter under appropriate race designation the race to which each alien belongs. If not belonging to any race mentioned, write the name of the country to which he belongs.)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	29 Whether polygamist	30 Whether an anarchist	31 Whether coming to avoid military service	32 Complexion	33 Color of hair	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Weight (in pounds)	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Sister, Maria [illegible] Säkkijärvi.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$5	yes	1910	New York, N.Y.		Wife, Emma Ahlberg, 2218, University Ave., New York, N.Y.	Johnson/no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
2	Brother, Waldemar Davidson Ahlb.		Minn.	Brimson	no	self	$5 yes	yes	1907 1915	Two Harbors, Minn.		Husband, Paul Erikson, Brimson, Minn.		no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	none
3	Father, Kalle Harju, Asikkala.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$18	yes	1913 1932	New York, N.Y.		Friend, Oscar Swanson, 46 Linden Str., New York, N.Y.		no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	none
4	Father, Mihkel Keideng, [illegible]arala kula, [illegible]ummada, Saaremaa.	Estonia	N.Y.	New York Bronx	yes	self	$18	yes yes	1927 1932	New York, N.Y.		Wife, Elsie Keideng, 3451, Giles Place, Bronx, New York, N.Y.		no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—636

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellis, master (Also whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellis

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "regularly employed" or "employed for certain time only," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knut Granberg

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 17. DEC. 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SAMPSON	SENIA Josephina	40		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	ALAVUS	28 NQ	HELSINGFORS	OCT.24.1932		FINLAND	ALAVUS
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mr H Levy Inspector 12/16/32 120 Qr.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has funds in his own possession, whether sent for by relatives, whether paid for by other persons, or by any transportation society, charitable body, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to engage in any skilled, unskilled, or agricultural labor for which labor is imported into the United States	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure			Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Salomon Hevokoski, Alavus.		Minn.	Ely	yes	see col. 23	15 yes	no				Husband, Matti Sampsen, 39, W. Harvey Str., Ely, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellrén Master, of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellrén

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knut Granberg

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1922.

at NEW YORK

M Kavalek
Insp't.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

Examined by [illegible] Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM, Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 17. DEC. 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		AHLGREN	Rudolf Nielsen JOHAN ANDERS	47		M	M	PAINTER	YES	1-2598 ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SKANÖR	1815 Q	GÖTEBORG	NOV.25,1932		SWEDEN	LIMHAMN	
2		ANDERSSON	ALMA ELISABETH	60		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH "	YES	DO	DO	DO	YTTERBY	8 Q	STOCKHOLM	NOV.14,1932		DO	STOCKHOLM	
3		KARLSSON	GÖSTA VALDEMAR	20		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	SWEDISH "	YES	DO	DO	DO	ORSA	10 Q	STOCKHOLM	DEC.14,1932		DO	DO	D
4		JOHANSON	Nielsen LISA Karlina	29		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SWEDISH "	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÅMÅL	1817 Q	GÖTEBORG	DEC.16,1932		DO	ÅMÅL	
5		LIEDBERG	ERNST Gustav	32		M	S	BANK-CLERK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH "	YES	DO	DO	DO	GÖTEBORG	1818 Q	GÖTEBORG	DEC.16,1932		DO	GÖTEBORG	D
6		LIND	HILMA Antonette	66		F	W	WIDOW	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH "	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÖDERTÄLJE	6 Q	STOCKHOLM	OCT.19,1932		DO	ÖREBRO	
7		JOHNSON (Johnson)	THURE PER	32		M	M	STOKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH "	YES	DO	DO	DO	Ö.STRÖ	12 Q	STOCKHOLM	DEC.16,1932		DO	DEGERFORS	
8		Lines # 1 to # 7 inclusive.										Richard J. Lynch - Inspector					1.30 P.M.				
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						D
19																						
20																						D
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						D
28																						
29																						D
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC. 1932, *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the cash in the possession of the alien, whether paid by him or other person, or by the transportation company, friend, relative, society, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time it is the intention to remain in the United States	25 Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of the application for a visa	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether polygamist	31 Whether coming with ticket or passage paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father, Robert Ahlgren, Hvoegatan 81, Lidhamn		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Wife, Gunhild Ahlgren, 584 Bergen Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	Tattoo. on both arms
2	Brother, Carl Andersen, Surte		Ind.	Anderson	no	self	yes	no	1930	N.Y.		Brother, Hahn Johnson, 2112 W. 6th Str, Anderson, Ind.	no ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
3	Friend, Erik Persson, Frejgatan 41, Stockholm		Conn.	Lordship Stratford	no	self	yes	no				Aunt, Jenny Erickson, 288 Prospect Drive, Lordship Stratford, Conn.	no ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Mother, Mathilda Johansson, Fängelsegatan 5, Västervik		Mass.	Watertown	no	self	yes	no				Father, Hjalmar Johanson, 42 Maplewood Str, Watertown, Mass.	no ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Father, Hjalmar Lindberg, Södra Vägen 57, Göteborg		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	Brooklyn, N.Y.		Friend, Gust. Wedin, 912 64th Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Daughter, Karin Lind, Järnvägsgatan 22, Örebro		N.J.	New Brunswick	no	self	yes	yes	1886 1897	New York, N.Y.		Daughter, Maria Hansen, 22 Kirkpatrick Str, New Brunswick, N.J.	no ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none
7	Father, Carl Johnsen, Sofialundsvägen 16, Malmö.		Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1932	Chicago, Ill.		Home, 7152, Bennett Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellrén Master, of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellrén

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the T.H.S KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Knut Granberg

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

Examined by Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 17 DEC. 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CARLSSON	MARGIT TERESIA nee Byrell	18		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	1-2548 SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GRÄNGES-BERG	39 NQ	Stockholm	Dec.15,1932		SWEDEN	GRÄNGESBERG
2		HÅKANSON	FRIDOLF	29		M	S	WASHMAN	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ERINGSBODA	51 NQ	GÖTEBORG	NOV.22,1932		U.S.A.	SANTA ROSA
3		NYBERG	ERIK OTTO	34		M	S	ELECTRI-CIAN	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ANUNDSJÖ	58 NQ	Stockholm	Dec. 14, 1932		DO	DETROIT
4		ONDAL	OLE TOBIAS	56		M	S	PASTOR	YES	NORWEGIAN ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	ANDAL	76 NQ	OSLO	DEC.15,1932	R.P # 3191	NORWAY	OSLO
5		JÖNSSON	ERNST JOHAN	44		M	M	SUPER-INTENDENT	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	SWEDEN	HÖGANÄS	61 NQ	GÖTEBORG	DEC.12,1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6		BERGMAN	EDVARD ÅBOM	47		M	S	TOOL-MAKER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	PERSTORP	55 NQ	GÖTEBORG	NOV.25,1932		DO	HARDFORD
7		LARSON	PETRUS	53		M	M	SHIRT-TAILOR	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄSE	62 NQ	GÖTEBORG	DEC.16,1932		DO	NEW YORK
U.S.C. 8	U.S. CT.	DO	CARL AUGUST	13		M	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH														
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines # 1 to # 8 inclusive. Richard J. Lynch. Inspector. 2.50 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC. 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Axel Björk, St.Hagen 14 A,Grängesberg		Ill.	Chicago	no	See col 23	yes	no				Husband,Bertil Carlson, 3530 Rita Ave,Chicago,Ill	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	none
2	Mother, Emma Olsson, Mjuamåla,Eringsboda		Cal.	Santa Rosa	no	self	yes	yes	1924	Santa Rosa,Cal.		Cousin, Agda Cronquist, Santa Rosa, Cal.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	blond	blue	none
3	Brother,John Nyberg, Box 60, Åsele		Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1923	Detroit, Mich.		Going Home, 6153-15th Str.Detroit,Mich.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Sister, Josephine Övre Kgeland, Arendal,Kristiansand S.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 1927	M'polis, Minn.		Sister, Tomine Hedland, 41 Monroe Pl.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none
5	Mother, Johanna Jönsson, Hultabogatan 32,Höganäs		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1925 1932	NewYork, N.Y.		Wife, Jenny Jönsson, 1140 Clay Ave,New York,N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	blue	none
6	Brother, Carl Linde, Stadsbudsgatan 5,Lund		Conn.	Hartford	no	self	yes	yes	1904 1932	Hartford, Conn.		Friend, Erik Andersen, 3 Columbia Ave,Hartford,Conn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
7	Sister, Esther Larsen, Rösåbacken, Väse		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1898 1931	NewYork, N.Y.		Wife, Helen Larson, 125 E.83rd Str,NewYork,N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none
8	Sister, [illegible], ...																											
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellén Master, of the T. M. S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellén

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof (Strike out whichever Disapproved "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Knut Granberg

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1932.

at NEW YORK

M F Wrzalek
Insp.

(Immigrant inspector authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—It is required that all the aliens mentioned in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets shall be examined by an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted before the certificate is executed.

If immigrants reach the vessel, the certificate of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 17 DEC. 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DREBER	CARL FOLKE	22		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	JUKKASJÄRVI	63 NI	GÖTEBORG	NOV. 26, 1932		SWEDEN	HJO
2		~~PEDERSEN~~	BIRGIT	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DENTIST~~	~~YES~~	~~NORWEGIAN~~ ENGLISH	~~YES~~	~~NORWAY~~	~~DO~~	~~NORWAY~~	~~DRAMMEN~~					~~NORWAY~~	~~DRAMMEN~~
3																					
4		Line 2, Pedersen, Birgit, transferred to 2nd cl. man. 3, line 3.																			
5																					
6		Purser																			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 DEC. 1932, *19*

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	"Final destination" ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purposes of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.) (For 1929 text of this question)	Whether coming to engage in any skilled labor, and if so, what is the labor specially skilled in?	Whether excluded and deported before some time	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	1	Friend, Frithiof Colling, Sjögatan 47, Hjo	Sweden			yes	self	yes	no				Friend, Johan Carlson, Deerfield Ave, Deerfield, Ill.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
	2	~~Sister Emilie Johansson, Götemyrgatan 7, Hjo~~	~~Norway~~			~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~					~~yes~~	~~6 mths~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
	3																														
	4																														
	5																														
	6																														
	7																														
	8																														
	9																														
	10																														
	11																														
	12																														
	13																														
	14																														
	15																														
	16																														
	17																														
	18																														
	19																														
	20																														
	21																														
	22																														
	23																														
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellrin Master, of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellrin

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellrén Master, of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellrén

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "BP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical board of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Knut Granberg

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932.

at NEW YORK

[signature illegible]
Insptr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2892
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, 17. DEC. 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUT, PV, or RP and give section if not limited)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		ANDERSON	FRIDA Wilhelmina (mother)	41		F	W	WIDOW	YES	~~ENGLISH~~ SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	SKÖN	RP.853843 AP.806160	WASHING-TON	AUG.4,1932		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	
2		BERG	ELIN (mother)	35		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	~~SWEDISH~~ ENGLISH	YES	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	GÖTEBORG	RP.802214	WASHING-TON	APRIL 9,1932	DO	DO	DO	
3	UNDER 16	DO	JACK (son)		2	M	S	child	-	-----	--	do	do	do	do	Ex Order 10/25/1932	(born during mother's temp. visit abroad)			Sweden	Göteborg	
4		JOHNSON	ELEONORA Henrietta	39		F	S	H.WORK	YES	~~SWEDISH~~ ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	KJÄLA	AP.836371 RP.840903	WASHING-TON	JUNE 24,1932		U.S.A.	CHICAGO	
5		LUNDMARK	OSKAR SIGURD	31		M	S	MACHINE-WORKER	YES	~~SWEDISH~~ ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SKELLEFTEÅ	AP.788470 RP.783875 AP.790197	WASHING-TON	JAN.12,1932		DO	WORCESTER	
6		PETERSON	HENNING	29		M	S	SAILOR (tug boat)	YES	~~SWEDISH~~ ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	HELLVI	RP.786519 AP.836517	WASHING-TON	FEBR.4,1932		DO	CROTTON	
7		BRANDT	MARIA ELISABET	35		F	M	H.WORK	YES	~~SWEDISH~~ ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	OVANMYRA	RP.832428 AP.831222	WASHING-TON	JUNE 10,1932		DO	GREENS FALLS	
8		ANDERSON	CARL EDGAR	39		M	S	mechanic WAITER	YES	~~SWEDISH~~ ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MUNKEDAL	RP.844145 AP.826967	WASHING-TON	JUNE 29,1932		DO	E.CHICAGO	
9		OLSEN	MARTA (mother)	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	~~NORWEGIAN~~ ENGLISH	YES	NORWAY	DO	NORWAY	STRANDVIK	RP.818257	WASHING-TON	MAY 16,1932		DO	BROOKLYN	
10	U.S. CIT.	DO	ANITA-SOPHIA (children)	4		F	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH								12/24/1927	Bklyn, NY					
11	U.S. CIT.	DO	RUTH	3		F	S			DO				DO	/	1/29/1929	"					
12	U.S. CIT.	DO	DAGNY	2		F	S			DO				DO	/	6/13/1930	"					
13		KUKKONEN	YRJÖ (husband)	30		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	~~FINNISH~~ ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	KUOPIO	AP.791305 RP.786955 AP.791385	WASHING-TON	FEBR.8,1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
14		DO	ELSA (wife)	24		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	~~FINNISH~~ ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MIKKELI	RP.785880	WASHING-TON	JAN.30,1932		DO	DO	
15	UNDER 16	DO 10547294 8/6/33	ERKKI (son)		3	M	S	INFAND	NO	- - -	NO	DO	DO	DO	HELSING-FORS	Ex Order	(born during mother's temp. visit abroad)			FINLAND	HELSINGFORS	
16		NORKUS	ADOMAS	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	~~LITHUANIAN~~ ENGLISH	YES	LITHUANIA	LITHUANIAN	LITHUANIA	PELAGS	AP.813557 RP.807860	WASHING-TON	APRIL 23,1932		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	
17		UKSTI	JOHANNES	58		M	M	Dock Builder CARPENTER	YES	~~ESTONIAN~~ ENGLISH	YES	ESTHONIA	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	KURESAARE	AP.846271 RP.840940	WASHING-TON	JUNE 24,1932		DO	NEW YORK	
18																						
19		Line 2, Anderson, Frida, not on board, did not sail																				
20																						
21		Purser.																				
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Jacob Ringer Insp 1-5 PM.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 DEC. 1932, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country (port for transit)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] father, mother, husband, wife, parent, grandparent, child, or person[illegible])	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the immigrant is in the employ of any person or company in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether the immigrant is in the United States	25 How is the passage paid and by whom? (Whether by himself or herself, or by relative, friend, or other person)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instructions for Full Text of Question 28)	29 Whether coming under the contract labor law	30 Whether excluded and deported before	31 Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	~~Father, Axel Wiklund, Valkmyttj, Skön~~								1920	Brooklyn, N.Y.		~~Friend, Elin Pearson, 167 St. Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~																						
2	Broter, Knut Bengtson, St. Pauligatan 12, Göteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	1926 1932	Brooklyn, N.Y.	5/10		Husband, Jacob Berg, 5314 6th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
3	Uncle do	do	do	yes	mother	[illegible]	no					Father: Jacob Berg 5314 6th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	Father, Carl Johnson, Sandslätt, Ribbingelund, Ärla	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	40	yes	1927 1932	Chicago, Ill.	6/18		Svenska Emanuelshemmet, 1511 North La Salle Str, Chicago, Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Brother, Albin Lundmark, Kallholmen	Mass.	Worcester	no	self	75	yes	1927 1932	Worcester, Mass.	1/19		Going Home, Mr. Hjalmar 78 Downing Str, Worcester, Mass.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Father, Carl Peterson, Hellvi	Conn.	Grotton	no	self	65	yes	1927 1932	Grotton, Conn.	3/29		Brother, John Peterson, 7 Moores Ave, Grotton, Conn.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none
7	Husband, Georg Brandt, Ovanmyra	N.Y.	Portchester	no	self	100	yes	1922 1932	Glens Falls, N.Y.	7/2		Friend, Frida Shipstedt, 25 Putman Ave, Portchester, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none
8	Sister, Hulda Larsen, Stensryr, Fisketorp	East Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	100	yes	1932	E. Chicago, Ill.	7/1		Friend, Charles Telf, 4024 Ivy Str, E. Chicago, Ill.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	fingers of r.h. and joint bent
9	Father, Torkel Brattebö, Strandvik, Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1924 1932	Brooklyn, N.Y.	2/11		Husband, Gunnar Olsen, 535-5[illegible] Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
10	.....																																	
11	.....																																	
12	.....																																	
13	Brother, Aymas Kukkonen, Agrikolaab 11, Helsinki.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1927 1932	New York, N.Y.	2/14		Friend, Albert Berg, 123. Str., New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
14	Brother-in-law, do	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	yes	1930 1932	New York, N.Y.	2/4		Friend, do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
15	Uncle do	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	400	no					Friend, do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
16	Sister, Kate Merkas, Sildiggerbataillon, Memel.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	300	yes	1923 1932	Brooklyn, N.Y.	5/0		Cousin, Josephine Swinglis, 161, Grand Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
17	Wife, Miina Ukati, Uustan 17, Kuressaare.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	28	yes	1923 1932	New York, N.Y.	6/25		Home, 54, W. 98, Str., New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellrén Master, of the T.M.S. KUNGSHOLM, from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellrén

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1933.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota-Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 666 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. T.M.S.KUNGSHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG, 17. DEC. 1932, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28. DEC. 1932, 19...

57

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	HOKANSON	ANDERS HOKAN	31		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JULY 14, 1932 NO.538754	1444 N. STATE STR., CHICAGO,ILL.
2	DO	FLORENCE	31		F	M	JULY 25, 1901, CHICAGO,ILL.		DO
3	DO	RICHARD	5		M	S	SEPT. 30, 1927, CHICAGO, ILL.		DO
4	JACOBSON	HULDA	38		F	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON MAY 19, 1930 NO.241869	141 E. 76TH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	KARLSON	JOHN AXEL	36		M	S		DO APRIL 22,1932 482243	133 1/2 MAIN STR., BROCKTON, MASS.
6	LANDHOLM	ANNA	49		F	S		DO APRIL 14,1932 478239	621 SO. VALNUT, NORTH PLATTE, NEBR.
7	LINDEN	STEVE	34		M	S		Cert.of nat. iss. by Supreme Ct. of N.Y. Long Island City, N.Y. June 20.1930 nr 3328180	70 NORMAN PLACE, TENAFLY, N.J.
8	ANDERSON	HILDA MARGARETA	39		F	S		HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN,N.Y. SEPT.16,1926 NO.2353985	476 CLINTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	HEDEN	KITTY HELENA	75		F	W		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY U.S. CONSULATE AT STOCKHOLM NOV.30, 1932 NO. 58	2004 WASHINGTON STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	HENDRICKSON	TOIVO ILMARI	18		M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JULY 29, 1932 NO.544064	R.R. NO. 1, CASTLE ROCK, Wash.
11	KALISH	EMMA	43		F	M		HOLDS HUSBANDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT SUPREME COURT,NEW YORK,N.Y.MARCH 25,1929 NO.2791426	1217-3RD AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	MÖLLESKOG	OSCAR	31		M	S		HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT DISTRICT COURT,SAN FRANCISCO,SAL. SEPT.11,1931 NO.3511439	9 MISSION STR. ROOM 3, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
13	ANDERSON	RALPH CHARLES	28		M	M		HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT SUPERIOR COURT, SHOWHEGEN,ME.JAN.14, 1931 NO.3119302	40 MAIN STR., FAIRFIELD, ME.
14	LARSON	NELS CHRISTER	51		M	S		Cert. of nat.iss by Distr.Court of Kittson Cty.Hallock, Minn. July 30. 1914 nr 488164	186 WEST SUMET, ST. PAUL, MINN.
15	SILVER	JOSEPH THOMAS	42		M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON SEPT.9,1932 NO.532623	322 E. 14TH STR., NEW YORK,N.Y.
16	SMIGELSKAS	MIKOLAS	37		M	M		DO AUG. 16,1932 548703	10207 RUSSELL STR., DETROIT, MICH.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W.F.Walsh, Insptr.
12/26/32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—614

S. S. "KUNGSHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, December 17., 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 28 DEC. 1932, 19

No. on Line	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Aho	Samuel William	40	✓	M	M		Passport № 398427 issued on the 6/5-31 by Dept.of State at Washington,D.C.	R.F.D.1. Box 46 Ironwood,Mich.
2	Carlson	Hjalmar Ewald	24	✓	M	S	Born on the October 3,1908 at Bakersfield,Calif.		1269- 2nd Ave.. New York N.Y.
3	Holmberg	Waino	36	✓	M	S		Passport № 499182 issued on the 5/14-32 by Dept.of State at Washington,D.C.	1010 Lushing St. Aberdeen,Washl
4	Hautamäki	Samuel	52	✓	M	M		Passport № 353665 issued on the 3/27-31 by Dept.of State at Washington,D.C.	Bellevue Farm Negaunee,Mich.
5	do	Anna	54	✓	F	M		do do	do do
6	do	Vilio	19	✓	M	S	Born on the January 16,1913 at Palmer,Mich.		do do
7	do	Edwin	16	✓	M	S	Born on the July 16,1916 at Palmer,Mich.		do do
8	do	Martha	11	✓	F	S	Born on the July 31,1921 at Cowington,Mich.		do do
9	Korpi	Vieno Minerva	20	✓	F	S	Born on the June 15,1912 at Ironwood,Mich.		Frederick,South Dakota
10	Timonen	Elma	19	✓	F	S	Born on the July 4,1913 at Trout Creek,Mich.		Box 158 Trout Creek,Mich.
11	Toppila	Laimi	27	✓	F	S	Born on the September 29,1905 at Eveleth,Minn.	So U.S.A.	Noroton Heights,Conn.
12	Stolpe	Johannes	44	✓	M	S		Passport № 9930 issued on the 1/12-31 by Dept.of State at Washington,D.C.	2941 - 16th Street San Francisco. Calif.
13	Line #1 to #12 inclusive. Richard J. Lynch. Director. 11.30 AM.								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

14—977

S. S. KUNGSHOLM SWEDISH AM. LINE *arrived* DECEMBER 27, 1932. , 19 . M., , *from*

Sex	Alien No.	Names	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		HOSP ON AR. Out 12/30/32-3 M FM																								
61f	1	NELSON Emma 2 Cab.	4	1		SWEDISH MED. HOLD LUNGS. 1:00	LYNCH							12/30	141	XR	4 15							✓		
40m	2	HARJU Kalle Jalmari	8	3		FINISH SUSP. C.L. L.P.C. "	KLEIN							12/27	98	RC	1 10							✓		

2

✓

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. KUNGSHOLM SWEDISH AM. LINE arrived DECEMBER 27, 1932. , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons in Family.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sec'y.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		HOSP ON AR. Out 12/30/32-3:45 PM																								
Clf	1	NELSON Emma 2 Cab.	4	1		SWEDISH MED. HOLD LUNGS. 1:00	LYNCH							12/30	141	XE	4:15									✓
40m	2	HARJU Kalle Jalmari	8	3		FINISH SUSP. C.L. L.P.C. "	KLEIN							12/27	98	EC	1:10									✓

✓

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 487 (1446)

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon [illegible] the United States

4

SEAMEN SHIPPED OR SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	Ekman Karin	33	Swedish			
	Staber Nancy	47	W			
	Aronsson Marit	26	W			
1	Kneeland Georg	24	American			
2	Dowski Charles	43	"			
3	Ljungquist Axel	32	Swedish			
4	Johansson Bror	24	"			
5	Simonsen Simon	29	Norwegian			
6	Bye Daniel	24	American			
7	Tank Robert	26	"			
8	Pulaski Leo	28	"			
9	Skeel Toddy	30	"			
10	Alexander Emil	34	"			

JAN 3 1933 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Dec. 28th 1932

I, master of the Swedish S.S. "Kungshamn"
from port of Gothenburg (Sweden), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since entered at this port:

Total crew at time of entered 480 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 492

The above-named vessel entered at this port Dec. 26th 1932, consigned to Swedish American Line; is now lying at Pier 77 N.R. and is expected to sail Dec. 28th 1932, for Gothenburg via United States port of — Next port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.

WINTHER	ANTON EINAR	✓	•	•	•	•	•		29	•	•	•	5/7	165
ANDERSSON	KARL MAURITZ	✓	•	•	•	•	•		30	•	•	•	5/6	158
LORENTZON	CHARLES OSKAR	✓	•	•	•	•	•		39	•	•	•	5/13	175
JÖNSSON	AUGUST	✓	•	•	•	•	•		45	•	•	•	5/9	171
HAGMAN	KARL FREDRIK	✓	•	•	•	•	•		35	•	•	•	5/1	167
HANSSON	KARL MAGNUS	✓	•	•	•	•	•		41	•	•	•	5/3	168
LEJONHUFVUD	KARL FABIAN	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	•	•	•	•		22	•	•	•	5/13	171
PALMQVIST	ARTHUR EDMUND	✓	•	•	•	•	•		18	•	•	•	5/9	143
WESTIN	CARL ÅKE RAGNAR	✓	•	•	•	•	•		19	•	•	•	5/9	158
OLSSON	GEORG TORSTEN	✓	•	•	•	•	•		25	•	•	•	5/6	154

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners " " "
Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICA LINE CO. [illegible]

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of crew on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 10, 6, (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CENTRALTR. & ENGGSN

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 489 (1442)

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

61

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 26, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 12/17/32

(1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL | (4) Length of | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged | (8) Whether able | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lindh Nils Gustaf	37	Swedish	Dec. 16th 1932, Gothenburg.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

22	23	LORENTZON	CHARLES OSKAR														
23	24	JÖNSSON	AUGUST										45				5/9 170
24	25	HAGMAN	KARL FREDRIK										25				6/1 187
1	26	HANSSON	KARL MAGNUS										41				5/8 168
1	27	LEJONHUFVUD	KARL FABIAN		ORD. SEAMAN								22				5/10 171
11	28	PALMQVIST	ARTHUR EDMUND										18				5/9 143
12	29	WESTIN	CARL ÅKE RAGNAR										19				5/9 158
11	30	OLSSON	GEORG TORSTEN										25				5/6 154

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners " " " GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

CENTRALTR.-S ERICSSON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

Crew 489 (148c)

Sheet No. 1.

...D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

61

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 26, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 12/17/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		ELLSÉN	HELGE ANDREAS		MASTER	12/16-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	46	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/2	154		
2		ÖHRWALL	FRANS VERNER		CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	160		
3		BYSTRÖM	OLOF THEODOR		2:ND "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	151		
4		NORDENSSON	HARRY GUNNAR		3:RD "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	150		
5		LUNDQVIST	HILMER		4:TH "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	175		
6		ERIKSSON	EVERT GUNNAR		5:TH "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	178		
7	No P.E.	SCHOUGH	HANS GÖRAN		6:TH "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	147		
8		LINDAHL	OSCAR WILHELM		WIRELESS OP.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	162		
9		SCHOUG	SVEN OVE		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	171		
10	No P.E.	LISSINGER	CARL GUSTAF GUNNAR		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	141		
11		RAFSTEDT	HENRIK WILHELM		CHIEF BOS'N	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	178		
12		AXELSSON	ANDERS HILDING		2:ND "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	158		
13		PETTERSSON	ERNST TOBIAS		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	165		
14		ANDERSSON	KARL FREDRIK		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	72	"	"	"	5/6	149		
15		JOHANSSON	GUSTAF FREDRIK		QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	139		
16		ARVIDSSON	GUSTAF OSVALD		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	143		
17		PETTERSSON	DYRE ALARIK		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	165		
18		KARLSSON	HANS VILHELM		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	150		
19		GUSTAFSSON	IVAR VALFRID		A/B SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	154		
20		ABRAHAMSSON	ARVID		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	151		
21		WINTHER	ANTON EINAR		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	165		
22		ANDERSSON	KARL MAURITZ		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	158		
23		LORENTZON	CHARLES OSKAR		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10	176		
24		JÖNSSON	AUGUST		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	170		
25		HAGMAN	KARL FREDRIK		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	187		
26		HANSSON	KARL MAGNUS		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	168		
27		LEJONHUFVUD	KARL FABIAN		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	171		
28		PALMQVIST	ARTHUR EDMUND		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	143		
29		WESTIN	CARL ÅKE RAGNAR		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	158		
30		OLSSON	GEORG TORSTEN		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	154		

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners " " " GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

✓

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

CENTRALTR. B ERIKSSON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDIN

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

62

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* DECEMBER 26, 1922 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
30	1		ANDERSSON	OLOF BIRGER		ORD. SEAMAN	12/16/22	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	24	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	149		
31	2		THORÉN	CHARLIE GUSTA EVERT		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	165		
32	3		BJÖRKSTRAND	CARL ISIDOR		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	141		
33	4		JOHANSSON	JOHAN ÅKE		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	149		
34	5		BORG.	EVERT FERDINAND		SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	149		
	6		CRONLUND	ERIK MAGNUS		"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	5/7	143		
36	7		LINDQVIST	GUSTAF ARVID		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	165		
	8	NO	MODIN	CARL ANDERS		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	143		
38	9	NO P.E.	JOHANSSON	GÖSTA VALDEMAR		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	121		
39	10		LINDH	NILS ALLAN BERTIL		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	134		
40	11	NO P.E.	THUNBERG	KARL HARRY		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	151		
41	12		AHLBOUM-LIND	YNGVE VILHELM		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	132		
42	13		JOHANSSON	JOHAN LEONARD		MATRMED	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	150		
43	14	NO	PERSSON	GUSTAF ARVID		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	154		
44	15	NO	SLOMQVIST	ERIK GOTTFRID		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/	158		
45	16	NO	[illegible]	KARL ERIK		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/4	132		
101	17	NO P.E.	PERSSON	OLOF ZACHRIS		CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/11	160		
102	18		[illegible]	[illegible]		1st "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/	215		
103	19		[illegible]	OSCAR VADSITZ		2:ND SENIOR	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/11	190		
104	20		[illegible]	ERIK SIGURD		" JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	154		
105	21		[illegible]	LARS EDVARD		3:RD SENIOR	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/11	190		
106	22		[illegible]	ARVID ANDREAS		" JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	190		
107	23		[illegible]	GUSTAF ALFRED		4:TH SENIOR	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	160		
108	24		[illegible]	ARVID ANDREAS		" JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	154		
109	25		[illegible]	KARL GUSTA		5:TH SENIOR	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/11	190		
110	26	NO	[illegible]	CARL [illegible]		" JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	166		
111	27	NO	[illegible]	AXEL [illegible]		6:TH SENIOR	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	154		
112	28		[illegible]	KARL [illegible]		" JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/	141		
113	29	NO	[illegible]	ARVID ALBIN		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	151		
	30		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	154		

Line [illegible] SWEDISH AMERICA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

CENTRALTR. O FROBOM

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

63

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSHOLM" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DECEMBER 26, 1932 , *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
114	1		NILSSON	ERIK		DECKENG.N.	12/16-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	54	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/8	168		
115	2		KARLSSON	ALGOT		ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/-	168		
116	3		STRÖMBERG	RAGNAR NILS		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/-	160		
117	4		SVENSSON	SVEN ANDERS		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/-	165		
117A	5	NO	LUNDIN	ALF MAGNUS		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/10	200		
118	6		PERSSON	BENGT GEORG		MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	160		
119	7		SÖDERSTRÖM	ERIK MAURITZ		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/-	189		
120	8		SVEDIN	FREDRIK LASARUS		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/10	174		
120A	9		AUGUSTSSON	KARL BIRGER		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/1	192		
121	10		BRANDT	OSKAR JULIUS		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	129		
122	11	No P.E.	NILSSON	LEVIN		MOTORMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	176		
123	12		MAGNUSSON	GUNNAR SIGURD		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	138		
124	13		HOLMBERG	JOHAN OSKAR		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	142		
125	14		ERIKSSON	GUSTAF HJALMAR		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	141		
126	15		HOLMQVIST	JOHN VALDEMAR		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	144		
127	16		JOHANSSON	[illegible] THEODOR		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	143		
128	17	No P.E.	SVENSSON	HUGO EMANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	173		
129	18	No P.E.	JANSSON	ÅKE		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	154		
130	19		[illegible]SSON	CARL GUSTAF		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/-	167		
131	20		[illegible]STRÖM	CARL EMIL		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	156		
132	21		[illegible]	LARS HJALMAR		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	134		
133	22		[illegible]LÉN	TOR ALFRED		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	146		
134	23		ANDERSSON	[illegible] ALVID		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	160		
135	24	NO	OLOFSSON	KARL GUSTAF		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/11	158		
136	25		NYMAN	ERNST MAURITZ		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	150		
137	26		EHRNBERG	KARL JOHAN FREDRIK		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	171		
138	27		ELIASSON	CARL OTTO		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	156		
139	28		NILSSON	[illegible] LORENS		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/-	171		
140	29		STRÖM	[illegible] KARL ARTHUR		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	147		
141	30		KARLSSON	GÖTE VALDEMAR		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	148		

Line A. B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN, GÖTEBORG.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents

CENTRALTR. G ERICSSON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . *day of* . . . *, 19* . .

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

64

Vessel T.M.S."KUNGSHOLM" ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK , DECEMBER 26, 1922 ***, from the port of*** GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) "Race"	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
142	1	No	HEDSTRÖM	SIXTEN		MOTORMAN	12/16-22	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	24	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/7	145		
143	2		VAHLGREN	EMIL		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	158		
144	3	No P.E.	SARNHAGEN	KARL IVAR		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/	149		
145	4		STOCKS	JOHN GUSTAF		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	132		
201	5		DAHLSTRÖM	GUSTAF ADOLF		PURSER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	145		
202	6	No P.E.	GRANBERG	KNUT JOHAN		DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	145		
203	7	No P.E.	AHLBERG	SONJA ELISABETH		NURSE	"	"	"	"	35	FEM.	"	"	5/6	121		
203A	8	No	HEYMAN	HILDA ELISABETH				"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	143		
204	9		HAGELBÄCK	SIGNE MARIA		MASSEUSE	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	125		
204A	10	No	THORÉN	TOJA MARGRET		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140		
204B	11	No	JÄRPE	SIGRID ANN		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	AMERICAN	5/5	142		
205	12		RÖDING	CHARLES KONRAD		MED.ATTEND.	"	"	"	"	31	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	152		
205A	13		EHRAHN	GÖTE SIXTEN URBAN		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	145		
206	14		WILSSON	TEKLA MARIA		LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	45	FEM.	"	"	5/9	170		
206A	15	No	ERIKSSON	EVA HELENA GABRIEL		A.S. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	141		
207	16		STÅLHAMD	ERIK GUSTAF		CASHIER	"	"	"	"	26	MALE	"	"	6/-	161		
208	17		LARSSON	LARS HARALD		CLERK	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	175		
209	18		SJÖSTRÖM	RUNE OTTO ALBERT		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	149		
209A	19		CARLMAN	CARL AXEL		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	154		
209B	20	No	JOHNSSON	WILLIAM BUNN		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	141		
211	21		WILLIAMS	NILS		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	210		
211	22		CARLSSON	CHARLES IVAR		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	147		
212	23		GUSTAFSSON	KNUT IVAR		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/4	164		
212A	24		LARSSON	TAGE OSKAR		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	150		
213	25		OLSSON	NILS ALFRED		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/11	140		
214	26		SANDBERG	WERNER ARVID		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	150		
215	27		PETTERSSON	OSBORNE VINCENT		A.S. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	153		
215A	28		JOHNSSON	ARF LEONARD		"	"	"	"	"	21	FEM.	"	"	5/7	141		
216	29	No P.E.	LARSSON	ANNA BRITTA		SHOP GIRL	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	119		
216A	30		ANDERSEN	MARGARETA OLGA		"	"	"	"	"								

Line A. F. SVENSKA AMERICA LINEN
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 110 n. 1000 ex. okt. 21.

CENTRALTR. & FRIDSON

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

64

Vessel T.M.S."KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , DECEMBER 26, 1932 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
142 1	No	HEDSTRÖM	SIXTEN		MOTORMAN	12/16-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	24	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/7	145		
143 2		VAHLGREN	EMIL		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	158		
144 3	No P.E.	SARNHAGEN	KARL IVAR		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/	149		
145 4		STOCKS	JOHN GUSTAF		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	132		
201 5		DAHLSTRÖM	GUSTAF ADOLF		PURSER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	145		
202 6	No P.E.	GRANBERG	KNUT JOHAN		DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	143		
203 7	No P.E.	AHLBERG	SONJA ELISABETH		NURSE	"	"	"	"	35	FEM.	"	"	5/6	121		
203A 8	No	HEYMAN	HILDA ELISABETH			"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	143		
204 9		HAGELBÄCK	SIGNE MARIA		MASSEUSE	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	125		
204A 10	No	THORÉN	TOJA MARGRET		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140		
204B 11	No	JÄRPE	SIGRID ANN		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	AMERICAN	5/5	142		
205 12		RÖDING	CHARLES KONRAD		MED.ATTEND.	"	"	"	"	41	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	152		
205A 13		GRAHN	GÖTE SIXTEN URBAN		ASST. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	145		
206 14		WILSSON	TEKLA MARIA		LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	45	FEM.	"	"	5/9	170		
206A 15	No	ERIKSSON	EVA HELENA GABRIEL		A.S. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	141		
207 16		STÅLHAND	ERIK GUSTAF		CASHIER	"	"	"	"	26	MALE	"	"	5/-	161		
208 17		LARSSON	LARS HARALD		CLERK	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	175		
209 18		SVANTTE	RUNE OTTO ALBERT		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	149		
209A 19		CARLMAN	CARL AXEL		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	151		
209B 20	No	JOHNSSON	WILLIAM BUNN		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	141		
210 21		ANDERSSON	NILS		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	150		
211 22		ANDERSSON	CHARLES KONRAD		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	154		
212 23		SJÖSTRÖM	KNUT IVAR		ASST.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	127		
212A 24		LARSSON	KARL OSCAR		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/4	165		
213 25		NELSON	NILS ALFRED		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	150		
214 26		SANDBERG	VERNER ARVID		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/11	148		
215 27		PETTERSSON	OSBORNE VINCENT		A.S. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	140		
215A 28		JANSSON	ALF LEONARD		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1-	1--		
216 29	No P.E.	LARSSON	ALMA BRITTA		SHOP LADY	"	"	"	"	25	FEM.	"	"	5/7	134		
216A 30		AHLSELL	MARGARETA OLGA		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	1--		

Line A. [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CENTRALTR.® ERICSON

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

65

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSHOLM" ***, arriving at*** NEW YORK , DECEMBER 26 , 19 32 , ***from the port of*** GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
217	1		OHLSSON	HELGE THEODOR		CARPENTER	12/16-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	35	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	165		
218	2		VELT	JACOB		MUSIC LEADER	"	"	"	"	45	"	HEBREW	"	5/6	151		
219	3		LINDEROTH	ALBIN ADRIAN		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCANDIN.	"	5/8	165		
220	4		JANSSON	HARRY MAURITZ		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	151		
221	5	NO	RÖLLING	WILLIAM JOHANNES		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	149		
222	6		FIVEL	OSCAR HENRY		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/11	171		
223	7		[illegible]ERGH	EIGIL		"	"	"	"	"	33	"		DANISH	6/3	200		
224	8		LING	OLOF SIMON		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	SWEDISH	6/4	173		
225	9		NILSSON	KARL THEODOR		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	191		
226	10		[illegible]ERSENHOLTZ	AXEL		BARBER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10	151		
228	11		ADAMSSON	THURE SIGVARD		A.S. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	132		
229	12		[illegible]ERGH	ALBIN GUSTAF		" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	148		
229A	13		ANDERSSON	STURE ANDERS		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	151		
229B	14		[illegible]RUHN	GUNNAR SAMUEL		" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	147		
230	15	NO P.E.	JOHANSSON	AXEL EDVIN		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	132		
231	16	NO	SÖDERLUND	GRETA SOFIA		" "	"	"	"	"	25	FEM.	"	"	5/8	129		
232	17		LA[illegible]DGREN	ANNA JOSEFINA		" "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	127		
233	18		[illegible]ITZEN	VILMA OLUFA JOHANNE		" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	DANISH	5/8	145		
233A	19	NO P.E	[illegible]DIN	KARIN MARIA		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	SWEDISH	5/2	132		
234	20	NO P.E.	LINDH	NILS GUSTAF		POST OFFICIAL	"	"	PAID OFF ✓	"	47	MALE	"	"	5/11	160		Re ship foreign -
240	21	NO P.E.	LJUNGBERG	ASTRID INGEBORG		LAUNDRESS	"	"	NO	"	45	FEM.	"	"	5/3	147		
241	22	NO P.E.	OLSSON	SONJA MARTINA		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	165		
241A	23	NO	[illegible]SON	JENNY EDITH		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	140		
242	24	NO P.E.	PETTERSSON	HULDA ALVINA		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	142		
242A	25	NO P.E.	CARL[illegible]	ESTER MARIA		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	120		
243	26	NO P.E.	[illegible]LSON	ANNA		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2	142		
244	27	NO	LA[illegible]SSON	NILS GOTTFRID		LAUNDRER	"	"	"	"	31	MALE	"	"	5/9	140		
244A	28	NO XXX	BL[illegible]XT JOHANXXXXX	KERSTIN DAGNY [illegible]ONSKA		LAUNDRESS	"	"	"	"	24 XXX	FEM.	"	"	5/2 XXXXXX	21 XXXXX		
245	29	NO P.E.	OLSSON	AGNES KATHILINA		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	141		
245A	30	NO P.E.	[illegible]BERGMAN	SONJA VIOLA		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	142		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

Line A.M.L. [illegible] A.A.-Gothenburg Line
Owners
Local Agents

CENTRALTR. G ERIKSON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . .

. . . . . .
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "TUNGSHOLM", **arriving at** NEW YORK, DECEMBER 26, 19 32, **from the port of** GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
246	1	NO P.E.	SVENSSON	MARIA		LAUNDRESS	12/16-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	37	FEM.	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/8	127		
246A	2	NO	LINDSTRÖM	ANNA MARIA		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	125		
247	3	NO P.E.	BLOMBERG	EDITH IRENE		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	129		
247A	4	NO P.E.	JOHANNISSON	VILMA EMILIA		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	143		
248	5	NO P.E.	GUSTAFSSON	ANNA VIKTORIA		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	127		
248A	6	NO	BJÖRKSJÖ	GULLI MARIA		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	154		
248B	7	NO	PETTERSSON	EVY GRETA RUTH		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	165		
248C	8	NO P.E.	NYDEMARK	AINO LYDIA		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	FINNISH	"	5/5	158		
249	9	NO P.E.	LUNDSTRÖM	INGEBORG LINNÉA		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDIN.	"	5/6	114		
249A	10		GUSTAFSSON	GUSTAF ERIK		LAUNDRY ASSISTENT	"	"	"	"	25	MALE	"	"	5/10	156		
250	11		NYKLASSON	GUSTAF ADOLF			"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	156		
251	12		FORSTER	THEODOR		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	GERMAN	"	5/0	147		
252	13		LINDHOLM	THOR AXEL HILDING		COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCANDIN.	"	5/8	150		
253	14		BERGHANEL	ALFRED HERBERT		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN		5/7	154		
254	15		LARSSON	ERIK VILHELM		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/7	154		
254A	16		VINQVIST	BJÖRGER VENSEL		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	173		
254B	17	NO P.E.	FREDRIKSSON	KARL FREDRIK		"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5/8	138		
254C	18	NO P.E.	NORMAN	GEORG RUTGER		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	154		
254D	19	NO	GUSTAFSSON	GUSTAF JULIUS		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	149		
254E	20	NO P.E.	ANDERSSON	LEOPOLD THEODOR		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	141		
255	21		ERIKSSON	GUNNAR VILGOT		KITCHENBOY	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5/9	147		
256	22	NO P.E.	LITHMAN	JOHAN LEOPOLD		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	156		
257	23		ANDERSSON	CARL FRITIOF			"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	5/6	171		
258	24		VICTORIN	CARL OSKAR		COOK	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	5/8	140		
259	25		ERIKSSON	OTTO ALVAR		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	176		
261	26	NO P.E.	LINDSTRÖM	IVAN GUNNAR		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	141		
260	27		ALEXANDERSON	THOMAS KARL GUSTAF		"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5/11	152		
260B	28	NO	CARLSSON	KNUT OLOF		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	142		
260C	29	NO P.E.	BILLING	OSCAR ARTHUR		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	141		
260D	30	NO	LIND	HARRY OSKAR		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/	158		

Line A. GUNNAR ALEX. ALLEN
Owners "
Local Agents

CENTRALTR. O. FROSEN

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 125 a. 10000 cm. 6/31. M.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

67

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* DECEMBER 26 *, 19* 32 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
260E 1	No	[illegible]	PERRY RUNE		Cook	12/16-32	GOTHENBURG			25	MALE	SWEDISH	Swedish	6'	160		
261 2		[illegible]	KNUT ALLAN		KITCHENBOY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	160		
262 3		[illegible]	JOHAN VALFRID		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	165		
263 4		[illegible]	IVAR STEFANUS		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'1	149		
264 5		[illegible]	EINAR HELGE		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1	160		
265 6		[illegible]	SIXTEN FREDRIK		Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	175		
266 7		[illegible]	CARL JOHAN		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	145		
267 8		[illegible]	FREDY REINHOLD		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	152		
268 9		ELIASSON	IVOR GUSTAV		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	164		
269 10		[illegible]	IVOR EVALD		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	128		
270 11		[illegible]	ARNE REINHOLD		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	151		
271 12		[illegible]	GUSTAF EINAR		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	144		
272 13		LARSSON	ARNE BERNHARD		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	151		
273 14		[illegible]	STIG SVANTE		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	131		
274 15		[illegible]	ARE EMIL		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	141		
275 16		ÖSTBERG	LORENT MAGNUS		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	149		
276 17		[illegible]	SIGE VIKTOR ARNE		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	144		
278 18		[illegible]	ROBERT		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	140		
279 19		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	SWEDISH	5'8	125		
280 20		[illegible]	ERIK GUSTAF		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	138		
280A 21		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	147		
280B 22	No P.E.	[illegible]	ALLAN [illegible]		KITCHENBOY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	143		
280C 23	No P.E.	[illegible]	ERNST [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4	125		
280D 24	No	LARSSON	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	152		
281 25		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	158		
282 26		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	150		
283 27		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	157		
283A 28	No P.E.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	163		
284 29	No	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	134		
284 30		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	138		

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

68

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSHOLM" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , DECEMBER 26 , 19 22 , *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
285	1		[illegible]FER	STIG ÖSTEN		ASS. BAKER	12/16-22	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	23	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	172		
285A	2	NO P.E.	JONASSON	ERIC SEVERIN		" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	165		
286	3		DAHL	FOLKE REINHOLD		CONFECTIONER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	156		
287	4		JOHANSSON	GUSTAF VIKTOR		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140		
288	5		[illegible]KESSON	WALTER EGON		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	145		
288A	6	NO P.E.	DAHL	ROLF VIKTOR		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/	156		
289	7		JONASSON	GUSTAF ADOLF		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	140		
301	8		JENSEN	OLOF MARTIN		CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	180		
301A	9		JELLINEK	FRANS		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	125		
301B	10		SUNDGREN	CARL GUSTA		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	160		
301C	11		SVARD	CARL GUSTAF		" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"				
302	12		JONSSON	ELOF ALFRED		BAKER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	145		
303	13		LUNDVALL	BALTZAR		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	142		
304	14		ANDERSSON	ROLF OSKAR		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/	145		
305	15	NO P.E.	[illegible]SSON	JARNE IVAR		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/	156		
306	16	NO P.E.	[illegible]SSON	CARL ERIK		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	160		
307	17	NO P.E.	KARLSSON	GUSTAF VILLY		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	145		
308	18	NO	[illegible]BERG	ROLF STURE		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	161		
309	19		[illegible]GREN	IVAR FRITZ		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/	145		
310	20	NO	[illegible]BERG	ERIC		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	160		
311	21	NO P.E.	[illegible]BERGER	SVEN RUDOLF		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	159		
312	22		[illegible]	HARRY ALB WILHELM		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	150		
313	23	NO	[illegible]STROM	ALB ERNST WILHELM		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	158		
314	24		[illegible]SON	EDVARD ALBERT		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/	145		
315	25	NO P.E.	[illegible]STROM	[illegible]ELOF		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	152		
316	26	NO P.E.	[illegible]BERG	[illegible]MARTIN		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/	145		
317	27		LIEBE	[illegible], IVAR		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/	145		
317A	28	NO	[illegible]SAR	[illegible]ARTHUR		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	147		
[illegible]	29	NO P.E.	[illegible]STRAND	ERIK OSKAR		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/	160		
318A	30	NO P.E.	[illegible]BERG	ARNOLD ERIK		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/	145		

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

CENTRALTR. O ERICSSON

✓

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

83

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

69

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 26, 19 32, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
319	1	NO	RASMUSSON	GÖSTA ERIK		WAITER	12/16-32	GOTHENBURG	IVO	YES	33	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/8	165		
319A	2	NO P.E.	BOSTRÖM	VALTER GUSTAF		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	131		
320	3	NO P.E.	KJELLBERG	HELGE BERNHARD		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	158		
320A	4	NO P.E.	LÖÖF	ÅKE WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	143		
321	5		ANDERSSON	RUNE ERIK VALDEMAR		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	132		
321A	6	NO	PERSSON	PER EMIL		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	142		
322	7		NILSSON	CHARLES RUDOLF		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	169		
322A	8	NO P.E.	STALBERG	ERIK MANFRED		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	151		
323	9	NO	LINDBLOM	JOHN VIKTOR		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	154		
314A	10	NO P.E.	BJÖRKMAN	ALBIN CLOF		WINE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	162		
315A	11		ERICKSSON	ERIK GUSTAF		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	140		
316A	12		OLSSON	IVAN VILHELM		" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	165		
326	13		LARSSON	ROLAND CARL		ASS. WAITER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	125		
326A	14		ANDERSSON	SVEN HILDING		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	132		
326B	15		BENJAMINSSON	FRANK TORE HOLGER		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	147		
326C	16	NO P.E.	HANSSON	KARL HARRY		" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/1	129		
327	17	NO P.E.	GRAAF	FREDRIK WILHELM		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	132		
327A	18	NO	BRODER	ARNE		" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	141		
327B	19	NO P.E.	KARLSSON	WALTER KNUT		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	128		
328	20		ERIKSDAHL	IVAR BENGT		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/2	114		
328A	21	NO	SJÖBERG	CARL ULOV		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	138		
328B	22	NO	MACRIE	WILLIAM RUSTAN		" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	155		
328C	23	NO	SANDELL	CARL ELVING		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	128		
329	24	NO P.E.	ERICSSON	PERCY HENRIK		" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	147		
329A	25	NO	ERIKSSON	ERLAND CARL VIKTOR		" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	134		
329B	26	NO	SVENSSON	PER ERIK		" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/	134		
330	27		FRIEDRICH	ROLF ALBERT		GARMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	165		
330A	28		DAHLSTRÖM	EVALD ROBERT		A.B.S.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	141		
[illegible]	29		LARSSON	THEODOR		BEDSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	143		
332	30		SJÖBERG	CARL ERIK		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	141		

A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN
Line
Owners
Local Agents
CENTRALTR. O ERIKSSON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

70

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, DECEMBER 26 , 19 32 , from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
333	1		WAHLQVIST	AXEL		BEDSTEWARD	12/16-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	38	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/10	154		
333A	2		PERSSON	RICHARD ERNST		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	149		
334	3		JOHANSSON	HANS EVERT		BATHSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	158		
335	4		DE PAULIS	ÅKE HENNING		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	147		
335A	5		RÅDSTRÖM	RAGNAR BIRGER		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	147		
335B	6		HÄGGSTRÖM	SVEN AUGUST HENRY		" "	"	"			21	"	"	"	5/7	141		
336	7	No P.E.	THORÉN	MAJA ALICE KRISTINA		BATHSTEWARDESS	"	"		"	23	FEM.	"	"	5/6	138		
338	8	No P.E.	PALM	ASTRID		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	152		
339	9		RYBERG	INEZ		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	110		
340	10	No P.E.	FAHLGREN	BIRGIT ANNA		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	149		
340A	11		ANDREASSON	ELSA INGEBORG		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	152		
340B	12	No	TÖRNQVIST	SIGNE EMMA GEORGINA		BATHSTEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	140		
341	13	No P.E.	ERIKSSON	VIKTOR EMANUEL		DECKSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	MALE	"	"	5/11	167		
342	14		HERMANSSON	LARS ANDERS		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	141		
342A	15		CARLANDER	FOLKE		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/2	149		
342B	16		SJÖBERG	KARL TORSTEN		" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	156		
342C	17	No	BACKLUND	PER ERIK		" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	154		
342D	18	No P.E.	ROCKSTRÖM	STEN FOLKE		" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	146		
343	19	No	SMITH	PERCY OTTO		BUGLER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	143		
342A	20		MACKIE	RALF ANDREW DONALD		BUS BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	118		
344	21		WIKSTRÖM	NILS ÅKE		LIFTBOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	118		
345	22		CARSTENS	HARRY SIGVART		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	146		
346	23		SUNDIN	KNUT VILHELM		BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/-	180		
347	24		BERG	KARL EDVARD		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/	1-		
347A	25		LUNDSTRÖM	KARL GUNNAR		" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	169		
347B	26		LUNDBERG	NILS ERIK ARVID		" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	151		
348	27	No P.E.	SVENSSON	OSKAR VALDEMAR		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	154		
349	28	No	MACKIE	ROLAND SVEN ALLAN		PANTRYBOY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	154		
[illegible]	29	No P.E.	LARSSON	HANS MARCUS		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	158		
351	30		SANDBERG	ÅKE HUGO		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	142		

A. B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Line ... GOTHENBURG.
Owners ... SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY
Local Agents

CENTRALTR. S. ERICSSON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

. . . . . *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . .

. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 990
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

71

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* DECEMBER 26, 19 32 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or [illegible]	REMARKS
		VACANT															
352 1	NOX	[illegible]	[illegible]		PANTRYBOY	12/16 32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	[illegible]	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	[illegible]	[illegible]		
353 2		OLSSON	FOLKE VILHELM		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	142		
354 3	NO P.E	PERSSON	RAGNAR ARVID		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	151		
354A 4	NO	JOHANSSON	GÖTE ASTOR		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9	124		
355 5	NO P.E.	LARSSON	JOHN EVERT		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	140		
355A 6	NO	OLSSON	OLOF GUNNAR		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/3	162		
356 7	NO P.E.	ABRAHAMSSON	JOHN ALGOT ISIDOR		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	140		
356A 8	NO P.E.	OLSSON	SVEN JOHAN		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	121		
357 9	NO P.E.	ANDERSSON	NILS ÅKE EINAR		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	134		
357A 10	NO P.E.	[illegible]	KARL GUNNAR		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	140		
357B 11	NO P.E.	[illegible]	TOR ARNE		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	152		
358 12	NO	FRIBERG	ARNE RIKARD		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	142		
359 13	NO P.E.	KRANTZ	KJIUT EVERT		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7	142		
360 14		SJÖBLOM	NILS OLOF		WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	146		
361 15		DUMSJÖÖ	TORSTEN OSVALD		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	124		
362 16		[illegible]BLAD	CLAES ARTHUR		SANITARYMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	148		
363 17		[illegible]	CARL [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	124		
364 18	NO P.E.	KARLSSON	SVEN ERIK		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	167		
365 19	NO P.E	OLSSON	SVEN AMBROSIUS		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	131		
366 20		[illegible]BERG	KURT ERIK		WAITER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	134		
367 21	NO P.E.	[illegible]	AXEL HUGO			"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	[illegible]	145		
368 22		[illegible]	YNGVE JOHAN		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	154		
369 23	NO	[illegible]BERG	OLOF AUGUST		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	160		
370 24		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	134		
371 25		ANDERSSON	JOHN WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	146		
372 26		[illegible]BERG	[illegible]MAR		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/12	154		
374 27		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/11	154		
375 28		[illegible]	JOSEF ALEXIS		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	147		
277 29		CARLSSON	ANDERS FOLKE		COFFEE COOK	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	129		
401 30		ANDERSSON	ERNST OTTO		CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 29 MEMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST. NO. 1 IS VACANT ON VESSEL [illegible]

Line A.B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
" " " [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents
CENTRALTR.& ERICSSON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . .

. . . . . .
. . . . . *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

T2

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* DECEMBER 16, 1932 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
401A	1	No P.E.	SJÖSTRÖM	ARNOLD GÖSTA		ASS. CHIEF STEWARD	12/16-32	GOTHENBURG	No	Yes	51	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/2	165		
401B	2	No P.E.	FRYKHOLM	HELGE EUGEN		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/4	209		
402	3	No P.E.	ANELL	OLOF		WAITER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	167		
403	4		STEEN	INGEMAR YNGVE		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	142		
404	5		LUNDBERG	ARVID		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	151		
405	6		MAGNUSSON	TORSTEN EVERT		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	121		
406	7		LOVÉN	VIKTOR RUDOLPH		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/1	158		
407	8	No P.E.	LITZÉN	GUSTAF DANIEL		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/2	204		
408	9		LARSSON	ALGIN GUSTAF		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	154		
409	10		HALEDAN	ERIK GEORG		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	141		
410	11	No P.E.	[illegible]	ERIK VALTER		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	126		
411	12	No P.E.	SVENSSON	ERIK ELVE		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	118		
412	13		JOHNSSON	GUNNAR		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	165		
412A	14	No P.E.	HJALMERS	YNGVE HJALMAR		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	158		
413	15		WETTERGREN	ERNST ALEXANDER		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	146		
413A	16	No	[illegible] STRAND	SEVERIN NILS		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	121		
414	17		RALLEN	ERNST JULIUS		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	136		
414A	18	No	[illegible]	CARL GUSTAF ADOLF		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	142		
415	19	No P.E.	[illegible]	WALTER ADRIAN		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	151		
415A	20	No	[illegible]	TORSTEN JOSEF		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	138		
416	21		[illegible]	SVEN TORSTEN		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	167		
416A	22	No P.E.	[illegible]	ARNE GUSTAF ALFRED		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	161		
417	23	No P.E.	[illegible]	SELAND SVEN		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	135		
417A	24	No	[illegible]	STURE TEODOR		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	160		
418	25		[illegible]	CARL DANIEL		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/	167		
418A	26	No	[illegible]	[illegible] ALFRED		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/	162		
419	27		[illegible]	ERIK GUNNAR		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/	150		
419A	28	No P.E.	[illegible]	[illegible] ÅKE		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/	158		
420	29	No P.E.	PETTERSSON	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/	144		
420A	30	No	[illegible]	PER [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/	125		

Line A. B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

CENTRALTR. G. FRICSSON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

T2

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* DECEMBER 26 *, 19*32 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
401A	1	No P.E.	SAFSTRÖM	ARNOLD GÖSTA		ASS. CHIEF STEWARD	12/16-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	51	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/2	165		
401B	2	No P.E.	FRYKHOLM	HELGE EUGEN		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/4	209		
402	3	No P.E.	ANELL	OLOF		WAITER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	167		
403	4		STEEN	INGEMAR YNGVE		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	142		
404	5		LUNDBERG	ARVID		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	151		
405	6		MAGNUSSON	TORSTEN EVERT		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	121		
406	7		LOVÉN	VIKTOR RUDOLPH		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	158		
407	8	No P.E.	LITZÉN	GUSTAF DANIEL		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/2	204		
408	9		LARSSON	ALBIN GUSTAF		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	154		
409	10		HALFDAN	ERIK GEORG		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	141		
410	11	No P.E.	NORDIN	ERIK VALTER		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10	158		
411	12	No P.E.	SVENSSON	ERIK ELVE		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	118		
412	13		JONSSON	GUNNAR		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	165		
412A	14	No P.E.	HJALMERS	YNGVE HJALMAR		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	158		
413	15		NETTERGREN	ERNST ALEXANDER		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]		
413A	16	No	ANDERSSON-STRAND	GEORG NILS		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	[illegible]		
414	17		RÅLÅS	ERNST JULIUS		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	136		
414A	18	No	LYTTRON	CARL GUSTAF ADOLF		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	[illegible]		
415	19	No P.E.	ALBERGSSON	WALTE ADRIAN		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1	151		
415A	20	No	OLSSON	TORSTEN JOSEF		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	118		
416	21		[illegible]	SVEN TORSTEN		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	161		
416A	22	No P.E.	[illegible]	NILS GUSTAF [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	140		
417	23	No P.E.	[illegible]	SCI ERLAND SVEN		"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	5/7	157		
417A	24	No	DAHLBÄCK	STURE TEODOR		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	154		
418	25		[illegible]	GUNNAR DANIEL		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	137		
418A	26	No	JOHANSSON	[illegible]STA ALFRED		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	142		
419	27		HÄLL	ERIK GUNNAR		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	150		
419A	28	No P.E.	E[illegible]SSON	NILS GUSTAF ÅKE		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
420	29	No P.E.	PETTERSSON	[illegible] ERNST		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	145		
420A	30	No	[illegible]EIS	PER [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	125		

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN
Owners " " "
Local Agents [illegible]

CENTRALTR. & ERICSON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no additions be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6059) shall not be collected on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When no arriving seamen in a "seaborne" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed (known at the time of the arrival list) who will leave part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or on the request such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 28. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seamen (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seamen on board after such inspection or to deport such seamen if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seamen in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the subsisting manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport alien unpromoved by the immigration officers or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all owners, resulting in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

73

Vessel T.M.S."KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , DECEMBER 26, 1932 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
421	1		A:SON	FIEDLER ERNST VILHELM		WAITER	12/16-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	27	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	149		
421A	2	No P.E.	RESBERG	JOHAN ALFONS		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	121		
421B	3		JOHANSSON	HARALD VILHELM		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	163		
422	4		MÅRTENSSON	ANDERS		WINE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	143		
422A	5		STENDAHL	CURT OTTO		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	150		
423	6		SJÖGREN	HILBERT VALLENTIN		ASS.WAITER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	151		
423A	7	No	HALLBERG	NILS OSVALD		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/5	125		
423B	8	No P.E.	SVENSSON	JOHN BERTIL		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/2	156		
423C	9	No	DANIELSSON	SVEN GUNNAR		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	135		
424	10		RICHMAN	TORGNY OLOF		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	164		
424A	11	No	LEBBIN	NILS JAKOB		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	143		
424B	12	No	AKTIV	AXEL HENNING		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	143		
424C	13	No	BJELKHOLM	PER OLOF		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	143		
425	14	No	SJÖSTRÖM	JARL OSKAR FOLKE		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	160		
425A	15	No P.E.	MATTSSON	ARNOLD JOHAN		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	154		
425B	16	No P.E.	NEUMAN	TAGE OSKAR		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	134		
426	17		ANDERSSON	AUGUST		BEDSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/7	165		
427	18		FAGERKRANTZ	THURE VALDEMAR		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	145		
428	19	No P.E.	JOACHIMSSON	KARL KRISTIAN		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	165		
429	20		SANDH	EINAR CLARENCE		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	129		
430	21		FALK	SIGURD DAVID		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	167		
430A	22		[illegible]SSON	HUGO FRIDOLF		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	160		
431	23		ÅHPELKVIST	GÖSTA		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	154		
431A	24		HALLÉN	TORSTEN ARTHUR		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	135		
432	25		MONTHÉN	ALLAN LARS		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	143		
432A	26		PIHL	HENRY FERDINAND		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1[illegible]	141		
433	27		HULTGREN	GÖSTA VALTER		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	132		
434	28		SARNMARK	RAGNHILD INGEBORG		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	34	FEM.	"	"	5/9	140		
434A	29		JOHANSSON	MARY ELISABETH		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	141		
435	30		ÅBERG	ELLEN DAGNY		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	118		

Line SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN
Owners " " " TRELLEBORG
Local Agents

CENTRALTR.O ERIDSON

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

74

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 26 19 22, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
435A	1		BERG	SAGA ASTRID MARIA		STEWARDESS	12/16-22	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	35	FEM.	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/7	129		
436	2		LJUNGQVIST	BRITT ELISABETH		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	134		
436A	3		MÄRTENSSON	ELSA		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	134		
437	4		PENTTILÄ	ANNO KAROLINA		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	FINNISH	"	5/6	143		
437A	5		KUCH-SCHMIDT	ERLINE JULIE		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	SCANDIN.	"	5/6	114		
438	6		WIKMAN	THYRA		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	165		
438A	7		MÖLLE	GERD MARIA		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	125		
439	8	NO P.E.	SÖDERSTRÖM	ELSA ANNA		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	143		
440	9		NORDSTRÖM	[illegible]LOUR EUGENIA		BATHSTEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	[illegible]	145		
441	10		FREDRIKSSON	ANNA ELVIRA		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	165		
442	11		KONRADSSON	KARL ARVID		BATHSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	27	MALE	"	"	5/9	165		
443	12		ARESCHOUGH	OWE HOLGER STELLAN		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	160		
444	13		LINDBERG	FOLKE VALDEMAR		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	120		
445	14		LORD	EVALD GOTTFRID		DECKSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	144		
446	15		HEDENSTRÖM	KARL FREDRIK		ASS.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	140		
446A	16		THORELDZON	[illegible] SIXTEN		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/10	135		
446B	17	NO P.E.	[illegible]NTÉN	ARNE RUDOLF		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]10	154		
446C	18	NO	RYDBERG	KNUT ERIK TORSTEN		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/	17		
447	19		KARLSOLM	[illegible]ND RUDOLF		LAMPTENDER	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	150		
447A	20		LINDBERG	KARL ROBERT		A[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	141		
448	21		[illegible]SON	[illegible]OR GÖSTA		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]11	170		
448A	22	NO P.E.	[illegible]ERG	[illegible] GÖSTA		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	155		
449	23		JÖNSSON	A[illegible] [illegible]FRID		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	150		
450	24		LUNDQVIST	[illegible] KARL GUSTAF		PANTRYBOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]10	131		
451	25		DAHLSTRÖM	ALS ALBIN		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	130		
452	26		ELGELID	ALF FRANS		COMPTROLLER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]5	136		
453	27	NO	JOHANSSON	EDVARD [illegible]ERT		PANTRYBOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	118		
454	28	NO P.E.	AXELSSON	[illegible] OSKAR		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	142		
455	29	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]STAF ARVID		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	131		
456	30	NO	ANDERSSON	[illegible] RICHARD		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]9	120		

Line A. [illegible] SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN
Owners " " "
Local Agents [illegible]

CENTRALTR. G ERICSON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

15

Vessel T.M.S."KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , DECEMBER 26, 1932 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
457	1	No XXX.	BÖRJESSON	NILS EDVARD		PANTRYBOY	12/16-32	GOTHENBURG	No	YES	21	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/11	143		
458	2	No	ISRAELSSON	JOHN ARNOLD		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	169		
459	3	No	BJÖRKSTRÖM	BO		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	145		
460	4	No P.E.	LARSSON	ANDERS GUNNAR		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	173		
461	5		ANDERSSON	LEIF LAURITZ		SANITARYMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	155		
462	6		SJÖQVIST	IVAR BENGT		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/	160		
463	7		THUREZÉN	OLIVER GUSTAF UNO		BARMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	150		
464	8	No	SVENSSON	GUSTAF EVALD		WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	200		
465	9		SJÖBLADH	GUSTAF ADRIAN		ASS. CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	160		
466	10	No P.E.	RUPRECHT	GUNBORG		CASHIER	"	"	"	"	27	FEM.	"	"	5/8	127		
467	11	No	OLSSON	HARRY LENNART		WAITER	"	"	"	"	22	MALE	"	"	6/2	143		
468	12	No P.E.	NORD	TORSTEN LARS OLOF		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	136		
469	13	No	BERNTSSON	KNUT ERLAND		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	143		
470	14	No	BACKMAN	CARL AXEL		ASS."	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/9	132		
471	15	No	LINDEBERG	SURE RAGNAR		" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	149		
501	16		PERSSON	OSKAR VILHELM		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	180		
502	17		ENGMAN	CARL ARTHUR		WAITER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	143		
503	18		MALMROS	CARL AXEL		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	152		
504	19		DAHLSTRÖM	HARRY ERNST		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2	152		
505	20		AHTILA	ERIK GOTTFRID		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	141		
506	21		ANDERSSON	WILHELM ALEXANDER		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	147		
516	22		JOHANSSON	ÅKE JOSEF		BEDSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	163		
517	23		DAHLGREN	ALBAN GUSTAF		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/	165		
518	24		BRUHN	NILS GÖSTA		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/10	162		
519	25	No P.E.	AHLBERG	JOHN ALEXIUS		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	143		
522	26		ANDERSSON	VALBORG ZENOBIA		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	48	FEM.	"	"	5/10	158		
523	27		NIKLASSON	BERTHA EMILIA		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	145		
524	28		FORTLUND	ANNA NATALIA		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	130		
525	29		ORLENIUS	ELSA MARGARETA		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	154		
528	30		CARLSSON	EVALD BERTIL		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	21	MALE			5/8	145		

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners " " "
Local Agents

CENTRALTR. 6 STOCKH.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* DECEMBER 26, 1932 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
529 1		CARLUND	SIGG RUNE		PANTRYBOY	12/16-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	18	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	125		
530 2		LARSSON	GUNNAR ALBAN		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	129		
531 3		WESSING	SVEN IVAR		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	138		
532 4	No P.E.	SERNLING	THURE ELOF BERT.		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	154		
534 5		ELOWSSON	CARL ELIS		WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	176		
535 6		EKSTRÖM	ANDERS GUSTAF		SANITARYMAN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	148		
551 7		NILSSON	MARTIN ALBERT		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	160		
552 8		SJÖQVIST	ERIK GOTTFRID		WAITER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	167		
553 9		SJÖQVIST	HELGE VIKTOR		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	169		
554 10		JONASSON	KARL GÖSTA		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	141		
555 11		LUNDIN	MÅRTEN BIRGER		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	143		
556 12		BOSTRÖM	KARL ANTON		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	143		
557 13		SAMUELSSON	CHARLES INGVAR		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	143		
558 14		HULTIN	ERLAND JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	142		
560 15		STENBERG	BJÖRN HJALMAR		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	43		
563 16		RUNGE	ROLF OLOF		BEDSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	154		
564 17		BORJESSON	CARL JOHAN		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	149		
565 18		KARLSSON	BIRGER JOHAN		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/9	43		
576 19		LUNDGREN	SVEN GÖRAN		ASS.BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	143		
577 20		EKMANSSON	SVEN JOHAN ARNE		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	154		
578 21		SIMONSSON	ROLAND ERIK		PANTRYBOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	148		
579 22		ANDERSSON	KNUT EMANUELBREKT		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	158		
580 23	No P.E.	ER[illegible]OF	KARL [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	14-		
581 24	No	[illegible]	KARL ERIK ROLAND		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	154		
583 25		FORSGREN	CARL		SANITARYMAN	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/8	145		
566 26		JOHANSSON	JOHN [illegible]ELMER		BEDSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	1-		
571 27	No P.E.	ÖDERSTRÖM	KARIN [illegible]ARA		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	30	FEM.	"	"	5/3	14-		
584 28	No P.E.	BEARD	WILLIAM ROBERT		PHOTOGRAPH.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	MALE	BRITISH	"	6/1	60		
585 29	No P.E.	[illegible]ER	JOHN LOUIS		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	129		
586 30	No	[illegible]INGS	JOHN SHAW		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/11	14-		

Line A.E.G. SWEDISH AMERICA

Owners " " "

Local Agents

CENTRALTR. S. ERIKSSON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19....*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

77

Vessel T. "KUNGSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 26, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
587	No P.E.	[illegible]ADE	MARY		PHOTOGRAPH	12/16-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	32	FEM.	BRITISH		5/4	135		
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Crew list closed with 480 members of crew

No. 60

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM
SWEDEN,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Seal
Fee stamp (American Vice Consul)
December 23, 1932. (Date)
Serv. No 855
Fee Stamp Kr. 1.20

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GOTHENBURG SWEDEN
$1.00
FEE STAMPS

Line A. G. TRANSATLANTICA LINEA
Owners "
Local Agents C

CENTRALTR. STERIOSON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each a

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 77

Vessel T.M.S. "KUNGSHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, DECEMBER* 26 *, 1932 , from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
587 1	No P.E.	MC QUADE	MARY		PHOTOGRAPH	12/16-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	32	FEM.	BRITISH		5/4	135		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Crew list closed with 480 members of crew

No. 60

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GOTHENBURG,
SWEDEN.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Seal
Fee stamp (American Vice Consul)
December 26, 1932. (Date)
Form No 855
Fee $2.00 Kr. 11.20

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GOTHENBURG
SWEDEN
$1.00
FEE STAMP

Line A. B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN
Owners " " "
Local Agents

CENTRAL PRINTING

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each al

12-26-32

11 01/5/11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, of the T. M. S. Kungsholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Ellsén
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Dec., 1932

W. Ewalsh
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL DEC 30 1932
BILL No 10292

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the T. E. S. MONARCH OF BERMUDA "sailing herewith", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Elder

Sworn to before me this twenty sixth day of December, 1932

at New York

Shipping Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX ACCOUNTED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
CABIN	2	7 90		9 7
[illegible]				1
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
[illegible]				
TOTAL	2	7 91		10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—435

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Tot
1st Cabin	7	2	9
Cabin			
[illegible]		1	1
Married 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	7	1	10

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, DECEMBER 24th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read other language (if anything, stated on other page)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Write number only if Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit was issued in the country of his nativity)	Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Date examined, admitted, or landed, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Final destination Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Panckridge	W. Robert S.	31		m	s	Surg. Lieut. R.N.	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	Peterafield	Ex-Order	Bermuda	Hamilton		England	H.M.S. Scarborough
2		Mc Farland	Gordon V.	28		m	m	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	England	Reading	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	St Georges
3		Mc Farland	Edna	20		f	m	wife				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Boston						
4		North	Henry T.	55		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
5		~~Routley~~	~~Frank~~	27		m	m	~~Accountant~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~
6		~~Routley~~	~~Kathleen~~	26		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~House-wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~
7		~~Routley~~	~~Norma~~		~~2~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~Under Age~~	~~no~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~
8		~~Mc Coll~~	~~Douglas~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~St. Thomas~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Canada~~	~~Iroquois~~
9		~~Mc Coll~~	~~Frances~~	~~36~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Iroquois~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Canada~~	~~Iroquois~~
10		Parks	Delphine	30		f	s	Book-keeper	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Juliette	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
11		Wheeler	Dr. John	32		m	m	Scientist	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	London	Ex-Order				Bermuda	St Georges
12		Wheeler	Christabel	34		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	Weston	Ex-Order				Bermuda	St Georges
13		Chisholm	Mary H.	34		f	s	Register Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Alexandria	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Warwick
14		Bohy	Jules	49		m	s	Hotel Manager	yes	English	yes	France	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	Non-Imm Bo.894 Sec.3(2)	Paris, France Nov. 8th 1932 Act of 1924			France	Paris
15		Hatten	Jack	43		m	m	Theatre Owner	yes	English	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Dardanelles	Ex-Order				New York	Brooklyn
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 5-6-7 Deleted: Routley Frank, Kathleen, Norman did not sail.
Lines 8-9 Deleted: Mc Coll Douglas & Frances did not sail.
Lines 15-16 left blank inclusively.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., DECEMBER 24th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Panckridge	W. Robert S.	31		m	s	Surg. Lieut. R.N.	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	Petersfield	Ex-Order				Bermuda	H.M.S. Scarborough
2		Mc Farland	Gordon V.	28		m	m	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Ct. Brit.	Irish	England	Reading	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	St Georges
3	TRANSIT	Mc Farland	Edna	20		f	m	[illegible]				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Boston						
4		North	Henry T.	55		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
5		~~Routley~~	~~Frank~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Accountant~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~
6		~~Routley~~	~~Kathleen~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~House-wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~
7		~~Routley~~	~~Norma~~	~~2~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~Under Age~~	~~no~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~
8		~~Mc Coll~~	~~Douglas~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~St.Thomas~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Canada~~	~~Iroquois~~
9		~~Mc Coll~~	~~Frances~~	~~36~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Iroquois~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Canada~~	~~Iroquois~~
10	TRANSIT	Parks	Delphine	30		f	s	Book-keeper	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Juliette	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
11	TRANSIT	Wheeler	Dr. John	32		m	m	Scientist	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	London	Ex-Order				Bermuda	St Georges
12		Wheeler	Christabel	34		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	Weston	Ex-Order				Bermuda	St Georges
13	TRANSIT	Chisholm	Mary H.	34		f	s	Nurse Register	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Alexandria	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Warwick
14	TRANSIT	Bohy	Jules	49		m	s	Hotel Manager	yes	English	yes	France	French	Switzerland	Lausame	Non-Imm No.894 Sec.3(2) Act of 1924	Paris, France Nov. 8th 1932			France	Paris
15		Hatten	Jack	43		m	m	Theatre Owner	yes	English	yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Darenelles	Ex-Order				New York	Brooklyn
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 5-6-7 Deleted: Routley Frank, Kathleen, Norman did not sail.
Lines 8-9 Deleted: Mc Coll Douglas & Frances did not sail.
Lines 15-30 Left blank inclusively.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

W. Dalziel
Master

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 26th, *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Dr. Agar, friend, Dockyard, Bda.	Bda via N.Y.							New York			No relative or friend, N.Y.		4																
1	H.M.S. Scarborough,				yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Hotel New Yorker, New York	yes	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brn	~~grey~~	none
	Mr W. Eyre, friend,		S.I.						1930	St Georges		Residence. 9 days S.I.N.Y.																		
2	49 Wall St. New York, N.Y.		N.Y.	St Georges	yes	self	over	yes	1932	S.I.	1932	115 Stuyvesant Pl. St Georges S.I.N.Y.	no	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brn	brn	none
3												115 Stuyvesant Pl. St Georges																		
	Mrs H.T. North, wife.	Bda via							New York			Mrs H.H. Burnett, Jr. daughter		2																
4	Hamilton Parish, Bermuda.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	688 Nichols St. Wayorde Va	yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brn	brn	none
	~~Mr Fred L. Tate, friend,~~	~~Can via~~							~~New York~~			~~Residence.~~	~~yes~~																	
5	~~80 King St. Toronto, Ont.~~	~~N.Y.~~			~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1932~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~1932~~	~~47 Ingham Ave. Toronto, Ont.~~	~~tr~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~blk~~	~~hazel~~	~~none~~
	~~Mr Fred L. Tate, friend,~~	~~Can via~~							~~New York~~			~~Residence.~~	~~yes~~																	
6	~~80 King St. Toronto, Ont.~~	~~N.Y.~~			~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1932~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~1932~~	~~47 Ingham Ave. Toronto, Ont.~~	~~tr~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~
	~~Mr Fred L. Tate, friend,~~	~~Can via~~							~~New York~~			~~Residence.~~	~~yes~~																	
7	~~80 King St. Toronto, Ont.~~	~~N.Y.~~			~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1932~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~1932~~	~~47 Ingham Ave. Toronto, Ont.~~	~~tr~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~3~~	~~0~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~
	~~Robert C. Caldwell, friend~~	~~Can via~~							~~Ogdensburg~~			~~Residence.~~	~~yes~~																	
8	~~Iroquois, Ont.~~	~~N.Y.~~			~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1932~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~1932~~	~~Iroquois, Ont.~~	~~tr~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~fair~~	~~blk~~	~~green~~	~~none~~
	~~Robert C. Caldwell, friend~~	~~Can via~~							~~Ogdensburg~~			~~Residence.~~	~~yes~~																	
9	Iroquois, Ont.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Iroquois, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none
	Mrs R. Parks, mother, P.Q.	Can via							New York			Residence. Montreal. P.Q.																		
10	55 Bowen St. S.Sherbrooke,	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	5020-Des Carrieres Ave.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brn	brn	~~none~~
	Col. R.J. Tucker, friend,	Bda via							New York			No relative or friend, N.Y.		10																
11	St Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Princeton Club, New York,	yes	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	grey	none
	Col R.J. Tucker, friend,	Bda via							New York			No relative or friend, N.Y.		10																
12	St Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Princeton Club, New York,	yes	dys	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none
	Mr A.P. Thompson, friend	Bda via							New York			C/o Furness Bermuda Line		1 3d																
13	Warwick, Bermuda.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	Pier 95, New York, N.Y.	yes	dy	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	~~brn~~	none
	Mrs Monnier, sister France	France via							New York			No relative or friend, N.Y.	yes	1 3dr																
14	Hotel Bohy-Lafayette, Paris	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Hotel Waldorf-Astoria, New York	~~non~~		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	hazel	none
	Mrs Estrea Hatten - Wife.								1908	B'lyn		Mrs Estrea Hatten - Wife																		
15	2116 Dirmus Av. B'lyn. N.Y.		N.Y.	B'lyn	yes	self	ovr	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	2116 Ditmus Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Blk	brn	None.
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert G. Francis, Master, of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Francis

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of December, 1932

at New York

Thos King

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th. DECEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Heald	George	36	4	M	S	1896 Shook King Dist. of Tenn.	Naturalized 1918 in the District Court, Ashville, N.C.	410 Broadway, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 2-30 inclusive L & Blank

26

W. Dalzell
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th. DECEMBER *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. DECEMBER *19* 32.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bell	Elizabeth	32.		f	m.	1900 Pittsfield, Ill.		Hotel New Weston, New York, N.Y.
2	McGann	James	48		m	s	1884 Brooklyn, N.Y.		662, Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Thos R King Lost 9 Jan.

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive left blank.

37

W. Duffy
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-6058

Form 436
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th. DECEMBER *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. DECEMBER, *19* 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wedeen	Sidney	27		m	m	1905 Perth Amboy, N.J.		750 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Wedeen	Dorothy	27		f	m	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		750 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Henninger	James	25		m	m	1907 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Centre & Aiken Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
4	Henninger	Margaret	25		f	m	1907 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Centre & Aiken Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	Freedman	Bernard	26		m	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		774 Mott Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Freedman	Pauline	26		f	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		774 Mott Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Nickel	Paulina	42		f	m	1890 New York, N.Y.		9 Sunset Terrace, Maplewood, N.J.
8	Campbell	William A.	32		m	m	1900 Joliet, Ill.		Wellesley, Mass.
9	Maxfield	Dr. John F.	48		m	m	1884 Bloomfield, N.J.		366 Sussex Ave., Newark, N.J.
10	Maxfield	Mary	42		f	m	1890 Danville, Ky.		366 Sussex Ave., Newark, N.J.
11	Maxfield	William	9		m	s	1923 Newark, N.J.		366 Sussex Ave., Newark, N.J.
12	Maxfield	Carolyn	11		f	s	1921 Newark, N.J.		366 Sussex Ave., Newark, N.J.
13	Slepach	Moses	47		m	s	1885 New York, N.Y.		67 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Ullman	Wilbur	47		m	m	1885 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2 Bayard St., Larchmont, N.Y.
15	Moses	James F.	51		m	m	1881 San Francisco, Cal.		1878 Turk St., San Francisco, Cal.
16	Hepworth	William	45		m	m	1887 Philadelphia, Pa.		4514-42nd. St., Long Island City, NY.
17	Hepworth	Louise	40		f	m	1892 Philadelphia, Pa.		4514-42nd. St., Long Island City, NY.
18	Hepworth	Joseph	23		m.	s	1909 Philadelphia, Pa.		114 Prospect St., Passaic, N.J.
19	Mc.Namara	Julia	37		f	s	1895 Passaic, N.J.	Naturalized 1917 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	1472 Miriam Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Donnfeld	Harry	39		m	s	1893		405 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	Friedman	William	30		m	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		156 West End Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Stewart	Mary	32		f	m	1900 Friendship, N.Y.		156 West End Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Stewart	Mildred	4		f	s	1928 New York, N.Y.		419 Ontario Apts., Washington D.C.
24	Light	Charles P.	30		m	s	1902 Martinsburg, Va.		75 Brompton Rd., Garden City, N.Y.
25	Kennedy	Arthur	23		m	s	1903 Eastnampton, N.Y.		318 W-86th. St., New York, N.Y.
26	Kahn	Arthur C.	50		m	s	1882 New York, N.Y.		43 W-73rd. St., New York, N.Y.
27	Harris	James	19		m	s	1913 New Orleans, La.		7 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Irwin	Joan J.	38		m	m	1894 Rendille, Minn.		7 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Irwin	Ingero	37		f	m	1895 Albert Lea, Minn.		277 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	Putnam	Nicholas	24		m	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		

July.

Two lines deleted.

Thos P Kingsford 1945 Jan. 23

N. Dalzell Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th. DECEMBER, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. DECEMBER, *19* 32

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rubinstein	William	24		m	m	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2318-81st. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Rubinstein	Pauline	22		f	m	1910 New York, N.Y.		2318-81st. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Damico	Joseph	22		m	m	1910 Chester, Pa.		1826 W-3rd. St., Chester, Pa.
4	Damico	Mary	21		f	m	1911 Ridley Park, Pa.		1826 W-3rd. St., Chester, Pa.
5	Deaver	J. Montgomery	31		m	m	1901 Wyncote, Pa.		1830 Delancy St., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Deaver	Priscilla	22		f	m	1910 Philadelphia, Pa.		1830 Delancy St., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Curtis	H. Pelham	29		m	m	1903 Cambridge, Mass.		126 E-62nd. St., New York, N.Y.
8	Curtis	Helen K.	26		f	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		126 E-62nd. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Trauner	Saul	36		m	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		1515 Grand Concourse, New York, N.Y.
10	Becker	Julius	33		m	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		333 Fairmount Ave., Jersey City, NJ.
11	~~Hattem~~	Jack	43		m	m	1889	Naturalized 1920 in the District Court, New York, N.Y.	~~2116 Ditmas Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
12	Manheimer	David	37		m	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		436-44th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Read	Clara S.C.	56		f	m	1876 Fall River, Mass.		707 Highland Ave., Fall River, Mass.
14	Read	George	22		m	s	1910 Fall River, Mass.		707 Highland Ave., Fall River, Mass.
15	Green	Helen	38		f	m	1894 Quaker City, Ohio.		317 N-7th. St., Cambridge, Mass.
16	Kraus	Kermit	23		m	m	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		37 Clinton Ave., Rockville Centre, N.Y.
17	Kraus	Muriel	22		f	m	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		37 Clinton Ave., Rockville Centre, N.Y.
18	~~Brace~~	~~Jean~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1904 New York, N.Y.~~		~~Hotel Commodore, New York, N.Y.~~
19	Snyder	Carl W.	40		m	m	1892 Housatonic, Mass.		1530 Union St., Schenectady, N.Y.
20	Trebig	Vincent	37		m	m	1895 New York, N.Y.	Naturalized 1929 in the District Court, New York, N.Y.	184 Amherst Ave., Pawtucket, R.I.
21	Suter	Eugene	45		m	m	1887		Majestic Apts., Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
22	Von ~~Xxxx~~ Dolln	H. Harold	27		m	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		3526-98th. St., Corona, N.Y.
23	Von ~~Xxxx~~ Dolln	Viola	24		f	m	1908 Corona, N.Y.		3526-98th. St., Corona, N.Y.
24	Keller	Lena	30		f	s	1902 Chicago, Ill.		Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory, N.C.
25	Gooch	Janie	21		f	s	1903 Stem, N.C.		308 Graycourt Apt., Winston Salem, N.C.
26	Minks	Walter W.	29		m	m	1903 Ottumwa, Ia.		840 Bronx River Rd., Bronxville, NY.
27	Minks	Henrietta	29		f	m	1903 Girard, Kans.		840 Bronx River Rd., Bronxville, NY.
28	Scrivner	Florence	39		f	m	1933 Mindenmines, Mo.		840 Bronx River Rd., Bronxville, NY.
29	Scrivner	William	12		m	s	1920 Topeka, Kans.		840 Bronx River Rd., Bronxville, NY.
30	Scrivner	Guy	8		m	s	1924 Mt. Vernon, N.Y.		840 Bronx River Rd., Bronxville, NY.

Ex # 1118 Ins Plating Inc. 7-15 Fin.

Line 18 Deleted: Brace Jean did not sail.
" 11 Deleted. Hattem Jack on manifested sheet 1A #15.

23

W. Dutch
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 84

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 24th. DECEMBER *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 26th. DECEMBER, *19* 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tompkins	F. Bianchi	72		m	m	1860 New York, N.Y.		30-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	Tompkins	Florence B.	40		f	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		30-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	Williams	Frank	45		m	m	1887 Menands, N.Y.		1 Lawnridge Ave., Albany, N.Y.
4	Williams	Elizabeth	45		f	m	1887 N-Adams, Mass.		1 Lawnridge Ave., Albany, N.Y.
5	Williams	Harold	14		m	s	1918 Albany, N.Y.		1 Lawnridge Ave, Albany, N.Y.
6	Goddard	Percival	57		m	m	1875 Granby, Conn.		118-84th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Goddard	Dorothy	47		f	m	1885 Northampton, Mass.		118-84th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Martin	Howard	26		m	m	1906 Georgetown, Conn.		9 Catherine St., Norwalk, Conn.
9	Martin	Jane	26		f	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		9 Catherine St., Norwalk, Conn.
10	~~Anderson~~	~~William~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1884 Canaokmoss, Ia.~~		~~2309 Oxford St., Philadelphia, Pa.~~
11	Sperry	Lawrence	42		m	m	1890 Mt.Vernon, Ohio.		300 N-Main St., Mt.Vernon, Ohio.
12	Sperry	Dorothy	27		f	m	1905 Mt.Vernon, Ohio.		300 N-Main St., Mt.Vernon, Ohio.
13	Mac.Donald	Mabel	31		f	s	1901 Celina, Ohio.		24 Laurel St., Floral Park, N.Y.
14	Riley	Lena	43		f	s	1889 Celina, Ohio.		130 E-Market St., Celina, Ohio.
15	Hyde	Edward T.	52		m	m	1880 Saco, Me.		533 Porton Rd., Saco, Me.
16	Hyde	Mary	40		f	m	1892 Saco, Me.		533 Porton Rd., Saco, Me.
17	Howe	Paul	21		m	s	1911 New York, N.Y.		58 Guion St., Pleasantville, N.Y.
18	Peck	Frank Jr.	23		m	s	1909 White Plains, N.Y.		38 Greenridge Ave., White Plains, NY.
19	Herbert	Marie L.	35		f	s	1897 E-Greenwich, R.I.		125 Allen St., N-Albany, N.Y.
20	Reilly	Rodolphe	55		m	m	1887 Chicago, Ill.		Roslyn Estates, N.Y.
21	Reilly	Frances	43		f	m	1889 Auburn, N.Y.		Roslyn Estates, N.Y.
22	Asher	Max	34		m	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		125 E-18th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Asher	Anne	27		f	m	1905 Norfolk, Va.		125 E-18th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Kramer	Jules	30		m	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		1048 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Kramer	Hana	28		f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		1048 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Lamphear	Harold A.	45		m	s	1887 Brooklyn, N.Y.		75 Seaview Ave., Providence, R.I.
27	Moody	William L.	30		m	s	1902 Chicago, Ill.		3270 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
28	Keller	Kaufman T.	47		m	m	1885 Lancaster Co., Pa.		19366 Cumberland Drive, Detroit, Mich.
29	Keller	Adelaide	40		f	m	1892 Harrisburg, Pa.		19266 Cumberland Drive, Detroit, Mich.
30	Mohry	Charles	31		m	s	1901 Harrisburg, Pa.		2902 Ruesakert Ave., Baltimore, Md.

Line 10 Deleted: Anderson William did not sail. Ex # 10 Thos. P. Kinsella, U.S. Insp. 3

W. Dalzell
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Buttler	John	44	U.S.A.			
Connock	Arthur	57	British			
O'Mally	Patrick	34	British			
Cummings	Charles	30	British			
Maudsley	Charles	38	British			
Heald	George	36	U.S.A.			
O'Hanlon	John	35	British			
Elsey	Ralph	26	British			
Bond	Joseph	30	British			
Phillips	George	23	British			
Murray	Jack	28	British			
Jones	Edward	34	British			
McDonald	Robert	23	British			
McDevitt	James	38	Scotch(Bth.)			
May	Stanley	32	British			
Ellul	Joseph	34	British			
Henderson	Harold	29	British			
McManamara	Joseph	26	U.S.A.			
ROBERTS	ROBERT	36	BRITISH			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A R Frances

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New York.
26/12/32., 192

I, master of the "MONARCH of BERMUDA" S.S. (British)
from port of Hamilton, Bermuda., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: (New York)

Total crew at time of arrival 4 2 0 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 2 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 8 — Total crew this date 4 1 4.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port (New York) Dec.26th 1932, 192, consigned to FURNESS BERMUDA LINE, New York City; is now lying at Pier No.95 N.R., N.Y. and is expected to sail Same Day i.e. 26/12/32 192, for Hamilton, Bermuda. via United States port of From New York direct to Bermuda. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

85

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Made in England)

18	WA	GEORGE	✓	QUARTERMASTER	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	5.5	131
19	KEMPE	CHARLES	✓	CADET	-25/11/31	-NEW YORK	-	-	18	- BERMUDIAN	-	5.9	160
20	LYNCH	JOHN	✓	A.B. SEAMAN	-	-	-	-	32	- AFK.BLK.	BRIT	5.11	165
21	FOSTER	HERBERT	✓	-	-	-	-	-	27	- -	-	5.11	155
22	GRIFFITH	CORNELIUS	✓	BOSUN MATE	-	-	-	-	38	- -	-	5.9	165
23	BURGESS	RUSSELL	✓	- A.B. SEAMAN	-	-	-	-	30	- -	-	5.5	185
24	GONZALES	JOSEPH	✓	BOSUN MATE	-	-	-	-	29	- -	-	5.10	160
25	MILLS	CHARLES	✓	A.B. SEAMAN	-	-	-	-	50	- -	-	5.5	135
26	MCGOVERN	WILLIAM	✓	HSPTL/ATTDT	-	-	-	-	27	- ENGLISH	BRIT	5.8	135
27	KEAT	BYRNE	✓	CLERK	-	-	-	-	22	- -	-	6.0	155
28	LAYNE	CLEVELAND	✓	A.B.	5/12/31	-	-	-	30	- AFK.BLK.	BRIT	5.9	144
29	DAVIES	VINCENT	✓	STOREKEEPER	-	-	-	-	25	- ENGLISH	BRIT.	5.8	130
30	LEWIS	CHARLES	✓	A.B.	8/12/31	BERMUDA	-	-	48	- AFK.BLACK	BRIT.	5.5	144

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

420 - 35 U.S.C

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, DEC 26 1932, 19—, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

88

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jerrim	Frederick	27	English	Greenock 11/11/31.
Strickland	Arthur	27	British	Greenock 11/11/31/
Flooks	Robert	24	British	11/11/31 Greenock
Ellis	George	31	British	11/11/31 Greenock
Harrison	James	45	British	11/11/31 Greenock
Hanna	George	20	British	11/11/31 Greenock
Green	Cyril	27	British	19/12/32 New York
Buxey	Thomas	40	British	4/4/32 New York
Taylor	Frank	26	British	20/5/32 New York
D'Arcy	Harry	30	British	21/5/32 New York
Hudson	William	30	British	10/6/32 New York
Beeson	William	38	British	2/9/32 New York
Bound	William	37	British	16/9/32 New York
Gibson	Arthur	40	British	23/11/32n New York
Greene	John	26	British	15/12/32 New York
James	Albert	45	BritishAFK.	BLK 19/5/32 New York
Saunders	Albert	43	British	17.12.32 New York
Robson	Sydney	26	British	1/10/32 New York
Tizard	Alec	30	British	18/4/32 New York
Glasspool	Charles	38	British	26/12/32 New York
Gore	Harry	38	British	22/12/32 New York
Steven	Robert	31	British	11/11/31/ Greenock
McWilliams	Fullerton	37	British(irish)	" Greenock
Gallacher	Anthony	33	British	17/12/32 New York.
Roberts	Robert	36	British	7/10/32 New York rejoined same day.
	Twenty-five in all. (Twenty-five in all)			
EMERSON	ORRIN	28	U.S.A.	8/10/32 NEW YORK
	TWENTY. SIX			

24	GONZALES	JOSEPH		BOSUN MATE	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	5.10	160	
25	MILLS	CHARLES		A.B. SEAMAN	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	5.5	135	
26	MCGOVERN	WILLIAM		HSPTL/ATTDT	-	-	-	-	27	ENGLISH	BRIT	5.8	135	
27	KEAT	[illegible]		CLERK	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	6.0	155	
28	LAYNE	CLEVELAND		A.B.	5/12/31	-	-	-	30	AFK.BLK.	BRIT	5.9	144	
29	DAVIES	VINCENT		STOREKEEPER	-	-	-	-	25	ENGLISH	BRIT.	5.8	130	
30	LEWIS	CHARLES		A.B.	8/12/31	BERMUDA	-	-	48	AFK.BLACK	BRIT.	5.5	144	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1200

Printed and Sold by H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

420 - 35 U.S.C

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DEC 26 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

88

(1) List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FRANCIS	ALBERT			MASTER	11/11/32	GREENOCK	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	200	
2	DALZIEL	WILFRED			PURSER	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.5	130	
3	HICKSON	LESLIE			2ND PURSER	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.11	165	
4	SAUL	DAVID			CLERK	-	-	-	-	27	-	IRISH	-	5.10	160	
5	RICHARDSON	ALLAN			MESSENGER	-	-	-	-	18	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	
6	BAILEY	STANLEY			CHF. W.T.O.	-		-	-	32	-	-	-	5.8	182	
7	EVANS	ARTHUR			3RD W.T.O.	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.8	152	
8	STEVEN	ROBERT			2ND W.T.O.	-	-	YES	-	31	-		-	5.9	160	
9	ELDER	DOUGLAS			SURGEON	-	-	NO		53	-	SCOTCH	-	5.6	174	
10	MC.WILLIAMS	FULLERTON			CARPENTER	-	-	YES	-	37	-	IRISH	-	5.9	158	
11	SMITH	WILLIAM			CAPTR8SMATE	-	-	NO	-	33	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	
12	MILLIKEN	JOHN			BOSUN	-	-	-	-	34	-	IRISH	BRIT.	5.6	173	
13	BROWN	THOMAS			MASTER/ARMS	-	-			47	-	ENGLISH	BRIT.	5.9	161	
14	GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM			QUARTERMASTER	-	-	-	-	33	-	IRISH	BRIT.	5.7	140	
15	NORMAN	ALFRED			NIGHTWATCH	-	-	-	-	41	-	ENGLISH	BRIT	5.3	198	
16	MC KENNA	THOMAS			-	-	-	-	-	32	-		-	5.4	170	
17	BRUDENELL	JOHN			MASTER/ARMS	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	6.0	186	
18	WALTON	GEORGE			QUARTERMASTER	-	-	-	-	20			-	5.5	131	
19	K WPE	CHARLES			CADET	-25/11/31	-NEW YORK	-	-	18		BERMUDIAN	-	5.9	160	
20	LYNCH	JOHN			A.B. SEAMAN	-	-			32		AFK,BLK.	BRIT	5.11	165	
21	FOSTER	HERBERT			-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.11	155	
22	GRIFFITH	CORNELIUS			BOSUN MATE	-	-		-	38	-	-	-	5.9	165	
23	BURGESS	RUSSELL			A.B. SEAMAN	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.5	185	
24	GONZALES	JOSEPH			BOSUN MATE	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.10	160	
25	MILLS	CHARLES			A.B. SEAMAN	-	-	-	-	50	-			5.5	135	
26	MCGOVERN	WILLIAM			HSPTL/ATTDT	-	-	-	-	27	-	ENGLISH	BRIT	5.8	135	
27	KEAT	SYDNEY			CLERK	-	-	-	-	22	-	-		6.0	155	
28	LAYNE	CLEVELAND			A.B.	5/12/31	-		-	30	-	AFK.BLK	BRIT	5.9	144	
29	DAVIES	VINCENT			STOREKEEPER	-	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRIT.	5.8	130	
30	LEWIS	CHARLES			A.B.	8/12/31	BERMUDA	-	-	48	-	AFK.BLACK	BRIT.	5.5	144	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

87

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, DEC 26 1932, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE 1	GILBERT	JAMES			A.B.SEAMAN	15/12/31	BERMUDA	NO	YES	55	M	AFK.BLK.	BRIT.	5.11	175	
PE 2	HASSELL	HENRY			A.B.	4/1/32	-	-	-	58	-	-	-	5.7	175	
PE 3	WRIGHT	JOHN.W.			3RD PURSER	7/1/32	NEW YORK	-	-	26	-	ENGLISH	BRIT	5.11	165	
PE 4	PARRIS / BRANFORD	BRANFORD / PARRIS			A.B.	14/1/32	BERMUDA	-	-	30	-	AFK.BLAVK	BRIT	5.7	170	
PE 5	FORD	ALPHONSE			MESSMAN	-	-			23				5.6	140	
PE 6	PAYNE	LIONEL			MESSMAN	19/1/32	NEW YORK	-	-	23	-	-		5.7	130	BRIT
PE 7	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD			A.B.	23/2/32	NEW YORK	-	-	28	-	-	BRIT	5.10	155	
PE 8	BROWNE	HERBERT			A.B.	27/2/32	NEW YORK	-	-	24	-		BRIT	5.7	145	
PE 9	CUMMINGS	GEORGE			A.B.	3/3/32	-	-	-	34	-	-	BRIT	5.6	140	
PE 10	WAKEFIELD	RICHARD			5TH OFFICER	12/3/32	-	-	-	21	-	ENGLISH	BRIT	5.9	150	
PE 11	EDWARDS	JAMES			A.B.	25/5/32	-	-	-	36	-	AFK.BLK.	BRIT	5.9	128	
PE 12	TALBOT	HASTINGS			A.B.	21/7/32	BERMUDA	-	-	39	-	-	-	5.11	180	
PE 13	LIGHTBOURN	LAURIE			A.B.	30/7/32	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	5.11	157	
PE 14	MYLER	GEORGE			A.B.	10/8/32	BERMUDA	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.6	145	
PE 15	WOODFORD	CHARLES			JR.2ND OFFICER	26/8/32	NEW YORK	-	-	28	-	ENGLISH	BRIT.	5.6	154	
PE 16	BRADSHAW	STEADMAN			Q'MASTER	27/8/32	NEW YORK	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.11	170	
PE 17	HAGUE	STANLEY			SR.2ND OFFICER	10/9/32	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.10	144	
PE 18	SMITH	PERCY			A.B.	13/9/32	BERMUDA	-	-	28	-	AFK/BLK	BRIT	5.9	150	
PE 19	MC.MEEKIN	ROBERT			CHIEF OFFICER	17/9/32	NEW YORK	-	-	33	-	IRISH	BRIT.	6.0	170	
PE 20	FORD	SIDNEY			5TH W.T.O.	21/9/32	BERMUDA	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRIT.	5.7	126	
PE 21	MOTTS	ALBERT			SR.3RD OFFCR.	24/9/32	NEW YORK	-	-	30	-	ENGLISH	BRIT.	5.6	164	
PE 22	DUPONT	HOWARD			1ST OFFICER	7/10/32	NEW YORK	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.11	170	
PE 23	STUART	JAMES			A.B.	1/11/32	-	-	-	31	-	AFK.BLK.	-	5.9	150	
PE 24	CASEY	LIONEL			A.B.	2/11/32	BERMUDA	-	-	40	-	-	-	5.9	168	
PE 25	SPRATT	DALTON			A.B.	7/11/32	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.4	125	
PE 26	BANYARD	LESLIE			STAFF CAPTAIN	15/11.32	NEW YORK	-	-	37	-	ENGLISH	BRITI	5.8	160	
PE 27	THOMPSON	RICHARD			MASTER/ARMR	21/11/32	BERMUDA	-	-	35	-	-	-	6.1	195	
PE 28	EDWARDS	GEORGE			A.B.	23/11/32	NEW YORK	-	-	36	-	AFK.BLK.	-	6.2	156	
PE 29	CAESAR	GEORGE			A.B.	7/12/32	BERMUDA	-	-	38	-	-	-	5.7	156	
PE 30	TRAINER	THOMAS			Q'MASTER	9/12/32	NEW YORK	-	-	27	-	ENGLISH	BRIT	5.5	140	

Lines 4 & 5 deleted: did not sail

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Dalziel
Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DEC 26 1932

NEW YORK

88

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, ~~HAMILTON, BERMUDA~~, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE 1	CARTER	JAMES			MESSMAN	12/12/32	BERMUDA	NO	YES	32	M	AFK.BLK.	BRITISH	5.7	150	
PEIST 2	JONES	SYDNEY			4TH W.T.O.	16/12/32	NEW YORK	-	-	33	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	159	
PEIST 3	OWEN	ALBERT			CARPENTER	15/12/32	NEW YORK	-	-	34-	-	-	-	5.8	147	
4	PUSHIE	RAY			PURSER	22/12/32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	150	
5	SMITH	HERMAN			A.B.	24/12/32	BERMUDA.	"	"	32	M	AFK. BLK.	BRITISH.	5.7	175	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lines 6. 30 inc. left blank

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. Pushie
Purser

14-1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DEC 26 1932

89

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DEC 26 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE	1	BULLEN	STANLEY			JR.3RD ENGR	11/11/31	GREENOCK	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	
PE	2	GRAHAM	CEDRIC			4TH ENGR	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.9	142	
PE	3	TRMPLETON	JAMES			S 4TH ENGR	-	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	6.1	181	
PE	4	BEAUCHAMP	JAMES			JR. ENGR	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5.7	145	
PE	5	DORE	RICHARD			8TH ENGR	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.10	170	
PE	6	DUNDAS	GEORGE			CHF REFRIG ENGR		-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5.11	238	
PE	7	CHALCRAFT	ROBERT			2ND REFRIG	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	6.2	158	
PE	8	TUCKER	LAWRENCE			5TH ELECTN	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.11	145	
PE	9	TAYLOR	ROBERT			OILER	-	-	-	-	31	-	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.0	168	
PE	10	CAVANAGH	JAMES			GREASER	-	-	-	-	32	-	ENGL. BRIT.		5.8	150	
PE	11	POWDERLEY	PATRICK			OIL ER	-	-	-	-	33	-	IRISH	BRIT	5.8	180	
PE	12	MORTON	HUGH			WRITER	-	-		-	28	-	IRISH	BRIT.	5.10	144	
PE	13	ANDERSON	THOMAS			OILER	-	-	-	-	30		ENGL. B	BRIT	5.6	147	
PE	14	DIXON	FREDERICK			OILER	-	-	-	-	37		ENGLISH	BRIT	5.10	147	
PE	15	WATSON	WILLIAM			LEAD. HAND	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5.11	180	
PE	16	HOGG	WILLIAM			OILER	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.8	147	
PE	17	KOVATCHIK	ANDREW			WIPER	-7/1/32	-NEW YORK	-	-	23	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	151	
PE	18	HOLLETT	JOSEPH			OILER	26/1/32	-	-	-	23	-	ENGL.	BRIT.	5.6	130	
PE	19	ROBERTSON	JAMES			3RD ELECTRICIAN	23/4/32	-	-	-	39	-	SCOTCH	BRIT	5.5	140	
PE	20	BURKLAND	CHARLES			2ND SAN. ENGR	20/5/32	-	-	-	24		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	140	
PE	21	RAINFORD	THOMAS			WIPRE	20/5/32	-	-	-	44		ENGL.	BRIT	5.6	180	
PE	22	GUNDERMAN	KENNETH			WIPER	11/6/32	-	-	-	23	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	145	
PE	23	AITKEN	HAROLD			WIPRE	14/6/32	BERMUDA	-	-	20	-	BERMUD.	BRITI	5.8	154	
PEP	24	CRISHOLM	DARLEY			WIPER	18/6/32	NEW YORK	-	-	24	-	ENGL.	BRITH	5.10	150	
PE	25	ADAM	HUGH			FIREMAN	28/6/32	NEW YORK	-	-	39	-	SCOTCH	BRIT.	5.6	135	
PE	26	GILLEN	MICHAEL			FIREMAN	9/8/32	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5.6	160	
PE	27	CHAMBERS	ERNEST			JR. ENGR	25/7/32	BERMUDA	-	-	20	-	ENGL.	BRIT.	5.10	158	
PE	28	STRATHEARN	JOHN			6TH ELCTN	28/7/32	NEW YORK	-	-	31	-	SCOTCH	BRIT.	5.11	155	
PE	29	FLOOD	FRANK			FIREMAN	13/8/32	NEW YORK	-	-	20	-	BERMUDIAN	BRIT,	5.10	143	
PE	30	MILROY	EBENEZER			DECK ENGR	-	-	-	-	55	-	SCOTCH	BRIT,	5.8	150	

30

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.... FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-18400

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. S. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

90

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DEC 26 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE 1	GIBB	THOMAS			STAFF C/E/	15/8/32	BERMUDA	No	YES	44	M	SCOTCH	BRIT	5.11	155	
PE 2	WHYMAN	GEORHE			STOREKEEPER	17/8/32	-	-	-	26	-	ENGL.	BRIT.	5.6	132	
PE 3	GORHAM	DAN			WIPER	20/8/32	NEW YORK	-	-	31	-	SCOTCH	BRIT	5.9	154	
PE 4	HILL	ALEX			FIREMAN	23/8/32	BERMUDA	-	-	30				5.2	128	
PE 5	HOME	FRANCES			2NF ELECTRICIAN	3/9/32	NEW YORK	-	-	44	-	-	-	5.7	160	
PE 6	DAVIES	THOMAS			6TH ENGR	9/9/32	-	-	-	34	-	WELSH	BRIT.	5.8	150	
PE 7	TEASDALE	RICHARD			CHF. ELECTN.	13/9/32	BERMUDA	-	-	31	-	ENGL.	BRIT.	5.9	140	
PE 8	HAYES	ALBERT			7TH ELCTN	17/9/32	NEW YORK	-	-	28	-	IRISH	BRIT.	5.7	170	
PE 9	LEWIS	NATHANIEL			4TH ELECTN	21/9/32	BERMUDA	-	-	23	-	IRISH	BRIT.	5.8	154	
PE 10	PARKER	JAMES			SR.2ND ENGR	21/9/32	BERMUDA	-	-	29	-	ENGL.	BRIT.	5.11	178	
PE 11	MOWBRAY	GEORGE			7TH ENGR	-	BERMUDA	-	-	33	-	SCOT	BRIT.	5.10	170	
PE 12	ORR	GEORGE			WIPER	23/9/32	NEW YORK	-	-	26	-	SCOT	BRIT.	5.8	165	
PE 13	ROONEY	JOSEPH			FIREMAN	24/9/32	NEW YORK	-	-	39	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5	130	
PE 14	CLIFFORD PATRICK	PATRICK			FIREMAN	24/9/32	-	-	-	28	-	IRISH	BRIT.	5.9	165	
PE 15	WRIGHT	STANLEY			FIREMAN	27/9/32	BERMUDA	-	-	21		ENGL.	BRIT.	6.0	176	
PE 16	BOOTH	SYDNEY			GUAR.CHF. ELCTN	30/9/32	NEW YORK	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.11	156	
PE 17	MALLABY	ALBERT			JR. 2ND ENGR	3/10/32	BERMUDA	-	-	44	-	-	-	5.9	160	
PE 18	O'HAGAN	HENRY			JR. ENGR	8/10/32	NEW YORK	-	-	27	-	SCOT	BRIT	5.5	135	
PE 19	LEWINS	ROBERT			FIREMAN	-	-	-	-	39	-	ENGL.	BRIT.	5.10	150	
PE 20	SMILEY	THOMAS			MESSMAN	-	-	-	-	28	-	IRISH	BRIT.	5.10	157	
PE 21	GENNIS	WILLIAM			WIPER	-	-	-	-	30	-	ENGL.	BRIT.	5.11	165	
PE 22	FIFE	THOMAS			SR 3RD	11/10/32	-	-	-	30	-	ENGL.	BRIT.	6.1	168	
PE 23	ARCHBOLD STANLEY	STANLEY ARCHIBALD			WIPER	20/10/32	-	-	-	27	-	ENGL	BRIT.	5.8	150	
PE 24	FERGUSON	PETER			WIPER	28/10/32	-	-	-	58	-	SCOT	U.S.A.	5.5	150	
PE 25	DYER	WILLIAM			WIPER	29/10/32	-	-	-	29	-	-	BRIT.	5.9	150	
PE 26	WILSON	PATRICK			FIREMAN	10/11/32	-	-	-	27	-	ENGL.	BRIT.	5.6	135	
PE 27	MASTERTON	ROBERT			FIREMAN	19/11/32	-	-	-	23	-	ENGL	BRIT.	5.8	142	
PE 28	HAWDEN	ANTHONY			OILER	21/11/32	BERMUDA	-	-	33	-	ENGL.	BRIT.	5.7	145	
PE 29	MC.RAE	DUNCAN			6TH ENGR	23/11/32	NEW YORK	-		32	-	SCOT	BRIT.	5.8	165	
PE 30	WOODS	JAMES			JR. ENGR		-	-	-	30	-	-	-	5.4	125	

28

Lines 4 & 14 deleted did not sail

Line

Owners

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. D. Balzac
Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. B. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

91

DEC 26 1932

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, ..., 19..., from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PE 1	MC.LAFFERTY	BERNARD			MESSMAN	29/11.32	NEW YORK	NO	YES	37	M	SCOT	BRIT.	5.7	160	
PE 2	BLAIR	ALEC			WIPER	-			-	38	-	-	-	5.6	135	
PE 3	CHERRY	GILBERT			MESSMAN	3/12/32	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.6	140	
PE 4	HEAL	WILLIAM			MESSMAN	7.12.32	BERMUDA	-	-	20	-	ENGL	BRIT.	5.8	150	
PE 5	THOMPSON	NORMAN			JR ENGR	10/12/32	NEW YORK		-	32	-		-	5.8	145	
PE 6	GORMAN	DAVID			WIPER	-DO-	-DO-			42	-	SCOT	BRIT	5.7	140	
PE/1ST 7	GALLAGHER	ANTHONY			1ST ASS ENGR	17/12/32				33		-		5.4	140	
" 8	HARDY	JOSEPH			CHF ENGINEER				-	35	-	ENG	BR	5.8	160	
9	HANSEN	JACK			OILER'S MESSMAN	22/12/32	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5-6	135	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lines 10~30 inclus left blank

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1848

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Rogers
Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1860

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY W. R. GILLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.S.Y. Monarch of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, DEC 26 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	Cummings	Charles			Chief 2nd. Class Stwd.	11.11.31	Greenock	no	Yes	39	m	English	British	5-11	185	
" 2	Williams	Harry			Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	U.S.A.	5-7	180	
" 3	Broadfoot	Robert			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	British	60-	170	
" 4	Sinker	Albert			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-7	140	
" 5	Moffott	Brian			S.B. Attdt.	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-5	148	
" 6	Morrow	Anne			Shop Attdt.	"	"	"	"	54	f	Irish	"	5-7	134	
" 7	Wilkins	Frank			Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	42	m	English	"	5-6	150	
" 8	Jerrim	Frederick			"	"	"	YES	"	27	m	"	"	5-9	150	
" 9	Acton	Charles			"	"	"	NO	"	26	m	"	"	5-7	150	
" 10	Stevens	Horace			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	6-1	168	
" 11	Phelps	Leonard			"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-6	138	
" 12	Stacey	John			Library Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-6	130	
" 13	McCabe	Frank			Saloon Stwd.	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5-6	140	
" 14	Ryan	Frank			a/s & Writer	"	"	"	"	40	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	135	
" 15	Strickland	Arthur			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	YES	"	27	m	English	British	6-0	148	
" 16	Barfoot	Harold			Pool Attdt.	"	"	NO	"	28	m	"	"	5-0	153	
" 17	Allum	Frederick			Officers Std.	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-7	144	
" 18	Gingell	Edward			Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-10	154	
" 19	Higgins	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-7	145	
" 20	Lyall	David			Bellboy	"	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	4-10	96	
" 21	Grinton	Victor			"	"	"	"	"	14	m	"	"	4-11	84	
" 22	Jones	Leslie			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-5	131	
" 23	Smith	Ernest			Bellboy	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5-4	100	
" 24	Morley	Thomas			B. R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-10	170	
" 25	De Santos	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	41 years	m	"	"	5-5	145	
" 26	Brown	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5-11	160	
" 27	Dugdale	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-10	150	
" 28	Edwards	John			"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-5	144	
" 29	Fancey	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5-5	135	
" 30	English	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5-8	156	

29

Line 1 deleted: did not sail

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Bagnall
Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

DEC 26 1932

93

Vessel T.R.V. Monarch of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, _____, *19*__, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	De Marco	Gabriel			B.R. Stwd.	11.11.31	Greenock	no	yes	36	m	Scotch	British	5-1	135	
" 2	Roper	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	33	m	English	"	6-0	168	
" 3	Clark	William			"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-8	159	
" 4	Russell	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	6-1	189	
" 5	Flecks	Robert			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	YES	"	24	m	"	"	5-8	144	
" 6	Moss	Harry			"	"	"	NO	"	24	m	"	"	6-0	170	
" 7	Potts	William			B. R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-8	144	
" 8	Stazicker	Henry			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-9	154	
" 9	Colverd	Francis			"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-9	146	
" 10	Ellis	George			"	"	"	YES	"	31	m	"	"	5-8	140	
" 11	Lewry	Albert			"	"	"	NO	"	28	m	"	"	5-8	150	
" 12	Leman	David			Offr's Stwd.	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-11	147	
" 13	Adnes	Harry			Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-9	149	
" 14	Hood	Reginald			"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-10	150	
" 15	Quinlin	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-9	145	
" 16	Williams	George			"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-9	140	
" 17	Hockley	George			"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5-6	156	
" 18	Hockaday	Horace			"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-8	122	
" 19	Johnstone	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5-5	140	
" 20	Brennan	James			"	"	"	"	"	30	m	Irish	"	5-9	119	
" 21	Wareham	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	27	m	English	"	5-8	148	
" 22	Smith	Charles			"	"	"	"	E	43	m	"	"	5-11	170	
" 23	Wilson	George			"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-8	136	
" 24	Clark	Alec			"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-8	150	
" 25	Taylor	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-11	157	
" 26	Whitehead	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-5	130	
" 27	Douthwaite	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-10	144	
" 28	Austin	Phillip			B.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-8	160	
" 29	Wilson	Jack			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-7	146	
" 30	Little	William			Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5-7	168	

30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by U. S. [illegible], Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

DEC 26 1932

Vessel T.S.V. Monarch of Bermuda, arriving at, New York, ____, 19__, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

94

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in U.S.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E.	1	Harrison	James			B.R. Steward	11.11.31	Greenock	Yes	yes	45	M	English	British	5-10	157	
"	2	Stark	John			Caterer	"	"	No	"	51	M	Scotch	"	5-8	158	
"	3	Herbert	William			Ex.Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5-8	140	
"	4	Hanna	George			Entree Cook	"	"	Yes	"	30	M	Irish	"	5-6	150	
"	5	Weatherley	Charles			Asst. Larder Cook	"	"	No	"	24	M	English	"	5-9	155	
"	6	Pennal	Archbald			Soup Cook Roast	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	124	
"	7	Miles	Reginald			Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-2	118	
"	8	Fall	Norman			Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11	156	
"	9	Davis	Walter			Asst.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	127	
"	10	Marchant	Watler			Asst. Confectioner	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	"	5-8	130	
"	11	Randall	Thomas			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-11	128	
"	12	Gibbs	Charles			Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	188	
"	13	MacDonald	Elizabeth			Stewardess	27.11.31	New York	"	"	39	f	Scotch	"	5-3	110	
"	14	Cooper	Kelley			R.M.S.Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	Aft.Blk.	"	5-6	145	
"	15	Richardson	Donald			Scullion	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	169	
"	16	Bovell	James			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-2	115	
"	17	Kelly	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6-0	160	
"	18	Sylvester	George			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-10	160	
"	19	Barfoot	Daniel			R.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	"	5-6	170	
"	20	Christian	John			c/o & Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-2	140	
"	21	Holloway	Arthur			Asst. Steward	"	"	2	"	27	M	English	British	5-10	160	
"	22	Jones	Henry			R.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	170	
"	23	Berghman	William			Asst.Baker	"	2	"	"	47	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	145	
"	24	Reed	David			2nd.Laundry	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	British	5-4	130	
"	25	Williams	Warren			Asst. Steward	30-11-31	Bermuda	"	"	17	M	English	"	5-6	126	
"	26	Freeman	James			Scullion	4-12-31	New York	"	"	36	M	Aft.Blk.	"	5-5	149	
"	27	Green	Cyril			2nd. Steward	19-12-31	"	Yes	"	27	M	English	"	5-8	150	
"	28	Travis	Frank			Asst. Crew Cook	"	"	No	"	52	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	170	
"	29	Glasspool	Charles			R.R. Steward	28-12-31	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5-7	142	
"	30	Newnham	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	155	

29

Line 20 deleted: did not sail.

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Davis
Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. O. ZIMMERMAN & CO., INC.—150 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

95

Vessel T.E.V. Monarch of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, DEC 26 1932, *19*__, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	Todd	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	140	
" 2	Dunlop	Alfred			Dishwasher	7-1-32	"	No	"	30	m	"	"	5-8	160	
" 3	Williams	Harry			a/s & Stwd.	26-1-32	"	"	"	19	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	
" 4	Thwaite	Albert			S.H. Stwd.	4-2-32	"	"	"	25	m	English	British	5-9	135	
" 5	Randles	Leslie			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-7	145	
" 6	Shorter	Robert			Bellboy	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5-7	135	
" 7	James	Arnold			Asst. Cook	15-2-32	Bermuda	"	"	32	m	Afr.Blk.	"	5-7	160	
" 8	Nixon	George			2nd. Baker	18-2-32	New York	"	"	30	m	English	"	5-8	140	
" 9	Swan	Sinclair			E.M.R. Stwd.	23-2-32	"	"	"	32	m	Afr.Blk.	"	-56	145	
" 10	Holmes	Eric			Asst. Stwd.	27-2-32	"	"	"	30	m	English	"	5-4	135	
" 11	Collins	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5-8	150	
" 12	Edwards	John			E.M.R. Stwd.	5-3-32	"	"	"	35	m	Afr.Blk.	"	5-8	160	
" 13	Fox	Albert			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	37	m	English	"	5-8	170	
" 14	Birchall	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-10	145	
" 15	Brown	Cyril			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-11	150	
" 16	Esmer	Sydney			Tailor	7-3-32	"	"	"	22	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5-9	150	
" 17	Adams	Charles			E.M.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	22	m	Afr.Blk.	British	5-7	155	
" 18	Hayes	Arthur			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	27	m	English	"	5-9	125	
" 19	Bell	John			Asst. Pants.	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5-6	155	
" 20	V incent	George			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-9	150	
" 21	Parry	Michael			Asst.Laundry	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-6	145	
" 22	Young	Leslie			a/s & Bugler	14-3-32	Bermuda	"	"	32	m	Afr.Blk,	"	5-6	145	
" 23	Dolan	Michael			B.R. Stwd.	17-3-32	New York	"	"	40	m	English	"	5-8	140	
" 24	Beesley	William			Bellboy	"	"	"	"	16	m	"	"	5-9	106	
" 25	Frankland	William			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-7	145	
" 26	Whitford	Walter			"	22-3-32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-9	150	
" 27	Jones	William			a/s & Writer	30-3-32	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5-9	162	
" 28	Oates	Harold			B.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-8	150	
" 29	Blomeley	Daisy			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	f	"	"	5-5	147	
" 30	Buxey	Thomas			B.R. Stwd.	4-4-32	"	YES	"	40	m	"	"	5-9	165	

29

Line 1 deleted: did not sail

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

16-1800

_____
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Dazzo
Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

98

DEC 26 1932

Vessel T.S.S. Monarch of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, ..., 19..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.S. 1	Abraham	John			Dishwasher Grill	5-4-32	New York	no	yes	35	m	Afr.Blk.	British	5-9	200	
" 2	Colley	William			Asst. Cook	8-4-32	"	"	"	31	m	English	"	5-9	145	
" 3	Taylor	William			Asst. Stwd.	14-4-32	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5-10	170	
" 4	Berrow	Harold			Asst. Pants	19-4-32	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5-8	156	
" 5	Tizard	Alec			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-9	155	
" 6	Harvey	James			Scullion	23-4-32	"	"	"	29	m	Afr.Blk.	B	6-0	175	
" 7	Rankin	Albert			Veg. Cook	25-4-32	"	"	"	32	m	Irish	Irish	5-9	148	
" 8	Morton	David			B.R. Stwd.	27-4-32	"	"	"	31	m	English	British	5-8	135	
" 9	Horsfall	Leonard			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-4	135	
" 10	Venner	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-4	120	
" 11	Dinning	Thomas			N.W. Man	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-6	150	
" 12	Hartnell	Joseph			Chief Confectioner	30-4-32	Bermuda	"	"	29	m	"	"	5-8	155	
" 13	Needham	Frank			Asst. Stwd.	2-5-32	New York	"	"	36	m	"	"	5-7	140	
" 14	Young	Robert			"	2-7-32	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5-10	156	
" 15	Storer	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-6	124	
" 16	Debock	Martin			Chf. Butcher	"	"	"	"	51	m	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	185	
" 17	Carter	John			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	m	English	British	5-9	170	
" 18	Petty	Laura			Shop Attdt.	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5-4	127	
" 19	Blakely	Arthur			Asst. Stwd.	13-5-32	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5-9	140	
" 20	Harris	Kate			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	f	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	148	
" 21	Moorcroft	Rex			Cafe Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	m	English	British	5-7	150	
" 22	Humphries	Thomas			B.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5-5	135	
" 23	Bolton	Robert			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-7	145	
" 24	Alexander	Robert			"	20-5-32	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5-8	140	
" 25	Green	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-8	150	
" 26	Taylor	Frank			B.R. Stwd.	"	"	YES	"	26	m	"	"	5-8	160	
" 27	D'Arcy	Harry			"	21.5.32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	6-0	170	
" 28	James	Albert			Dishwasher	19-5-32	"	NO	"	43	m	Afr.Blk.	"	5-9	160	
" 29	Seelt	Adrian			Asst. Stwd.	20-5-32	"	"	"	46	m	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	170	
" 30	Agar	John			Chef	"	"	"	"	51	m	English	British	5-6	145	

29

Lines deleted: did not sail

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1940

John F. Reen
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

W. Bebbington
Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12400

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. H. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 603

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

DEC 26 1932

97

Vessel T.E.V. Monarch of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, _____, *19*__, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	Burgoyne	Clifford			Bellboy	5.21.32	New York	No	yes	17	m	english	british	5-2	117	
" 2	Hain	William			Asst.Stwd	5.28.32	do	do	do	46	m	do	do	5-9	160	
" 3	Hale	Alfred			Asst.Stwd	6.2.32	do	do	do	38	m	do	do	5-9	135	
" 4	Brannigan	James			Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	38	m	do	do	5-8	140	
" 5	Perkins	William			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	m	do	do	5-8	145	
" 6	King	Alfred			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	39	m	do	do	5-7	135	
" 7	Hudson	William			do	6.10.32	do	YES ~~do~~	do	30	m	do	do	5-10	150	
" 8	Andersen	Henry			Asst.Baker	do	do	NO ~~do~~	do	37	m	do	do	5-4	140	
" 9	Ryan	Sylvester			N.W.Man	do	do	do	do	27	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-9	160	
" 10	Osborne	Harry			Asst.Stwd	6.15.32	Bermuda	do	do	40	m	english	british	5-11	150	
" 11	~~Aubrey~~ JOSEPH	~~Joseph~~ AUBREY			Dishwasher	do	do	do	do	21	m	afr.blk	do	6-0	170	
" 12	Thomas	Agnes			Stewardess	6.17.32	New York	do	do	35	F	scotch	do	5-6	150	
~~" 13~~	~~Pembleton~~	~~Edgar~~			~~Asst.Stwd~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~english~~	~~do~~	~~5-9~~	~~150~~	
" 14	Matthews	William			Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	145	
" 15	Smith	Joseph			EMR Stwd	do	do	do	do	29	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-6	140	
" 16	Morris	Charles			Dishwasher	do	do	do	do	24	m	afr.blk	british	5-9	155	
" 17	Carter	John			Asst.Stwd	6.23.32	do	do	do	24	m	english	do	5-7	150	
" 18	Hammond	William			B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5-11	160	
" 19	Karp	Abe			N.W.Man	6.28.32	do	do	do	18	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-9	146	
" 20	Ashton	Patrick			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	22	m	irish	british	5-11	160	
" 21	Hill	Robert			B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	m	english	do	5-8	188	
" 22	Lloyd	Herbert			Linenkpr.	do	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	6-1	176	
~~" 23~~	~~Lidmen~~	~~Eric~~			~~Asst.Stwd~~	~~7.8.32~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-11~~	~~160~~	
" 24	Roach	Joseph			Pageboy	7.8.32	do	do	do	16	m	do	do	5-2	118	
" 25	Miller	Thomas			2nd.Butcher	do	do	do	do	23	m	scotch	do	5-8	145	
" 26	MacHaffie	Alexander			Chf.Steward	7.14.32	do	do	do	45	m	english	do	5-10	175	
" 27	Hunt	Frederick			N.W.Man	do	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5-11	155	
" 28	Curran	Edward			Chf.Lndry	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	147	
" 29	Bainbridge	Elizabeth			Stewardess	7.19.32	do	do	do	56	F XXX	do	do	5-5	170	
" 30	Hobson	George			Asst.Stwd	7.28.32	do	do	do	31	m	do	do	5-10	170	

28

Lines 13 & 23 detected did not sail

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

_____
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Dazzle
Purser

14-1800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.V. Monarch of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, DEC 26 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	Fuller	Charles			2nd. Cook	7.28.32	New York	no	yes	39	m	english	british	5-5	129	
" 2	Cashmore	Thomas			A. Barkpr	8.6.32	do	do	do	42	m	do	do	5-8	155	
" 3	Jones	Harry			B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	m	do	do	5-7	145	
" 4	Campbell	Christina			Stewardess	8.12.32	do	do	do	39	F	scotch	U.S.A	5-7	150	
" 5	Woff	John			Asst.Pants	8.20.32	do	do	do	29	m	english	british	5-11	145	
" 6	Talbot	Percy			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	38	m	do	do	5-8	135	
" 7	Gerster	Dorothy			Lady Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	21	F	german	german	5-7	120	
" 8	Jones	Frank			Asst.Stwd	8.26.32	do	do	do	25	m	english	british	5-10	160	
" 9	Waugh	Sydney			do	do	do	do	do	41	m	do	do	5-10	167	
" 10	Wals	George			do	9.2.32	do	do	do	23	m	french	do	5-8	150	
" 11	Beeson	William			Chf.B.R.Stwd	do	do	~~do~~ YES NO	do	38	m	english	do	5-10	197	
" 12	Everett	Henry			B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-9	150	
" 13	De Laet	Louis			Scullion	9.10.32	do	do	do	40	m	belgian	belgian	5-6	185	
" 14	Carter	Dduley			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	m	english	british	5-5	140	
" 15	Elford	Ernest			asst.Conftr	do	do	do	do	42	m	do	do	5-2	120	
" 16	Brabender	George			Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5-7	140	
" 17	Hamilton	Fred			Printer	do	do	do	do	28	m	scotch	do	5-7	126	
" 18	Baker	Henry			Asst.stwd	9.16.32	do	do	do	20	m	english	do	5-7	140	
" 19	O'Hara	Patrick			Asst.Landry	do	do	do	do	34	m	irish	do	5-10	140	
" 20	Bound	William			Chf.Baker	do	do	~~do~~ YES	do	37	m	english	do	5-9	140	
" 21	Toms	Arthur			Larder Cook	do	do	~~do~~ NO	do	22	m	do	do	6-0	170	
" 22	Crick	Albert			Asst.Stwd	9.24.32	do	do	do	48	m	do	do	5-8	130	
" 23	Porter	Samuel			do	do	do	do	do	27	m	scotch	do	5-5	140	
" 24	Robson	Sydney			2nd.Pantry	10.1.32	do	do	do	26	m	english	do	6-0	170	
" 25	Horrocks	John			B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	49	m	do	do	5-7	120	
" 26	Hyde	William			S.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-11	155	
" 27	Rayment	Henry			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-9	140	
" 28	Bonner	Daniel			Asst.Lndry	do	do	do	do	27	m	scotch	do	5-8	142	
" 29	Coty	Julie			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 30	Whensley	Frederick			Staff Chief Stwd	do	do	do	do	39	m	english	british	5-10	170	

29

Line 29 deleted did not sail

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Dazel
Purser

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.V. Monarch of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, DEC 26 1932, *19*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	Miller	John			Asst,Stwd	10.7.32	New York	no	yes	26	m	english	british	5-8	145	
" 2	Wyles	Brian			S.B.Attdt	do	do	do	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	128	
" 3	Roberts	Robert			Chf.Pantry	do	do	Yes do	do	36	m	do	do	5-8	154	
" 4	Smith	Howard			Asst.Stwd	do	do	No do	do	21	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-8	170	
" 5	Emerson	Orrin			Musician	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	153	
" 6	Marsden	Cyril			do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-11	160	
" 7	Milligan	Bruce			do	do	do	do ½	do	20	m	do	do	6-3	215	
" 8	Monarch	Francis			do	do	do	do	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	158	
" 9	Regan	Carlton			do	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-6	145	
" 10	Springer	Winston			do	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-11	160	
" 11	Walsh	Franklin			do	do	do	do	do	24	m	do	do	5-3	120	
" 12	Streeter	Percy			do	do	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5-8	145	
" 13	Quinn	Thomas			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	22	m	scotch	british	5-8	145	
" 14	Smith	William Harold			do	do	do	do	do	32	m	english	do	5-11	150	
" 15	Hardaman	Thomas			3rd.Butcher	10.25.32	do	do	do	34	m	do	do	5-8	135	
" 16	Hughes	George			B.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	5-3	116	
" 17	Colley	Walter			Ex.Chef	10.20.32	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5-8	150	
" 18	Huggins	Thomas			Crew Cook	10.29.32	do	do	do	39	m	afr.blk	do	5-10	200	
~~Award~~ 19	~~Award~~	~~Edward~~			~~Asst.Printer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~u.s.a~~	~~u.s.a~~	~~5-6~~	~~147~~	
" 20	Brooks	Thomas			N.W.Man	do	do	do	do	45	m	english	british	5-8	160	
" 21	~~Williams~~	~~William Henry~~			~~Asst.Lndry~~	~~11.5.32~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~welsh~~	~~do~~	~~5-5~~	~~145~~	
" 22	Lonsdale	William			Sr.2nd.Stwd	11.10.32	do	do	do	37	m	english	do	5-5	165	
" 23	Kaendler	Harry			Asst.Butcher	do	do	do	do	22	m	swiss	swiss	5-10	137	
" 24	Dobis	Joseph			Asst.Lndry	do	do	do	do	38	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-8	160	
" 25	Ell	Thomas			Asst.Stwd	11.15.32	do	do	do	28	m	english	british	5-9	150	
" 26	Hosrocks	Norman			Bellboy	do	do	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-4	128	
" 27	Dunn	Herbert			Headwaiter	11.19.32	do	do	do	27	m	do	do	5-9	163	
" 28	Kennard	Alfred			Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	26	m	do	do	5-9	148	
" 29	Thomas	John			Asst.Lndry	do	do	do	do	22	m	welsh	do	5-7	133	
" 30	Farrington	Robert			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	19	m	english	do	5-9	160	

28

Lines 19 & 21 deleted did not sail

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents
16-1940

John T. Bi...
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Brazier
Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-18400

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed according to U. S. ELLIS & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

100

Vessel T.S.V. Monarch of Bermuda, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DEC 26 1932, *19*, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
D.B. 1	Dwyer	William			A.Barber	11.19.32	New York	no	yes	56	m	english	british	5-9	220	
" 2	Day	Norman			Bellboy	11.21.32	Bermuda	do	do	14	m	do	do	5-5	90	
" 3	Gibson	Arthur J			Headwaiter	11.25.32	New York	do	do	40	m	do	do	5-8	180	
" 4	Broom	William			Asst.Baker	do	do	do	do	41	m	do	do	5-9	120	
" 5	Manning	Egbert			Dishwasher	do	do	do	do	28	m	afr.blk	do	5-5	150	
" 6	Fontana	Augusto			Asst.Steward	do	do	do	do	48	m	french	u.s.a	5-5	160	
" 7	Dalf	William			do	do	do	do	do	20	m	english	british	5-9	145	
" 8	Forbes	John			do	do	do	do	do	29	m	scotch	do	5-5	162	
" 9	Blanco	William			Gym.Attdt	11.26.32	Bermuda	do	do	29	m	english	do	6-0	165	
" 10	Wilson	John			Asst.Cook	11.29.32	New York	do	do	30	m	do	do	5-5	125	
" 11	Drummond	William			Asst.Steward	do	do	do	do	36	m	scotch	do	5-6	140	
" 12	Murphy	Daniel			do	do	do	do	do	39	m	english	do	5-8	140	
" 13	Pascoll	Ann			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	45	F	do	do	5-5	150	
" 14	Faulkner	Ada			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	55	F	do	do	5-9	140	
" 15	Hewson	Rodrigo			Asst.Pantry	do	do	do	do	42	m	do	do	5-9	180	
" 16	Bradshaw	Harry			Asst.Steward	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	165	
" 17	Sprotti	Ernest			Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	22	m	italian	u.s.a	5-7	155	
" 18	Carlysle	Hewson			H.W.Man	do	do	do	do	45	m	irish	british	5-8	148	
" 19	Bradley	Albert			Scullion	do	do	do	do	25	m	english	do	5-6	130	
" 20	Perry	Joseph			Asst.Steward	do	do	do	do	30	m	do	do	5-8	160	
" 21	Gheno	Ronald			Scullion	12.1.32	Bermuda	do	do	21	m	afr.blk	do	6-0	171	
" 22	Gilbert	William			Scullion	do	Bermuda	do	do	30	m	do	do	5-8	170	
" 23	Thomson	James			H.W.Man	12.3.32	New York	do	do	20	m	scotch	do	5-8	155	
" 24	Palmer	Donald			Bellboy	do	do	do	do	18	m	do	do	5-5	130	
" 25	Greenley	Harold			Asst.Cook	do	do	do	do	25	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-9	190	
" 26	Webb	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	24	m	english	british	5-8	160	
" 27	Hewitt	Frank			Asst.Pantry	12.10.32	do	do	do	35	m	do	do	5-8	160	
" 28	Clapham	Richard			S.H.Steward	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	6-1	150	
" 29	Schofield	Grant			Asst.Steward	do	do	do	do	25	m	do	do	5-10	180	
" 30	Brown	Norman			do	do	do	do	do	22	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	5-9	155	

29

Lines 30 deleted: did not sail

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

16-1800

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 - 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

DEC 26 1932

101

Vessel T.B.V. Monarch of Bermuda, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, ..., *19*...., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
P.E. 1	Mearns	Robert			Asst.Butch	12.10.32	New York	no	yes	53	m	english	british	5-9	154	
" 2	MacGillivray	George			Barber	do	do	do	do	40	m	scotch	do	5-11	180	
" 3	Piirala	Frederick			N.W.Man	do	do	do	do	45	m	finnish	do	5-6	150	
" 4	Smith	Eldred			Deck Stwd	12.12.32	Bermuda	do	do	40	m	english	do	5-11	170	
" 5	Hall	Alfred			Scullion	do	do	do	do	23	m	u.s.a	u.s.a	6-0	172	
" 6	Laventurier	Firmin			Asst.Cook	12.15.32	New York	do	do	43	m	french	do	5-7	155	
" 7	Rogers	Alex			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	27	m	english	british	5-7	140	
" 8	Greene	John			S.R.Stwd	do	do	do YES	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	150	
" 9	Horrocks	Joseph			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do NO	do	29	m	do	do	5-6	118	
" 10	Watton	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	37	m	do	do	5-10	182	
" 11	Morrall	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	38	m	do	do	5-10	145	
" 12	~~Sealy~~	~~Joseph~~			~~Scullion~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~u.s.a~~	~~u.s.a~~	~~5-6~~	~~140~~	
" 13	White	James			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	m	english	british	5-8	150	
" 14	Radmore	Percy			do	do	do	do	do	29	m	do	do	5-7	148	
" 15	Saunders	Albert			2nd.Laundry	do	do	do	do	43	m	do	do	5-2	120	
" 16	Oakman	Rueben			Asst.Stwd	do	do	do	do	40	m	do	do	5-9	160	
" 17	McKibben	George			N.W.Man	do	do	do	do	28	m	do	do	5-5	134	
" 18	~~De Angelis~~	~~Ernest~~			~~Asst.Barber~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~italian~~	~~u.s.a~~	~~5-10~~	~~140~~	
" 19	Wood	Norman			Ex. Chef	12.17.32	do	do	do	32	m	english	british	5-8	160	
1st 20	Freeburn	Walter			Soda Dispenser	22.12.32	do	-	-	33	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5	125	
" 21	Thomason	John			Asst Pants	-	-	-	-	36	m	Irish	Irish	5.7	200	
" 22	Gore	Asst Harry			Asst Stwd	-	-	-	-	38	m	English	British	5.10	175	
" 23	Castilla	Frank			Asst Printer	-	-	-	-	41	M	Spanish	Spanish American	5.8	150	
" 24	Rickman	Bertie			Asst Stwd	-	-	-	-	30	M	English	British	5.8	134	
" 25	Dunbar	James			Scullion	-	-	-	-	37	M	Irish	Irish	5.6	147	
" 26	Storms	Clifford			Asst.Stwd	-	-	-	-	17	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	130	
" 27	Willsbeck	George			Asst Cnfctr	-	-	-	-	49	m	Danish	U.S.A.	5.8	284	
" 28	McWilliams	John			Asst Stwd	-	-	-	-	29	m	English	British	5.6	130	
" 29	Gellanian	Charles			Asst/Barber	-	-	-	-	31	m	Turk	Armenian	5.8	160	
" 30	Bauer	Ernest			Asst/Barber	-	-	-	-	37	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5;9	180	

28

Lines 12 & 18 deleted: did not sail.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
16-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Purser

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...PARTMENT OF LABOR
...GRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

102

Vessel [illegible], arriving at, [illegible], DEC 26 1932, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible], Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	HAYWARD	ARTHUR.			EMR. STWD.	20/12/32	BERMUDA	NO	YES	35	M.	"	"	5.6	145	
3	MITCHELL	Robert			Kitc. Scullion	20/12/32	Do	No	YES	22	M	"	"	5'8	150	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lines 4 - 30 inclus: Left blank
Line 1 deleted, Todd did not sail.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Turner

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

...OF H. G. BLAIST & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

102

Vessel [redacted], arriving at, [redacted], DEC 26 1932, 19[redacted], from the port of [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[redacted]															
2	HAYWARD	ARTHUR.			EMA-STWD.	20/12/32	BERMUDA	NO	YES	35	M.	"	"	5.6	145	2
3	MITCHELL	Robt			Kitc. Scullion	20/12/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	"	"	5'8	150	2
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lines 4 - 30 inclus: left blank
Line 1 deleted, Todd did not sail.

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
14-1930

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Purser

12-26-32

103

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert R. Francis, Master of the "Monarch of Bermuda", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A R Francis

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of December, 1932.

Thos R King

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate. Hamilton Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Chas Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

17 sheets
420 persons

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Dec 24 1932
Date.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the document itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No. 1755. Fee of $2.00.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

420

17

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1/

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO. DEC.21st, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. DEC.26th, 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Acevedo	Josefa	18		F	S	Aguadilla.P.R. Mar.19th,1914		91 Lenox Ave.New York,N.Y.
2	Acevedo	Ada M	10	✓	F	S	Aguadilla.P.R. Dec.18th,1922		91 Lenox Ave.New York.N.Y.
3	Acevedo c	Benito	53	✓	M	W	Aguadilla.P.R. Mar.12th,1879		91 Lenox Ave.New York.N.Y.
4	Axtmayer	Angel T	16	✓	M	S	San Juan.P.R. Oct.2nd,1916		224 E.98th St.New York.N.Y.
5	Blair	Edna M	28	✓	F	M	Norwich.Conn. May 21st,1904		141 Alen Place,New Brighton Staten Island.N.Y.
6	Bras	Aida	20	✓	F	S	Ponce.P.R. Sept.13th,1912		560 W.163rd St.New York.N.Y.
7	Coll	Guillermina	19	✓	F	S	Utuado.P.R. June 15th,1913		30 E.111th St.New York.N.Y.
8	Carbuccia	Zenaida P	29	✓	F	M	Ponce.P.R. Oct.11th,1903		1 W 117th St.New York.N.Y.
9	Diaz	Maria D	22	✓	F	S	Corozal.P.R. Jan.6th,1910		3 E.112th St.New York.N.Y.
10	Garcia	Gregoria	23	✓	F	S	Ciales.P.R. Nov.4th,1909		78 E.109th St.New York.N.Y.
11	Gonzalez	Josefina	26	✓	F	S	Guayama.P.R. Feb.19th,1906		41 W.114th St.New York.N.Y.
12	Irizarry	Rafaela	34	✓	F	S	Subana Grande.P.R. Mar.8th,1898		3610 Broadway.New York.N.Y.
13	Marrero	Ignacio R	22	✓	F	M	San Juan.P.R. Jul.31st,1910		529 W.179th St.New York.N.Y.
14	Marrero	Carlos E	1	10	M	S	San Juan.P.R. Jan.12th,1931		529 W.179th St.New York.N.Y.
15	Martinez	Amalia	35	✓	F	M	San Juan.P.R. Aug.29th,1897		769 E.163rd St.New York.N.Y.
16	Mojica	Monjita	26	✓	F	M	Agua Buenas.P.R. June 4th,1906		1664 Park Ave.New York.N.Y.
17	Mojica	Carmen T	3	✓	F	S	New York.N.Y. Jul.21st,1929		1664 Park Ave.New York.N.Y.
18	Mojica	Margarita		10	F	S	New York.N.Y. Feb.29th,1932		1664 Park Ave.New York.N.Y.
19	Munis	Maria L	43	✓	F	M	Ponce.P.R. Dec.25th,1889		543 W.146th St.New York.N.Y.
20	Medina	Jaime	32	✓	M	M	Utuado.P.R. Dec.14th,1900		224 Atlantic Ave.Bklyn.N.Y.
21	Ortiz	Gregoria	42	✓	F	W	Ponce.P.R. May 9th,1890		78 Bushwick Place,Bklyn.N.Y.
22	Ortiz	Olga		9	F	S	Aguirre.P.R. Mar.21st,1932	In care of Miss T.Vives, Sheet #2, Line #7	112 E.111th St.New York.N.Y.
23	Pascual	Juan F	43	✓	M	M	St.Sebastian.P.R. June 12th,1889		Hotel Pennsylvania,New York.N.Y.
24	Pascual	Juan F	19	✓	M	S	Yauco.P.R. Jan.23rd,1914		535 W.151st St.New York.N.Y.
25	Quesada	Leocadia M	17	✓	F	M	Coamo.P.R. Feb.26th,1915		232 Meserole St.Bklyn.N.Y.
26	Quinones	Acisclo	35	✓	M	M	Lajas.P.R. Nov.24th,1897		24 Hicks St.Bklyn.N.Y.
27	Remotti	Belma	18	✓	F	S	Mayaguez.P.R. Sept.30th,1914		560 W.163rd St.New York.N.Y.
28	Ramirez	Francisca C	23	✓	F	M	Mayaguez.P.R. Mar.2nd,1908		66 E.110th St.New York.N.Y.
29	Ramirez	Esperanza	21	✓	F	S	Mayaguez.P.R. Dec.18th,1911		2122- 65th St.Bklyn.N.Y.
30	Reteguez	Jose	19	✓	M	S	Cabo Rojo.P.R. Sept.14th,1913		162 Sands St.Bklyn.N.Y.

C.H.Flanagan
Inspector II 15 Jan

Line New York.& Porto Rico
Owners The New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO. DEC.21st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. DEC.26th., 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Rivera	Ramona	35		F	S	Ponce.P.R. Jan.2nd,1897		125 Bridge St.Bklyn.N.Y.
2	Roman	Carmen	11		F	S	Guayama.P.R. Feb.17th,1921	In care of Miss J.Rios. Line #3	65 E.99th St.New York.N.Y.
3	Rios	Josefa	55		F	S	Guaynabo.P.R. Mar.19th,1877		137 E.109th St.New York.N.Y.
4	Secola	Josefina	14		F	S	New York.N.Y. Jan.14th,1918	In care of Mrs M.L.Muniz, Sheet #1, Line #19	543 W.146th St.New York.N.Y.
5	Secola	Monserrate	11	8	F	S	New York.N.Y. Apr.13th,1921	do do do	543 W.146th St.New York.N.Y.
6	Secola	Belen	6		F	S	Salinas.P.R. Feb.20th,1926	do do do	543 W.146th St.New York.N.Y.
7	Vives	Tomasa	24		F	S	Salinas.P.R. Dec.28th,1907		112 E.111th St.New York.N.Y.
8	Valle	Benigna V	40	✓	F	M	Cabo Rojo.P.R. Dec.24th,1892		159 E.113th St.New York.N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

D.J.Hanagan
Inspector Det.Sqt 8

No.8.. Inspected at Barge Office
December 27. 1932 10.30 a.m.
D.J.Hanagan

22

Line New York & Porto Rico Line
Owners The New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

DCI

DATE OF ARRIVAL
Bill No. _____ BILLED DEC 30 1932

Cus 12-26-32

P.R. Pass

P.R. Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
Cabin			38	38
2nd Cabin				
Total 3rd Cabin				
3rd Class				
Total			38	38

38 - 8.

33 PR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

73 alien 29 alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Porto Rico" *arriving at* New York.N.Y. Dec.26th, 19 32 *from the port of* San Juan,Puerto Rico. Dec.21st,1932. 105

PORTO RICO DEC 26 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Helgesen	Nels		Master	12/6/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	41	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5.7			
2		Henning	Clifton L		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	do	5.7			
3		Raczynski	Fred		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	do	5.7			
4		Brantley	Edward F		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	do	6.0			
5		Cooper	Alexander		Purser	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	do	5.6			
6		Carlomagno	Fernando		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	do	5.6			
7		Flatten	Vernon O		1st Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	do	5.7			
8		White	Charles P		2nd Radio	"	"	"	"	44	"	Lithuanian	do	5.11			
9		Mendez	Casiano		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6			
10		Gonzalez	Ramon		Bosen	"	"	"	"	29	"	Puerto Rican	U.S.A.	5.8			
11		Andersen	Emil		Q'Master	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.8			
12		Horne	Frank		do	"	"	"	"	54	"	Dutch	U.S.A.	5.8			
13		Johnson	August		do	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	do	5.6			
14		Santalla	Juan		A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6			
15		Romero	Juan		do	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5.7			
16		Munoz	Acisclo		do	"	"	"	"	50	"	Span.Amer.	U.S.A.	5.5			
17		Quinones	Luis		do	"	"	"	"	29	"	Puerto Rican	do	5.5			
18		Alonso	Ricardo		do	"	"	"	"	33	"	Mexican	Mexico	5.6			
19		Garcia	Manuel		do	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7			
20		Prieto	Genaro		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	U.S.A.	5.7			
21		Abella	Emilio		Watchman	"	"	"	"	41	"	do	Spain	5.8			
22	First	Montano	Armando		Ord.Seaman	12/10/32	"	"	"	30	"	Puerto Rican	U.S.A.	5.6			
23		Casmano	Domingo		do	12/6/32	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7			
24		Gonzalez	Felipe		Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Puerto Rican	U.S.A.	5.10			
25		Barkell	Reginald F		Chf.Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	do	5.8			
26		Peterson	John		1st A/Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinavian	do	5.10			
27		Uriarte	Gregory		2nd A/Engr	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	do	5.8			
28		Hederman	Timothy F		3rd A/Engr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	do	5.6			
29		Ford	Michael J		Refig.Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	do	do	5.7			
30		Brown	Alexander		Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	Gt.Britain	5.8			

Line The New York & Porto Rico Line

Owners The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.

Local Agents -do-

P. F. Cavagnaro
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nels Helgesen Master, of the S.S."PORTO RICO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

N Helgesen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 26th, day of December, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S."Porto Rico" , *arriving at* New York,N.Y. , Dec.26th. , *1932* , *from the port of* San Juan,Puerto Rico. Dec.21st,1932. 106

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Arebalo	Aniceto		Oiler	12/6/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7			
2	First	Ross	Roderick J		do	12/10/32	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.6			
3		Rivas	Edward		do	12/6/32	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8			
4		Dias	Ricardo		do	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.6			
5		Garcia	Manuel		do	"	"	"	"	45	"	Pacific Islander	U.S.A.	5.6			
6		Bastedo	James		do	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	do	5.10			
7		Carames	Julio		Water Tender	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	Spain	5.6			
8		Maserias	Ramon		do	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.9			
9		Temperano	Emilio		do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.11			
10		Fernandez	Evaristo		Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	do	5.8			
11		Ramos	Gumersindo		do	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.5			
12		Fernandez	Jose		do	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.7			
13		Forteza	Benjamin		Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	West Indian	do	5.11			
14		Torres	Humberto		do	"	"	"	"	22	"	Puerto Rican	U.S.A.	5.5			
15		Maldonado	Juan		do	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5.7½			
16		Amores	Pascual B		Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.11			
17		Gilet	Max J		Chf.Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	do	5.8			
18		Thomas	William		2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	Gt.Britain	5.6			
19		Zabala	Lorenzo		Chef	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8			
20		Monasterio	Amadeo		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	do	5.8			
21		Walling	William		Baker	"	"	"	"	51	"	German	U.S.A.	5.8			
22		Busturia	Gelo		Butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8			
23		Blanco	Lizardo		Scullery	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5.5			
24		Notr	Robert		1st Pantry	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	U.S.A.	5.6			
25	First PE	Gilet	William		2nd do	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5.7½			
26		Abolafia	Ramon		Scullery	"	"	"	"	30	"	Puerto Rican	do	5.5			
27		Martes	Isaac		1st Messman	"	"	"	"	51	"	West Indian	Holland	5.6			
28	First PE	Malvida	Alga		2nd do	"	"	"	"	38	"	Span.Amer.	Colombia	5.8			
29		Miranda	Rowland		Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	U.S.A.	5.9			
30		Stadel	Bernard		do	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	do	5.8			

Line The New York & Porto Rico Line

Owners The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.

Local Agents -do-

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nels Helgesen *Master, of the* S.S."PORTO RICO" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

N Helgesen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* December, *19* 32

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

107

Vessel S.S."Porto Rico" *arriving at* New York.N.Y. Dec.26th, *1932, from the port of* San Juan,Puerto Rico. Dec.21st,1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	First PE	Redhead	Ernest		Asst.Steward	12/10/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	36	M	English	Gt.Britain	5.7			
2		Perez	Jesus		do	12/6/32	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8			
3		Dawes	Harry		do	"	"	"	"	38	"	West Indian	Gt.Britain	5.7			
4		Seijo	Jacinto		do	"	"	"	"	28	"	Puerto Rican	U.S.A.	5.7			
5		Reyero	Nicolas		do	"	"	"	"	55	"	Spanish	do	5.4			
6		Fernandez	Victor M		do	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.8			
7		Tacoronte	Antonio		do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Puerto Rican	do	5.6			
8		Vazquez	Lalo		do	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	do	5.6			
9		Hyland	John		do	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	do	5.7			
10		~~Garcia~~	~~Rafael~~		~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~Puerto Rican~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~			
11	First PE	Langlen	James		do	12/9/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	46	"	English	U.S.A.	5.6			
12	First PE	Del Monte	Edward		Watchman	12/6/32	"	"	"	49	"	Italian	U.S.A.	5.6			
13		Bota	Silvestre		Watchman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Puerto Rican	do	5.8			
14		Frias	Maria		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	31	F	do	do	5.6			
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line The New York & Porto Rico Line

Owners The New York & Porto Rico Steamship Co.

Local Agents -do-

Line #10. Rafael Garcia. To hospital at San Juan.P.R. 12/21/32

A Cooper. PURSER

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-26-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nels Helgesen Master, of the S.S."PORTO RICO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

N Helgesen
Master, F[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 19 32

P.J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seamen excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such aliens from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

11369 1/27/32

111

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
MAR 6 1933
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Lennie
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

11369 1/27/32

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF San Pedro Calif Feb 1st, 1933

I, master of the British (Nationality.) M/S. Raby Castle from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 1st, 1933, consigned to Dodwell & Co Ltd; is now lying at Berth 53, and is expected to sail Feb 2nd, 1933 for Manila P.I.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

108

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
FEB 7 1933
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SAN PEDRO, CALIF.

RECD
FEB 7 1933

14—1613

20	"	Bastin	Assal bin	1	To Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	134	Scar on right wrist.
21	"	Martin	Omar bin	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4½	135	
22	"	Assal	Awang bin	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	142	
23	"	Abdullah	Redin Mohd. bin Haji	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	104	
24	"	Ramlee	Bujang bin Haji	7	Leader	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Dutch	5'2	115	
25	"	Mohamed	Ali bin	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	5'4	100	
26	"	Ahmad	Ali bin	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1	100	
27	"	Lord	Rawd bin	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Dutch	5'4	142	Scar over left side of forehead
28	"	Tepper	Awak bin	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	142	
29	"	Sam	Mohamed Lord bin	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5'4	119	
30	"	Clark	Dawson bin	5	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Dutch	5'2	120	3rd finger of left hand missing

Except #4-6-14-15-16-19-20-21-25-26-27-28 and 30 Crew 4 9 mil aliens.

Line Raby Castle Line
Owners Ryan Crago Line
Local Agents Barber S.S. Line

Michael J. Dwyer 12/26/32
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Rabo Castle 12/26 D

111

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

RABY CASTLE

22	"	Amat	Ameng bin	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	142		
23	"	Abdullah	Redin Mohd. bin Haji	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	104		
24	"	Ramlee	Bujang bin Haji	4	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Dutch	5'2	115		
25	"	Mohamed	Ali bin	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	5'4	108		
26	"	Idris	Ali bin	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1	100		
27	"	Said	Raod bin	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Dutch	5'4	118	Has scar left side of forehead	
28	"	Tappar	Amat bin	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	110		
29	"	Lum	Mohamed Said bin	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5'4	119		
30	"	Chok	Dawan bin	5	Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch	5'2	120	3rd finger of left hand missing	

Except #4-6-14-15-16-19-20-21-25-26-27-28 and 30. Crew 4 will sign.

Line Castle Line

Owners Raby Castle Steamship Co. Ltd.

Local Agents Barber S/S Line

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 12/26/32

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Lennie
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

Form ... Raby Castle 12/26 D

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk, 16 January, 1933

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Raby Castle from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th January, 1933 consigned to Barber S/S Lines; is now lying at South Pier & ; and is expected to sail 17th Jan., 1933 for Manila etc
via United States port of Los Angeles First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

109

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED JAN 18 1933 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

16—1618

111

tival at a

232

MARKS

Said

Said

RABY CASTLE

20	"	Bosatu	Seaman	Sw	1	Fireman	12.6.32	Ft	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	164	Scar on right wrist.
21	"	Martin	Ordinary	Sw	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4½	165	
22	"	Amat	Serang	Sw	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	172	
23	"	Abdullah	Pantry Mate	Sw	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	104	
24	"	Ramlee	Engine Room Boy	Sw	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Detail	5'2	115	
25	"	Mohamed	Able Seaman	Sw	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Bridge	5'4	140	
26	"	Manso	Able Seaman	Sw	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140	
27	"	Said	Pantry Man	Sw	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Detail	5'4	118	Scar on left side of forehead
28	"	Tepper	Seaman	Sw	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2	140	
29	"	Sam	Mohamed Lascar	Sw	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Bridge	5'4	119	
30	"	Chota	Seaman	Sw	5	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Detail	5'2	140	3rd fingers of left hand missing

Except #4-6-14-15-16-19-20-21-25-26-27-28 and 30. Crew 4 & 11 alien.

Line Pacific Coast Line

Owners Pacific Coast Line

Local Agents Barber S/S Line

Michael J. Dwyer 12/26/32
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line ---
Owners ---
Local Agent ---

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Lemmé
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 15th January, 1933

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Raby Castle from port of Penang, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th December, 1932, consigned to Messrs Barber Blue Lines; is now lying at Pier 138, and is expected to sail 15th January, 1933, for Manila and Shanghai via United States port of Norfolk and Los Angeles First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

110

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

JAN 12 1933

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Lennie
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1340

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Raby Castle, 15th January, 1933
from port of Penang, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th December, 1932, consigned to Messrs Barber S/s Lines; is now lying at Pier 138, and is expected to sail 15th January, 1933, for Manila and Shanghai via United States port of Norfolk and Los Angeles. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 110

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

None

JAN 23 33 RECD

16—1613

19	"	Amat	Bakt bin	11	Storekeeper	116.32	11	"	"	32	"	"	0	"	5.7	110	
20	"	Kassim	Amat bin	1	Do Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	5.2	134	Scar on right wrist.
21	"	Mustan	Oman bin	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5'4½	130	
22	"	Amat	Awang bin	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5'7	142	
23	"	Abdullah	Raden Mohd. bin Haji	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'5	104	
24	"	Ramlee	Bujang bin Haji	4	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Distal		5'2	115	
25	"	Mohamed	Ali bin	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Radial		5'4	100	
26	"	Musa	Ali bin	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		5'6	120	
27	"	Said	Raad bin	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Distal		5'4	132	Scar on left side of forehead
28	"	Tepper	Amat bin	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		5'2	140	
29	"	Sam	Mohamed Said bin	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Radial		5'4	119	
30	"	Chok	Kasim bin	5	Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Distal		5'2	120	3rd finger of left hand missing

Except #4-6-14-15-16-19-20-21-25-26-27-28 and 30. Crew 44 still aboard.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Barber S/S Line

Michael J. Burns 12/26/32
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE British VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "S. Ruby Castle", arriving at New York, December 26th, 1932, from the port of Surabaya Java November 1, 1932

3

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

111

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

RKS

Fair

Fair

2

Sob.

23	"	Abdullah	Bedlen Mohd. Sin Haji	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	104		
24	"	Dambe	Bujang bin Haji	4	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Dutch	5'2	115		
25	"	Mohamed	Ali bin	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	5'4	120		
26	"	Musa	Ali bin	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1	120		
27	"	Said	Rashid bin	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Dutch	5'4	132	Lost use of left side of forehead	
28	"	Tappar	Ismail bin	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2	120		
29	"	Isan	Mohamed Said bin	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5'4	119		
30	"	Ebek	Dawan bin	5	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Dutch	5'2	120	3rd fingers of left hand missing	

Except #4-6-14-15-16-19-20-21-25-26-27-28 and 30. Crew 4 Gill Cases.

Line Castle Line

Owners Alfred Holt & Co.

Local Agents Barber S/S Line

Michael J. Dwyer 12/26/32
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE British VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "R. Ruby Castle", arriving at New York, December 26th, 1932, from the port of Surabaya Java November 1, 1932

RUBY CASTLE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Lennie	John	25	Master	7.3.32	New York	No	Yes	45	Male	Scot	British	5'9"	160		
2	"	Pascal	John	25	1st Mate	17.3.32	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'8"	150		
3	"	Turner	Joseph	16	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	155		Discharged at Port Said
4	" X	Work	Frederick	9	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	140		
5	"	Lake	Williams	25	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9	170		
6	" X	Emmerson	Ernest	5	2nd "	11.3.32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	135		Discharged at Port Said
7	"	Jones	Evan	8	3rd "	30.1.32	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5'7	132		
8	"	Swift	William	4	4th "	17.2.32	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'10	150		
9	"	Colvin	Paul	2	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	131		
10	"	Richering	Ince Gilbert	2	5 "	14.7.32	Port Said	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	136		
11	"	Anglton	Philip	1½	4th "	30.1.32	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	139		
12	"	Bull	Henry	4½	Electrician	5.2.32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	174	Scar on right leg	
13	"	Sykes	Geo Alexander	3½	Wireless Op.	12.2.32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6½	135		
14	" X	Douglas	George	3	Apprentice	17.2.32	"	"	"	20	"	Scot	"	5.6	135		Discharged at Port Said
15	" X	Griffiths	Joseph Glen	3½	Do	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.6	140		
16	" X	Reid	Walter Coalhead	3½	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scot	"	5.6	120		885
17	"	Jones	Stanley Hugo	1½	absentee Do	14.7.32	Port Said	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.5	136		
18	"	Osman	Ismail bin	15	Bosun	9.6.32	Singapore	"	No	41	"	Malay	"	5.8	165	Scar on forhead	
19	"	Awab	Bakir bin	11	Storekeeper	14.6.32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	110		
20	"	Bagatio	Awab bin	1	Do Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	134	Scar on right wrist.	
21	"	Martan	Osman bin	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4½	140		
22	"	Awab	Awang bin	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	142		
23	"	Abdullah	Raden Mohd. bin Haji	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	104		
24	"	Ramlee	Bujang bin Haji	4	Larder	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Dutch	5'2	115		
25	"	Mahamed	Ali bin	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	5'4	140		
26	"	Abdo	Ali bin	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140		
27	"	Said	Rasid bin	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Dutch	5'4	132	Scar on left side of forhead	
28	"	Tappar	Awab bin	3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	140		
29	"	Jaan	Mahamed Said bin	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	British	5'4	119		
30	"	Chok	Dawan bin	5	Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Dutch	5'2	140	3rd fingers of left hand missing	

Except #4-6-14-15-16-19-20-21-25-26-27-28 and 30. Crew 4 gold coins.

Line Castle Line

Owners Alfred Holt & Co.

Local Agents Barber S/S Line

Michael J. Durgin 12/26/32
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M/S Raby Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Livingood
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932

Michael J Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/s "Ruby Castle", arriving at New York, December 26th, 1932, from the port of Surabaya Java November 1st, 1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				YEARS													
1	Yes	Lim	Tung	2	Carpenter	9.6.32	Singapore	No	Yes	31	Male	Cantonese	Chinese	5'9	120	Small pox vaccination scar on face 7 other pock marks above nose & scratch extending over right side of head.	
2	"	Allee	Hamode	4	Engine Room Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Indian	British	5'2½	125		
3	"	Ali	Arab	2	Storekeeper	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5'1½	127	Big bruise on scar of calves right foot.	
4	"	Ommanulu		3	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3½	119	Small pox scars over entire face & neck. Scar on middle of forehead. Small black mole on chin.	
5	"	Ali	Hasan	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	115		
6	"	Hamis	Abdool	7	"	10.6.32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	110	Irregular scar on centre of nose	
7	"	Mahmood		2	Engineer	9.6.32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3	134		
8	"	Ali	Mamboo	4	"	10.6.32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4'11½	95	Small mole on side of forehead on below right eye.	
9	"	Ali	Salad	2	Cook	9.6.32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	132		
10	"	Rego	Antonio	21	Chief Steward	"	"	"	Yes	41	"	Eurasian	Portuguese	5'4	130	Deep deeply pock marked, blood spot below left collar bone.	
11	"	Rodrigues	Sebastian M.	20	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3½	138	Black spot on left side of cheek, one channel width below lower lip on below lower point of chin.	
12	"	Rodrigues	Ventura	18	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	5'6	140	Small scar on right side forehead one long hair side inside left forearm.	
13	"	Lobolobo	Lorenzo Pinto	9	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4	132	Large dark mark on top of knuckle finger, next black spot near it.	
14	"	Fernandes	Paulo	14	Ship Cook	9.6.32	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7	195	Black scar above right side forehead four scars across inside left forehead	
15	"	Dias	Antonio	4	2nd Cook	9.6.32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3	120	Scar on right chin.	
16	"	Pinto	Francis	5	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6½	110	Scar above left eye.	
17	"	Martin	Matheus	11	"	9.6.32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5½	138	Small scar left side of forehead two small pock marks on chin. Yellow spot with deeper inside right forearm.	
18	"	Fernandes	Joaquim	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3	133	Small scar above inner corner of left eyebrow. Very slight pock marked other scars inside left forearm.	
19	"	Ismail	Saka Mal bin Mohamed	3	Mess Attendant	10.6.32	"	"	"	32	"	Indian	British	5'5	112	Deformed small finger of right hand.	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically Passed Except #5-6-7-8-10-11-12-13 and 16.
U S Immigrant Inspector 12/26/32

Closed with 49(forty-nine) members of crew, including the Master.

American Consulate. No. ---
at Surabaya (City) Java (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Ports.

Fee $ 2. United States gold equal to F. 5.10 paid by affixing Stamps to the original ~~duplicate~~ copy of this document

Vice (Consul) Peter P. Devlin.
Date November 1, 1932.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NOV $2 Surabaya Java

MISC. SERVICE No. 130

Line Castle
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents Barber S/S Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M/S Raby Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932

Michael J Dwyer
U S Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.V." B A B Y C A S T L E ", arriving at NEW YORK, December 26th 1932, from the port of Surabaya Java November 1, 1932. 113

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Mahmood	Madali bin	5 yrs.	Storekeeper	18.11.32	S'pore	No	No	28	Male	Malay	British	5.2	119		
2	"	Kassim	Abdullah bin Haji	5 "	Qrt Master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Dutch	5.-	101		
3	"	Razali	Mansoor bin Haji	5 "	-"-	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	British	5.2	120		
4	"	Omar	Hamid bin	4 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Dutch	5.2	125		
5	"	Samat	Hussain bin	5 "	-"-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5.4	120		
6	"	Ahamad	Nasir bin	3 "	-"-	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Dutch	5.4	124		
7	"	Hussain	Amat bin	6 "	-"-	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	British	5.4	126		
8	"	Awang	Hutt bin	6 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	101		
9	"	Mosedarelli		1 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	31	"	Indian	"	5.4	120		
10	"	Fatirulah		4 "	-"-	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	121		
11	"	Gafur	Abdul	3 "	Dayman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	137		
12	"	Alli	Ambor	No previous Experience.	-"-	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	105		
13	Yes	Rodrigues	Sebastino M.	20 yrs.	Ch:Steward	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	Goa.	Portuguese	5.4½	130	Black spot on left side of chest, one above right collar bone & one below lower part of neck. Two scars of cut on left upper eyelid.	
14	No	Antonio	A.AGUSTINE	11 "	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7½	145		
15	"	Pinto	D.DENNIS	7 "	General Servant.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	131		
16	"	Mendosa	A.ANTONIO	8 "	-"-	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	150		
17	"	Fernandes	Pedro Francis	6 "	-"-	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	138		
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Supplemental crew list
with forty-nine (49) members of crew.

Michael J. Dwyer
U S Immigrant Inspector 12/26/32.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 224
Singapore, Straits Settlements
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Wm Canfield Jr.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date NOV 12 1932

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line Castle Line
Owners Alfred Holt & Co.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M/S Raby Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 64, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Lunn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertions or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel "RABY CASTLE", arriving at New York, December 26th, 1932, from the port of Surabaya Java November 1st, 1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NICHOLLS	CHARLES ERNEST		7 yers	2nd Engineer	PORT SAID	5/12/32	No	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8"	10.6	
2	LIGHTBODY	WILLIAM ROY		11 years	3rd Officer	-"-	-"-	No	"	26	"	"	"	5.11"	13.-	
3	DAVIES	ARTHUR LOVETT		2 years	Apprentice	-"-	-"-	No	"	18	"	"	"	5.8"	10.-	
4	ACKROYD	FRANCIS EDWARD		2 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	"	18	"	"	"	5.8"	10.4	
5	GORST	ROBERT LEO		1 "	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	"	17	"	"	"	5.10"	10.2	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with 49 members of crew.
Michael J Dwyer
U S Immigrant Inspector 12/26/32

American Consulate No. 84
at Port Said Egypt
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct
Frederick S. Bamy
U.S. (Consul)
Date December 5, 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT SAID, EGYPT

No fee prescribed and none collected.

Line Castle Line
Owners Jas Ramsden & Co
Local Agents Raby's Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

12-26-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lennie Master, of the m/s Raby Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Lennie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1932

Michael Farry
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Surabaya 11/1/32
Singapore 11/12
Port Said 12/5
Manila 10/20
Cebu 10/23
Macassar 10/29
Semarang 11/2
Pekalongan 11/2
Batavia 11/4
Telok-Betong 11/5
Port Swettenham 11/14
Belawan 11/15
Penang 11/18
Suez 12/4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL NO. 5304 BILLED DEC 2 1932

115 21

I, J. H. KENNE, XXXXXXXXXX PRACTISING PHYSICIAN AT, ROTTERDAM, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE DUTCH GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kenne

Sworn to before me this 13th day of December, 1932

at Rotterdam, Netherlands.

R. W. Imbrie

1579 Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath) Rotterdam, Netherlands

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX

		U.S.	PU
		City	
	3	2	5
TOTAL	3	2	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

3 2 5

3rd Class Total 3 2 5

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1. <ONE>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BLACK HERON. *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM, DECEMBER 12/13TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		TROMP	KEIMPE-FOKKE	28	1	MALE	SINGLE	BULBSALESMAN	YES	DUTCH-ENGLISH	YES	DUTCHMAN	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LISSE	TEMPORY VIS. NO.249	ROTTERDAM	25/10/32	Dec. 25/1932 (Busines 27		HOLLAND	LISSE
2		TEGELAAR	GERRIT J.C.	22	8	MALE	S	BULBSALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN DUTCH	YES	DUTCHMAN	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LISSE	TEMP. VIS. NO.261	ROTTERDAM	7/12/32	Busines 27		HOLLAND	LISSE
3		MINDERMAN	GEORGE	42	3	MALE	S.	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH DUTCH	YES	DUTCHMAN	DUCTH	HOLLAND	GOUDA	PERMIT TO RE-ENTER 85138	Washington DC	27-7-32			HOLLAND	LISSE
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

02-27

G. C. Tufa 85724

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 <ONE>

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ABOUT THE 23RD OF DECEMBER, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he prima or abidance, or medication for care and treatment of the, etc., supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether accordated and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized a citizen of the United States												Hair	Eyes	
1	TROMP GERRIT.HEERENWEG 298 LISSE-HOLLAND	~~NEW-YORK~~ HOLLAND	U.S.A.		YES	HIMSELF	YES	YES	1930	NEW-YORK		COPEX CO.NEW-YORK. 7 Moore st.	YES	5	MONTHS		NO.	NO.	NO	NO.	NO.	NO	NO.	FINE	NO.	1M.	60	WHITE	BLUE	NO
2	TEGELAAR JOHANNES.HEERWENWEG 89.LISSE-HOLLAND.	~~NEW-YORK~~ HOLLAND	USA		YES	TEGELAAR BROS.LISSE	YES	YES	1931	NEW-YORK	FEBR. 1931	TEGELAAR BROS.GREAT NECK.L.I.	YES	6	MONTHS	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	FINE	NO.	1M	76	WHITE	FAIR DARK BLUE	SCAR ABOVE R.EYE
3	MINDERMAN.H.A.KANAALSTR.78 LISSE	GR.RAPIDS MICH.	U.S.A.		NO.	HIMSELF	YES	YES 1912/32		GRAND RAPIDS. MICH.	Aug. 10/1932	MRS.MINDERMAN.GRAND RAPIDS.MICH.	NO.	PERM.	YES.	NO.	NO	NO	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	FINE	NO.	6	FT.	WHITE	BLUE BROWN	NO.
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Sorensen 2nd Master, of the S.S. Black Heron, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S Sorensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1922

at N. York

J. C. Tufaro
U. S. Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1923

Form 434
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. BLACK HERON Sailing from ROTTERDAM, ~~12/13 DEC.~~, 19 ~~32~~, Arriving at Port of ~~NEW-YORK AB.~~ 23 DECEMBER 1932., 19 ~~19~~ 121

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BUCK	STANLEY M.	25	7	M.	S	THREE RIVERS.MICH.APRIL 27TH 1907	P. 55 3886	THREE RIVERS.MICH.
2	BURT	NEWLL DOUHLAS	23	5	M	S.	MARTIN.MICH. JULY 20-1909	P. 555479	WILL.HALL.KALAMAZOO COLLEGE KALAMAZOO.MICH.
3							G. C. Tufaro U. S. Im. Insp.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Andrew Andrieson	35	U.S.A.			
Harry E. Parsons	44	U.S.A.			
James S. Rooney	25	U.S.A.			

RECEIVED JAN 4 1933 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Black Heron

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.,
January 3rd., 1933, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Black Heron
from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 27th., 1932, 192, consigned to Black Diamond S.S. Corporation; is now lying at Pier K Weehawken, and is expected to sail January 3rd., 1933, 192, for Rotterdam, Holland
via United States port of direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 110

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND JAN 4 RECD

14—1613

19	Yes	Stephans	Gregory		Second ,,	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	39	M	Flemish	U.S.A.	5 7	145		
20	Yes	O'Donnell	John		Third Ass't	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	32	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5 4	140		
21	Yes	Perry	John E.		Oiler	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	33	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5 7	148		
22	Yes	Marchesseault	Leo		Oiler	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	34	M	French	U.S.A.	5 10	155		
23	Yes	Davis	Willard L.		Oiler	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	U.S.A.	5 10	170		
24	Yes	Antique	Aciselo		W.T.	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	38	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5 9	147		
25	Yes	Boulmer	Herman		W.T.	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	39	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5 7	149		
26	No	Geary	John		W.T.	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	28	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5 11	176		
27	Yes	Lewis	John		Fireman	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	32	M	Greek	U.S.A.	5 8	180		
28	Yes	Servais	Louis		Fireman	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	60	M	French	U.S.A.	5 7	140		
29	Yes	Monroe	Frank		Fireman	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	18	M	Irish	U.S.A.	6 0	145		
30	Yes	Frankes	Demetrios		Wiper	,,,	,,	Yes	Yes	46	M	Greek	U.S.A.	5 9	168		

Line American Diamond
Owners Black Diamond S.S. Corporation
Local Agents Black Diamond S.S. Corporation
14—1340

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

Sheet No. 2

(am.) Crew 5

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE[illegible]EMBERS OF CREW

U.S. cit. 10 Aliens 5

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Black Heron, arriving at New York, N.Y., December 27, 1932, from port of Rotterdam, Holland. Dec-13-1932

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

(1)	(2)	(3) Name.	(4) Age.	(5) Nationality.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When and where signed on.	(7) Whether able to read and write	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1)	(2)	(3) Name.	(4) Age.	(5) Nationality.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When and where signed on.	(7) Whether able to read and write	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks.
6		Herman Bothe	33	U.S.A.	Nov. 23, 1932, New York N.Y.									
7		Harold Smithson	26	U.S.A.	" "									
8		Acisclo Antique	38	U.S.A.	" "									
9		Louis Servais	60	U.S.A.	" "									
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

(1)	(2)	(3) Name.	(4) Age.	(5) Nationality.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When and where signed on.	(7) Whether able to read and write	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24	Yes	Antique	Acisclo		W.T.	"	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5 7	149		
25	Yes	Boulmer	Herman		W.T.	"	"	Yes	Yes	39	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5 7	149		
26	No	Geary	John		W.T.	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5 11	176		
27	Yes	Lewis	John		Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	Greek	U.S.A.	5 8	160		
28	Yes	Servais	Louis		Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes	60	M	French	U.S.A.	5 7	140		
29	Yes	Monroe	Frank		Fireman	"	"	Yes	Yes	18	M	Irish	U.S.A.	6 0	145		
30	Yes	Frankes	Demetrios		Wiper	"	"	Yes	Yes	46	M	Greek	U.S.A.	5 9	168		

Line American Diamond

Owners Black Diamond S.S. Corporation

Local Agents Black Diamond S.S. Corporation

14—1360

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

(Am.) Crew 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE[redacted]EMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

U.S. cit. 30 aliens 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative[redacted] of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Black Heron, arriving at New York, N.Y., December 27, 1932, from port of Rotterdam, Holland. Dec-13-1932

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Sorensen	Soren	✓	Master			Yes	Yes	45	M	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	5 9	190		
2	Yes	Stein	Otto J.	✓	Chief Mate	11/23/32	NewYork	Yes	Yes	37	M	German	U.S.A.	5 9	195		
3	Yes	Scheltens.	Geert	✓	Second Mate	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	42	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5 9	210		
4	Yes	Graham	Alfred	✓	Third Mate	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	43	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5 8	165		
5	Yes	Lemieux	Eugene O.	✓	Radio	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	44	M	French	U.S.A.	5 9	132		
6	Yes	DuBois	Emil	✓	Cadet	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	20	M	French	U.S.A.	5 11	135		
7	Yes	Sheridan	John J.	✓	Carpenter	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	32	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5 7	154		
8	Yes	Lawson	Elbert W.	✓	Boatswain	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	24	M	Scandin.	U.S.A.	6 0	170		
9	Yes	Payne	Theodore	✓	A.B.	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	22	M	English	US.A.	6 0	145		
10	Yes	Bothe	Herman	✓	A.B.	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	33	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5 7	148		
11	Yes	Fleming	Edward J.	✓	A.B.	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	U.S.A.	5 7	152		
12	Yes	Kokla	William	✓	A.B.	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	37	M	Slovak	Estonian	5 7	154		
13	Yes	Kelley	Lawrence G.	✓	A.B.	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	49	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5 7	160		
14	Yes	Hoepfner	Walter	✓	A.B.	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	37	M	Dutch	German	5 7	148		
15	Yes	Fischer	Paul	✓	O.S.	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	24	M	Irish	U.S.A.	6 0	162		
16	Yes	Smithson	Harold	✓	O.S.	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	26	M	English	U.S.A.	5 7	140		
17	Yes	Hodgkiss	William	✓	Chief Eng'r	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	45	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5 10	173		
18	Yes	Kerns	Arthur	✓	First Ass't	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	U.S.A.	6 2	195		
19	Yes	Stephans	Gregory	✓	Second ,,	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	39	M	Flemish	U.S.A.	5 7	145		
20	Yes	O'Donnell	John	✓	Third Ass't	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	32	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5 4	140		
21	Yes	Perry	John E.	✓	Oiler	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	33	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5 7	148		
22	Yes	Marchesseault	Leo	✓	Oiler	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	34	M	French	U.S.A.	5 10	155		
23	Yes	Davis	Willard L.	✓	Oiler	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	U.S.A.	5 10	170		
24	Yes	Antique	Aciselo	✓	W.T.	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	38	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5 9	147		
25	Yes	Boulmer	Herman	✓	W.T.	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	39	M	Roumanian	Roumanian	5 7	149		
26	No	Geary	John	✓	W.T.	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	28	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5 11	176		
27	Yes	Lewis	John	✓	Fireman	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	32	M	Greek	U.S.A.	5 8	180		
28	Yes	Servais	Louis	✓	Fireman	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	60	M	French	U.S.A.	5 7	140		
29	Yes	Monroe	Frank	✓	Fireman	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	18	M	Irish	U.S.A.	6 0	145		
30	Yes	Frankes	Demetrios	✓	Wiper	,,,	,,	Yes	Yes	46	M	Greek	U.S.A.	5 9	168		

Line: American Diamond

Owners: Black Diamond S.S. Corporation

Local Agents: Black Diamond S.S. Corporation

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

eir

No. 2 120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. BLACK HERON, arriving at New York, N.Y., December 27, 1932, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland. Dec. 17-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	Yes	Sorensen	Christian A.	✓	Steward	11/23/32	New York	Yes	Yes	48	M	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	5 9	157		
32	Yes	Nilsen	Merlin	✓	Cook	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	31	M	Scandinav.	Norway	5 5	137		
33	Yes	Joa	John	✓	Messman	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	64	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5 11	215		
34	Yes	Gonsales	Charles	✓	Messman	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Chile	5 7	148		
35	No	Salvan	Walter	✓	Messman	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	28	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5 6	137		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Consulate of the United States of America at Rotterdam, Netherlands.

Dec. 13 1932

Vice Consul of the United States of America, Rotterdam, Netherlands

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Closed with thirty five (35) named
No fee prescribed

G. C. Tufaro
Insl. Insp.

Line American Diamond

Owners Black Diamond S.S. Corporation

Local Agents Black Diamond S.S. Corporation

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-27-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Steamer Master, of the S/S Black Hawk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

L Steamer
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. BLACK HERON, arriving at New York, N.Y., December 27, 1932, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland. Dec. 17-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	Yes	Sorensen	Christian A.		Steward	11/23/32	New York	Yes	Yes	48	M	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	5 9	157		
32	Yes	Nilsen	Merlin		Cook	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	31	M	Scandinav.	Norway	5 5	137		
33	Yes	Joa	John		Messman	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	64	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5 11	215		
34	Yes	Gonzales	Charles		Messman	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	28	M	Spanish	Chile	5 7	148		
35	No	Salvan	Walter		Messman	,,	,,	Yes	Yes	28	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5 6	137		

Consulate of the United States of America at Rotterdam, Netherlands.

Dec. 13 1932

Vice Consul of the United States of America, Rotterdam, Netherlands

AMERICAN CONSULATE ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS

Closed with thirty five (35) names
No fee prescribed

G. S. Tufarolo
Shipping

Line American Diamond

Owners Black Diamond S.S. Corporation

Local Agents Black Diamond S.S. Corporation
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-27-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Steven Master, of the S/S Black Heron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Steven
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 32

G. Stefanelo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 12/94 FILED DEC 30 1932

I, MORTON TORRENCE, Surgeon of the S.S. "CRISTOBAL", "SAILING THEREWITH" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Penna. West Virginia and British Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71 14
1/6/33
M. N.
1/11/33
S C

G. M. Torrence M. D.
SHIP'S SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 27TH, day of DECEMBER, 1932.

at NEW YORK

Gen 12-27-32

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
CABIN		
CABIN	2	1 23 1
CA		
TOTAL	2	1 23 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-430

S.A.
4 3 27
Total 4 3 27

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "C R I S T O B A L". Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z., DECEMBER 19TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS FROM PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI-12/22/32																				
1		ALLOU,	Antoine L.	32		M	M	Manager Tobacco Plant	Yes	English	Yes	France	French W.I. F.W.I.	Martinique		NQIV 9	Port au Prince Haiti	12/16/32			U S A	N.Y. 12 yrs
2		ALLOU,	Mathilde	22		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Denamrk	Scandan-avian	Registered Haiti	Danish Consul Cape Haiti	Re-732895 Passport	Wash, DC P au P, Haiti	6/22/31			U S A	N.Y. 18 mo.
3	DIPLOMAT	MERCIER,	Louis	39		M	M	Diplomat	Yes	French	Yes	Haiti	Haitian	Haiti	Cape Haiti	#607 Passport	-do-	12/12/32			Haiti	Cape Haiti 39 yrs
4		THEBAUD,	Jules	32		M	D	Dental Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Haiti	Haitian	Haiti	Port au Prince	#179	-do-	12/20/32			Haiti	P au P 32 yrs
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

122

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27TH, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See reverse for full text of this provision)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	PASSENGERS FROM PORT AU PRINCE-HAITI, DECEMBER 22ND, 1932																													
1	Mo; Irma Allou NY 1576 East 34th St, B'klyn,		NY	NYC	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	NY	Mar. 1932	Mother; Irma Allou NY 1576 East 34th St, B'klyn,	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Blk	Blu	None
2	Mo-in-law. --do--		NY	NYC	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1931	to Ferry NY	1931	Mo-in-law. --do--	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Dk	Grey	None
3	Wife: Euthise Mercier Cape Haiti, Haiti	Haiti			No	Haitian Gov't.	Yes	No	--	--	--	Haitian Legation Washington, DC	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
4	Uncle; F.C.Sejourne Port au Prince, Haiti	Haiti			No	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	NY	Feb. 1932	Jefferson Hospital Phila, Pa.	Yes	8 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.H.FOSTER, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."CRISTOBAL" *, from* NEW YORK *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* STATE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 64 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F.H. Foster.

Master

Sworn to before me this 27TH, *day of* DECEMBER *, 19* 32.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. "C R I S T O B A L" Sailing from CRISTOBAL,C.Z. DECEMBER 19TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK DECEMBER 27TH, , 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN,	Willy Roy	28		M	M	Wheeler,Ga-April 2nd,1904		Receiving Ship,B'klyn Navy Yard,NY
2	FOLEY,	Lillian Marie	27		F	S	Boston,Mass-May 10th,1905		Grasslands Hosp.Valhalla,NY
3	FREEHAN,	Peter A.	67		M	M	Ghent,NY-April 2bd,1865		56 Francis Ave,Pittsfield,Mass
4	GARRIGAN,	James Richard	25		M	S	Boston,Mass-April9th,1908		44 Everett St, Malden.Mass
5	HORTON,	Anna Gertrude	32		F	M	Wolburn,Mass-June 4th,1900		47 Park Ave,Wolburn,Mass
6	HORTON,	Anna Louise	2		F	S	New London,Conn-August 24th,1930		--do--
7	KAIN,	Joseph E.	42		M	M	Swampscott,Mass-February 15th,1890		65 Mall St,Lynn,Mass
8	LATHAM,	Edward	22		M	S	Washington,DC-October 12th,1910		Dep't of State,Washington,DC
9	LEACH,	Raymond M.	33		M	M	Lynn,Mass-November 25th,1899		Lynnfield St,Peabody,Mass
10	LA CASSE,	Patrick Joseph	32		M	M	Stonehaw,Mass-December 17th,1900		15 Montvale Rd,Woburn,Mass
11	MAC GREGOR,	George	24		M	S	Roxbury,Mass-May 9th,1907		Asbury St,So.Hamilton,Mass
12	PLESSNER,	William George	21		M	S	Jamaica,NY-December 17th,1911		54 Willoughby Ave,Hicksville,S.Is.
13	RICHARDSON,	Joe H.	27		M	S	Zebulon,N.Car.-March 1st,1905		Zebulon,No.Carolina
14	SALMONS,	Robert	30		M	M	Milton,Delaware-February 28th,1903		468 Medford St,Charleston,Mass
15	STONE,	Carmen	33		F	M	Panama City,Panama May 3rd,1899	Married Amer.Citz. February ,1921	124 Central Ave,Tomkinsville,S.Is.
16	STONE,	Alfred	7		M	S	Valencia,Spain -July 23rd,1925	Registered US Consul	--do--
17	CEREIJO,	John		19	M	S	New York-May 16th,1930		--do--
18	TOLER,	Josephine	56		F	M	Washington,N.C.-March 17th,1876		Edgewater,Norfolk,Va
19	HURST,	Thomas	12		M	S	Norfolk,Va-June 17th,1920		--do--
20	WHITSETT,	Ruth B.	36		F	M	Columbus,Ohio-August 9th,1896		925 Montrose Ave,Bexley,Ohio
21	WHITSETT,	James	12		M	S	Ancon,CZ-December 16th,1920	Registered US Consul	--do--
22	ZIRKLE,	John	51		M	M	New Market Shenandoah,Va-December 18th,1881		New Market,Va.
23	PASSENGER FROM PORT AU PRINCE,HAITI-12/22/32.								
24	CROOKS,	Porter K.	40		M	M	Patterson,N.J.-June 23rd,1892		753 Summit Ave,River Edge,N.J.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Crew 97 (16 aliens)

ALIENS EM

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Howland Vibber	27	American			
Frank Dickson	38	"			
William Hanson	25	"			
John Doolan	34	"			
John Sankey	37	"			
Cyril White	23	"			
John Coleman	27	"			
John Meinecke	44	"			
Antonio Justo	36	"			
Andrew Prescott	53	"			
Frank Donnelly	21	"			
Fred Jennings	21	"			
Wilson Troup	27	"			
Patrick McCaffery	28	"			
Andrew Johansen	50	"			

RECD JAN 6 1933 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. N. Foster.
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

VESSEL AS MEMBER

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
January 4th, 1933.

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "CRISTOBAL"
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 97 — Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port new — Total crew this date 97

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 27th, 1932, consigned to Panama Railroad S/S Line; is now lying at Pier #65, N.R., and is expected to sail January 4th, 1933 for Cristobal, CZ via [redacted] port of Port au Prince, Haiti First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 124

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECD JAN 6 1933 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

14-1613

19	YES	SMITH	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.C.	5-8	155	"	
20	YES	SPOTO	VITTORIO	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.C.	5-9	190	"	
21	YES	VINDIGNI	GUISEPPE	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.C.	5-8	165	"	
22	YES	COUTINKO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.C.	5-8	175	"	
23	YES	STEWART	DICK	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.C.	5-9	160	"	
24	NO	PETERSON	CARL	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.C.	5-10	165	"	
25	YES	THORMSTROM	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.C.	6-0	175	"	
26	YES	HARTIG	CHARLES	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.C.	5-8	160	"	
27	YES	SIDLO	FRANK	CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.C.	6-0	180	"	
28	YES	EUPER	RAYMOND	1ST ASST.	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.C.	5-7	150	"	
29	YES	LINDAHN	ALBERT	2ND "	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S.C.	5-8	160	"	
30	YES	SANDERS	LEON	3RD "	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.C.	5-7	170	"	

Line PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE
Owners PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Crew 97 - (16 aliens)

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Citizens 81
aliens 16
97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "CRISTOBAL", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27, 19 32, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

125

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)

SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Morton Torrence	32	American	12/5/32-New York
Garland Hart	23	"	"
Joseph Bernat	28	"	"
Carl Peterson	32	"	"
Raymond Euper	31	"	"
Edgar Demuys	36	"	"
John Le Veck	26	"	"
Leonard Diket	34	"	"
Harry Newman	29	"	"
Jack Gower	21	"	"
Hugh Keogh	30	"	"
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Fred Sewekow	22	Germany	"
Alfred Bradberry	36	American	"
Hubert Tunison	18	"	"
Harry Marshall	43	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

23	YES	STEWART	DICK		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.C.	5-9	160	"
24	NO	PETERSON	CARL		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.C.	5-10	165	"
25	YES	THORMSTROM	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.C.	6-0	175	"
26	YES	HARTIG	CHARLES		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.C.	5-8	160	"
27	YES	SIDLO	FRANK		CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.C.	6-0	180	"
28	YES	EUPER	RAYMOND		1ST ASST.	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.C.	5-7	150	"
29	YES	LINDAHN	ALBERT		2ND "	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S.C.	5-8	160	"
30	YES	SANDERS	LEON		3RD "	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.C.	5-7	170	"

Line PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE

Owners PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE

Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE

16—1860

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 97 (16 aliens)

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Citizens 81
aliens 16
97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "CRISTOBAL", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27, *19* 32, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

125

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		FOSTER	FRANK H.		MASTER			TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED				U.S.C.					
1	YES	CRUSER	ARTHUR		1ST OFFICER	12-5-32	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	M	U.S.C.		5-9	180	NONE	
2	YES	ST. MARTIN	ALFRED		2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.C.		5-4	150	"	
3	YES	HOWELL	CLIFFORD		3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.C.		5-10	185	"	
4	YES	TRAVERS	JAMES		PURSER	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"	
	YES	MITCHELL	WALTER		FRT. CLERK	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.C.		5-7	155	"	
	NO	TORRENCE	MORTON		SURGEON	12-6-32	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	CANADA	5-9	175	"	
	YES	HAMILTON	ANDREW		1ST RADIO	12-5-32	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.C.		5-9	220	"	
	YES	McGEE	JAMES		2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"	
9	YES	TARALLO	SANTO		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	56	M	U.S.C.		5-7	170	"	
	YES	FILLIPPONE	VINCENZO		BOSUN.	"	"	"	"	35	M	SO. ITALY	ITALY	5-8	175	"	
11	YES	HOWARD	ERNEST		Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.C.		5-8	170	"	
12	YES	HART	GARLAND		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.C.		5-4	150	"	
13	YES	DIAMOND	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	U.S.C.		5-7	145	"	
14	YES	SPENCER	LAWRENCE		A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"	
15	YES	AXE	LINCOLN		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.C.		6-0	180	"	
16	NO	BERANGER	PAUL		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	U.S.C.		5-8	175	"	
17	YES	TERRANOVA	MICHAEL		"	"	"	"	"	64	M	U.S.C.		5-6	155	"	
18	YES	BERNAT	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.C.		5-9	165	"	
19	YES	SMITH	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.C.		5-8	155	"	
20	YES	SPOTO	VITTORIO		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.C.		5-9	190	"	
21	YES	VINDIGNI	GUISEPPE		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.C.		5-8	165	"	
22	YES	COUTINKO	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.C.		5-8	175	"	
23	YES	STEWART	DICK		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.C.		5-9	160	"	
24	NO	PETERSON	CARL		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.C.		5-10	165	"	
25	YES	THORNSTROM	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.C.		6-0	175	"	
26	YES	HARTIG	CHARLES		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"	
27	YES	SIDLO	FRANK		CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.C.		6-0	180	"	
28	YES	EUPER	RAYMOND		1ST ASST. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.C.		5-7	150	"	
29	YES	LINDAHN	ALBERT		2ND " "	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"	
30	YES	SANDERS	LEON		3RD " "	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.C.		5-7	170	"	

Line PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE

Owners PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE

Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. RUSSELL, Pier 40 West St., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

126

Vessel SS "CRISTOBAL", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27, *19*32, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL,C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE,HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
								TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED									
1	YES	MACKENZIE	EDWARD		REF.ENGINEER	12-5-32	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	M	U.S.C.		5-8	155	NONE	
2	YES	LANE	FRANK		ASST. "	"	"	"	"	57	M	U.S.C.		5-8	150	"	
3	YES	JOHNSON	JOHN		DK.ENGINNER	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.C.		5-8	175	"	
4	YES	FISHER	FREDERICK		OILER	"	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.C.		5-6	150	"	
5	YES	CARROLL	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.C.		5-8	165	"	
6	YES	DORAN	THOMAS		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.C.		5-8	155	"	
7	YES	DEMUYS	EDGAR		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.C.		5-9	170	"	
8	YES	LE VECK	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.C.		5-9	175	"	
9	YES	HOUGH	WANNIE		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.C.		5-11	160	"	
10	YES	FALCK	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.C.		5-10	165	"	
11	NO	DIKET	LEONARD		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"	
12	YES	PRICE	FREDERICK		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.C.		5-8	165	"	
13	YES	EVANS	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.C.		5-7	170	"	
14	NO	MARSHALL	HARRY		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.C.		5-6	145	"	
15	YES	MALLOW	STEVE		W.T.	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.C.		5-9	165	"	
16	YES	ZIEGLER	SHERMAN		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.C.		5-8	155	"	
17	YES	CALDER	THOMAS		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.C.		6-0	170	"	
18	YES	TUNISON	HUBERT		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.C.		6-0	165	"	
19	YES	SHAWS	ALFRED		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.C.		5-7	155	"	
20	YES	BURGESS	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.C.		5-7	160	"	
21	YES	HESLIN	EDWARD		WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.C.		5-8	150	"	
22	YES	YAKAS	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"	
23	NO	BRYANT	VIRGIL		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.C.		6-0	175	"	
24	YES	MACKENZIE	JAMES		CH.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.C.		5-9	155	"	
25	YES	CERMAK	JOHN		2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.C.		5-11	200	"	
26	YES	KIRCHNER	LOUISE		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	53	F	U.S.C.		5-5	155	"	
27	YES	ANDERS	FRANK		CH.COOK	"	"	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	225	"	
28	YES	MILLER	ARTHUR		2ND "	"	"	"	"	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	170	"	
29	YES	ANSMAN	ELMER		3RD "	"	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	160	"	
30	YES	VOLK	JOSEPH		SCULLION	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.C.		5-4	150	"	

Line PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE

Owners PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE

Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by A. L. Hansell, Inc., 67 West St., N. Y.
Price 10¢

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

127

Vessel SS "CRISTOBAL", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27, *19* 32, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
								TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED									
1	YES	GARDNER	JAMES		SCULLION	12-5-32	NEW YORK	YES	YES	26	M	U.S.	C.	5-7	150	NONE	
2	YES	HUSTE	HERBERT		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.	C.	5-6	160	"	
3	YES	BORSCHFELD	FRED		BAKER	"	"	"	"	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	170	"	
4	YES	SEVEKOW	FRIEDRICH		2ND "	"	"	"	"	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-4	180	"	
5	YES	HEBECKER	AUGUST		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10	200	"	
6	YES	BITTNER	OTTO		2ND "	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.	C.	5-8	160	"	
7	YES	KANIA	JOSEPH		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.	C.	5-8	165	"	
8	YES	LA CAVA	ANTHONY		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.	C.	5-8	160	"	
9	YES	VERLEY	KENNETH		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	AFRICAN	PANAMA	5-9	180	"	
10	YES	BRADBERRY	ALFRED		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.	C.	5-9	165	"	
11	YES	KONECKE	GUSTAVE		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	52	M	U.S.	C.	5-7	150	"	
12	YES	LUKASEWICZ	WALTER		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.	C.	5-6	140	"	
13	YES	SCHWARTZBAUER	FRANZ		PORTER	"	"	"	"	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-5	145	"	
14	YES	SUCKOW	WALTER		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.	C.	5-8	210	"	
15	YES	VASH	EUGENE		HD. WAITER	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.	C.	5-9	165	"	
16	YES	LEFFMANN	MAX		DK. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	200	"	
17	YES	LOWENTHAL	ERWIN		SMO. ROOM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.	C.	5-10	175	"	
18	YES	PEREIRA	JOSE		WAITER & PAINTER	"	"	"	"	39	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5-4	145	"	
19	YES	CROSS	MILTON		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.	C.	5-8	150	"	
20	YES	CONNOR	FRANCIS		WAITER	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.	C.	5-9	190	"	
21	YES	NEWMAN	HARRY		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.	C.	6-0	180	"	
22	YES	BONALLI	PETER		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	U.S.	C.	5-10	180	"	
23	YES	FLANAGAN	DANIEL		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	U.S.	C.	5-8	165	"	
24	YES	RENKE	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	U.S.	C.	5-7	155	"	
25	YES	PARRY	OWEN		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	U.S.	C.	5-7	150	"	
26	YES	VON BORSTEL	HERMAN		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	190	"	
27	YES	DAVIES	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	155	"	
28	YES	KAPPE	GUSTAV		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	U.S.	C.	5-8	160	"	
29	NO	ABOM	ALBERT		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-4	150	"	
30	YES	SUCKOW	WALTER JR.		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.	C.	5-9	170	"	

Line PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE
Owners PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE

3

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-12*C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 67 West St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

128

Vessel SS "CRISTOBAL", arriving at, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27, 1932, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
								TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED									
1	YES	LUCHETTI	JAMES		WAITER	12-5-32	NEW YORK	YES	YES	35	M	FRENCH	BRITISH	5-6	145	NONE	
2	YES	GOWER	JACK		"	"	"	"	"	21	M		U.S.C.	6-0	170	"	
3	NO	AYRES	ALBERT		"	"	"	"	"	50	M		U.S.C.	5-8	175	"	
4	YES	CASTLES	WILLIAM		NIGHT WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	48	M		U.S.C.	5-9	170	"	
5	NO	KEOGH	HUGH		BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	30	M		U.S.C.	5-6	165	"	
6	NO	REDLER	MAX		"	"	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.C.	5-6	160	"	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with ninety-seven names

Port au Prince, Haiti.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...
Consul
Date DEC 1 9 1932
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date ...)
Stamp

AMERICAN LEGATION PORT AU PRINCE HAITI

Service No. 912
Fee $ Mfee

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date DEC 19 1932
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED at No. 97 names

4

Line PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE
Owners PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE
Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States.

12-27-37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. Foster, master of the S.S. "Cristobal", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F. H. Foster

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1937

Joseph V. Cairngi

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

Form 583 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]," sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

129

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
									Sister Anna Louise
1	[illegible]	Jean	16		F	S	[illegible], N. Dak., December 24th, 1922.		230-232 E. 25th. St. New York.
2									
3							Henry M. Stuart		
4							Insp.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
									37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARABOBO," Sailing from AS noted below., La Guayra Dec 20 32, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 27th., 192 32

130

C	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ. DECEMBER 20th. 1932.		104- 38 128th. St. N.Y. Richmond Hill.
C	1	Buck.	Charles Oscar	36	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 17th. 1896. ✓	U.S. [illegible]	124 Lyon Place, Lynbrook, Long Island. N.Y.
	2	Sola	Irene Mabel	36	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. January 15th. 1896. ✓	" " [illegible] at " "	
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
B	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

DATE OF ARRIVAL
... NO. ... BILLED DEC 30 1932

3

ther alien
l from

12-27-32.

S/ Curtis

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Non-
1st Cabin		✓	✓
Cabin			
...ans 2nd			
...rd Class			
Total		2	2

GR.

1 1

1 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gabriel La Cras,	45	Holland.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. J. Morris

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1512

O O Carabobo O O

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

(1)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF San Juan, P.R.
January 9th., 19 33.

I, master of the American S. S. "CARABOBO," from port of San Juan, P.R. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69. Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged 0. Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1. Total crew this date 70.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 9th., 19 33, consigned to Frank Rodrigues & Co. & or C.; is now lying at Red "D" Wharf., and is expected to sail January 9th., 19 33, for La Guayra, Venezuela.
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was ----------

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 131

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JAN 16 33 REC'D

16—1512

19	"	Sambo.	Rodolfo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/6		"		
20	"	Malasio.	Carlos	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/5		"		
21	"	Duran.	Ricardo.	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5		"		
22	"	Oliver.	Lloyd	23	"	Cadet.	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7		"		
23	"	Ericson.	Erie	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8		"		
24	"	Sullivan.	Chas. E.	14	"	1st. Radio	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/10		"		
25	"	Danielsen.	Ole	22	"	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scandin-avian.	"	5/9		"		
26	"	Normansen.	Olaf.	24	"	1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/8		"		
27	"	Thoreness.	Sivart	18	"	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/7		"		
28	"	Andersen.	Albert	21	"	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/10		"		
29	"	Ring.	Jonas.	21	"	Junior Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/11		"		
30	"	Jorgensen.	Rasmus	25	"	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/11		"		

Line ..... Red "D" Line Steamships.
Owners ..... The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co. Wilmington, Del.
Local Agents ..... Frank Rodrigues & Cer Son C. San Juan, P. Rico.
16—1940 THE ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. Co. RED "D" LINE

STEAM NAV Co. RED "D" LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN [illegible] AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—2613

STATEMENT OF

Caracbobo 12/5/70

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—2613

20	"	Malasie.	Carlos	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/5		"
21	"	Duran.	Ricardo.	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5		"
22	"	Oliver.	Lloyd	✓	25	"	Cadet.	"	"	1'25	"	"	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7		"
23	"	Eriesen.	Eric	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8		"
24	"	Sullivan.	Chas. E.	✓	14	"	1st. Radio	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/10		"
25	"	Danielsen.	Ole	✓	23	"	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/9		"
26	"	Hermansen.	Olaf.	✓	24	"	1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/8		"
27	"	Thorsness.	Sivart	✓	18	"	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/7		"
28	"	Anderson.	Albert	✓	21	"	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/10		"
29	"	Ring.	Jonas.	✓	21	"	Junior Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/11		"
30	"	Jorgensen.	Rasmus	✓	25	"	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/11		"

Line ..... Red "D" Line Steamships.
Owners ..... The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co. Wilmington, Del.
~~Frank Rodriguez & Cer Gen C. San Juan, P. Rico.~~
Local Agents ..... THE ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO. RED "D" LINE
STEAM NAV Co. RED "D" LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

Corum 68
Curaçao FF 79

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CURAÇAO, DUTCH WEST INDIES

BOB 9 DEC 27 1938

SEAMEN DESERTED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. Dana Hubbard	65	U.S.A.			
Chas. H. Newton.	27	"			
Earl Danielson.	28	"			
Fernando Motta.	45	"			
Cerale Riviera.	28	"			
Rafael Maisonet.	43	"			
Enrique Flenasanges	46	"			
Ramon Blanco.	41	"			

RECEIVED JAN 5 1933 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J J Morris

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1938

Caribobo 12/27/32

STATEMENT OF MASTER REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

January 4th., 1933.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. "CARABOBO," from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged 7. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 69.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 27th., 1932 consigned to The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.; is now lying at Pier #11, Bklyn., and is expected to sail January 4th., 1933, for La Guayra, Venezuela, via United States port of San Juan. P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan. P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 132

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JAN 5 23 — RECD — U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE — BALLS ISLAND

19	"	Sambo.	Rodolfo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/6				
20	"	Malasio.	Carlos	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/5				
21	"	Duran.	Ricardo.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5				
22	"	Oliver.	Lloyd	25	"	Cadet.	"	"	3'25	"	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7				
23	"	Kriesen.	Eric	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8				
24	"	Sullivan.	Chas. E.	14	"	1st. Radio	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/10				
25	"	Danielsen.	Ole	22	"	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/9				
26	"	Hermansen.	Olaf.	24	"	1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/8				
27	"	Thorsness.	Sivart	18	"	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/7				
28	"	Anderson.	Albert	21	"	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/10				
29	"	Ring.	Jonas.	21	"	Junior Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/11				
30	"	Jorgensen.	Rasmus	25	"	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/11				

AMERICAN CONSULATE — LA GUAYRA, WEST INDIES

Line Red "D" Line Steamships. The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co. Wilmington, Del.

Owners Frank Rodriguez & Cor. San J.

Local Agents San Juan, P.Rico. THE ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO. RED "D" LINE

STEAM NAV. CO. RED "D" LINE

Henry W. Schoch
Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 68
Pass 4 = 72

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARABOBO," arriving at NEW YORK SAN JUAN, P. RICO. DECEMBER 27TH, 1932, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA. Nov 20/32

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
William R. McKelvey.	46	U.S.A.	Nov. 23rd. 1932. New York.
Joseph Michaelski.	25	"	" " " "
John Riviera.	21	"	" " " "
Eugenio Supriano.	36	Holland.	" " " "
Chris. de Leon.	45	"	" " " "
Saturnino Calleje.	35	Spain.	" " " "
Jonas Ring.	41	U.S.A.	" " " "

SEI

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

10—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

10—1813

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	State whether member of last crew															
1	Ye															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	"	Sullivan.	Chas. E.	✓	14 "	1st. Radio	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10	"
25	"	Danielsen.	Ole	✓	22 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/9	"
26	"	Hermansen.	Olaf.	✓	24 "	1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/8	"
27	"	Thorsness.	Sivert	✓	18 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/7	"
28	"	Andersen.	Albert	✓	21 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/10	"
29	"	Ring.	Jonas.	✓	21 "	Junior Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/11	"
30	"	Jorgensen.	Rasmus	✓	25 "	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/11	"

Line: Red "D" Line Steamships. The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co. Wilmington, Del.

Owners: Frank Bohlinger & Co. Gen C. San Juan, P. Rico.

Local Agents: THE ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO. RED "D" LINE

STEAM NAV CO RED D LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

Seamen 68
Aliens 79

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARABOBO," arriving at NEW YORK SAN JUAN, P.RICO. DECEMBER 27TH, 19 32, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA. Dec 20/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	Yes	Morris.	Stephen S.	35 yrs	Master	Aug.16 1932	New York	No	Yes	55	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11		No.	
2	"	Tahk.	Fred E.	20 "	1st. Officer	Nov.23rd 1932.	"	245	"	38	M	Latvia	"	5/9		"	
3	"	Andersen.	Alexander	25 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scandinavian	"	5/6		"	
4	"	MacLean.	Chas. E.	10 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	"	5/6		"	
5	"	Wilson.	Jas. G.	30 "	Purser.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/7		"	
6	"	McKelvey.	William R.	24 "	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/10		"	
7	"	Crespo.	Jose	19 "	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5/9	✓	"	
8	"	Malasis.	Gerardo	28 "	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	44	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/11	✓	"	
9	"	Puglestad.	Josef	8 "	Qtmaster.	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5/9		"	
10	"	Kerr.	Alexander	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Russian	"	5/10		"	
11	"	Clute, Jr.	William M.	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	"	5/7		"	
12	"	Snyder.	August	22 "	Seamen.	"	"	"	"	45	M	Af/Black	Holland.	5/7	✓	"	
13	"	Hellburg.	Fred	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6		"	
14	"	Abat.	Abelino	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	Holland	5/9	✓	"	
15	"	Schoop.	Gustave.	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7		"	
16	"	Lisier.	John	25. "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	Holland	5/9	✓	"	
17	"	Noer.	Enrique.	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	✓	"	
18	"	De Windt.	Gumercindo	15 "	Winchboy.	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5/7	✓	"	
19	"	Sambo.	Rodolfo	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/6	✓	"	
20	"	Malasis.	Carlos	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/5	✓	"	
21	"	Duran.	Ricardo.	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	✓	"	
22	"	Oliver.	Lloyd	28 "	Cadet.	"	"	245	"	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7		"	
23	"	Ericson.	Eric	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8		"	
24	"	Sullivan.	Chas. E.	14 "	1st. Radio	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/10		"	
25	"	Danielsen.	Ole	22 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/9		"	
26	"	Normannsen.	Olaf.	24 "	1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/8		"	
27	"	Thorsness.	Sivart	18 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/7		"	
28	"	Andersen.	Albert	21 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/10		"	
29	"	Ring.	Jonas.	21 "	Junior Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/11		"	
30	"	Jorgensen.	Rasmus	25 "	Oiler.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/11		"	

Line: Red "D" Line Steamships.
Owners: The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co. Wilmington, Del.
Local Agents 12—1240: Rionda Rodriguez & Co. San Juan, P.Rico.
THE ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO. RED "D" LINE
STEAM NAV CO RED "D" LINE

Henry W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Aliens 68
Aliens 79

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEC 27 1932

121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. S. Morris s/s CARABOBO

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J S Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec., 1932

Henry M. Sisk
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARABOBO," arriving at NEW YORK SAN JUAN, P.R., DECEMBER 27TH 1932, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA. Lic. 20/32 134

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	Yes.	Hermansen.	Sigart.	14 yrs	Oiler.	Nov. 23rd 1932.	New York.	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scandinavian.	Norway.	5/7	✓	None.	
2	"	Prieria.	Francisco	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/4	✓	"	
3	No.	Metcalf.	George.	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	U.S.A.	5/6		"	
4	Yes.	Torres.	Rafael	8 "	Fireman.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Sp/Am.	"	5/7		"	
5	"	Vidal Pita.	Antonio	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/6	✓	"	
6	"	Bernardo Maceira.	Jose	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	✓	"	
7	No.	Michalski.	Joseph.	5 "	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5/6		"	
8	Yes.	Clarkin.	Thomas J.	30 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	52	M	Irish	"	5/9		"	
9	"	Huerta.	John.	21 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	"	5/4		"	
10	"	Day.	Mrs. Nadia	28 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	F	English	England.	5/3	✓	"	
11	"	Lawrence	Martin	21 "	Chief Cook.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Af/Block	"	5/9	✓	"	
12	"	Hackett.	Edward	32 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	67	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9		"	
13	"	Lucio	Cipriano	12 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Holland.	5/8	✓	"	
14	"	Smith.	Randolph	19 "	Butcher.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	Panama.	5/8	✓	"	
15	"	Wilson.	Alexander	24 "	Baker.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	U.S.A.	5/5		"	
16	"	Melfor.	Hipolite	16 "	rantryman.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Holland.	5/8	✓	"	
17	"	~~Soriano.~~	~~Jesus~~	~~1~~ "	~~2nd.~~ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp/Am.	U.S.A.	5/6		"	DISCHARGED AT SAN JUAN PR Dec 22/32
18	"	Celestino.	Luisito	10 "	Messman.	"	"	275	"	24	M	Af/Block	Holland.	5/7	✓	"	
19	"	Rivero.	John	8 mos	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Sp/Am.	U.S.A.	5/6		"	
20	"	Martis	Victor	14 yrs	Porter	"	"	"	"	30	M	Af/Block	Holland	5/6	✓	"	
21	"	Kranwinkel.	Enrique	30 "	2nd. Class Steward	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6		"	
22	"	Hernandez Rosario	Cruz.	2 mos	Messboy.	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp/Am.	"	5/7		"	
23	"	Madures	Pedro	17 Yrs	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Af/Block	"	5/6		"	
24	"	Van Osten	John	18 "	"	Nov. 28 1932.	"	"	"	41	M	"	Holland	5/6	✓	"	
25	"	Simmons.	Gus	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8		"	
26	"	Edwards.	James	21 "	"	Nov. 23 1932	"	"	"	62	M	"	England	5/5	✓	"	
27	"	Martinus.	Laurencio	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Holland.	5/9	✓	"	
28	"	Supriano.	Eugenio	14 "	"	Nov. 28 1932	36	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7	✓	"	
29	"	Belfort.	Cornelis	10 "	"	Nov 23rd 1932	"	"	"	37	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8		"	
30	"	Gelmeyer.	Julio	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	Holland	5/6	✓	"	

Line ..... Red "D" Line Steamships. The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co. Wilmington, Del.
Owners ..... Frank Rodriguez & Co, San C
Local Agents 14—1940 San Juan, P.R. THE ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV CO. RED 'D' LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Morris, of the s/s CARABOBO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. J. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Nov., 1932

Jno. M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARABOBO," arriving at SAN ~~JUAN~~ NEW YORK, P.R., DECEMBER 20th, 19 32, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA. Dec. 20 32

135

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	Yes.	Waal.	Antoine.	20 yrs	Waiter	Nov 25rd 1932	New York.	YES	Yes	40	M	Af/Black	U.S.A.	5/6		NONE	
2	"	Da Costa Gomes.	Gerardo	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Holland	6/2	✓	"	
3	"	Allen.	George.	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6		"	
4	"	Marsh.	William	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6/1		"	
5	"	De Leon.	Christopher.	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	Holland	5/6	✓	"	
6	"	Callejo.	Saturnino.	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/5	✓	"	
7	No	Banse.	Edward.	1st.	"	Nov 28th 1932	"	"	"	30	M	Af/Black	U.S.A.	5/7		"	
8	Yes.	Melfer.	Jose.	28 yrs	Deck Steward	Nov. 23rd 1932	"	"	"	44	M	"	Holland	5/11	✓	"	
9	"	Foster.	Edgar P.	7 "	2nd. Radio	Nov 28th 1932	"	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.A.	6/0		"	
10	No	Santiago.	Luis	15 "	Workaway.	Nov. 30th 1932	"	"	"	40	M	Af/Black	"	5/4		"	DISCHARGED AT CURACAO.
11	"	Cepeda.	John	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	62	M	"	Holland	5/5		"	
12	Closed with seventy one (71) members of Crew																
13	American Consulate No. 325																
14	at La Guaira, Venezuela. (City) (Country)																
15	SEEN For the journey to the United States																
16	of L.L. Casabobo																
17	via Sent. Matthews																
18	Ben C. Matthews, (Consul) American Vice Consul.																
19	Date DEC 8 1932																
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	Yes	Santiago	Luis	15"	Winchman	Dec. 10/32	Curacao	YES No.	Yes	40	M	Af/black	USA (Nat)	5/4		NONE	
24	CLOSED WITH 69 (Sixty nine) MEMBERS OF CREW																
25	American Consulate. No 574																
26	at Curacao, D.W.I. (City) (Country)																
27	SEEN For the journey to the United States.																
28	via Venezuelan Ports																
29	Arthur T. Flavin Vice (Consul)																
30	Date December 10/1932 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport bears an earlier expiration date.) No Fee																

Line: Red "D" Line Steamships. The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co. Pier 8, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Owners: Frank Rodriguez & Co. San Juan, P.R.
Local Agents: THE ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO. RED "D" LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-27-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Morris, of the s/s CARABOBO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J S Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec., 1932

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

12-27-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Morris, of the s/s CARABOBO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J S Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec., 1932

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

GRANERO DEC 27 1932

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Knud Roe	45	Nor			

RECEIVED DEC 30 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edw. Brandt
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 436

Granero

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Dec. 29, 1932

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Granero
from port of Gardinas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th Dec., 1932 consigned to North Atlantic Gulf Co.; is now lying at 2nd South Slip, and is expected to sail 29th Dec., 1932, for Philadelphia
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

136

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE DEC 30 32

RECD

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 154
at Matanzas, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
No. [redacted]
Wallace H. Johnson
Vice Consul
Date December 20, 1932.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 154.
Fee $2.00
(Closed with 17 men aboard)

Line _____
Owners Hans Kiar & Co. Brammer
Local Agents Adolfo Hernandez Esq. North Atlantic & Gulf Steamship Co.

G. C. Infante
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GRANERO DEC 27 1932

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
JAN 3 1933
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Form 505

STATEMENT FOR MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of Philadelphia, Penna. Dec. 31, 1932.

I, master of the Nanaimo (Canadian) S.S. Quinnie, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 29, 1932, consigned to Minneapolis Grain Co. ; is now lying at Windy Point, and is expected to sail on or about Jan. 2, 1933, for St. John, N.B., via United States ports. First port of call in United States this voyage was Duluth.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

1.37

DESERTED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Otto Hansen	42	Norway	8/6/32. Norway	Impotence

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—3620 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JAN 9 1933
RECORD DIV.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—3620

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents — Otto Hernandez Esq. North Atlantic & Gulf Steamship Co.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE: [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE [illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Otto Hansen	42	Norway	8/6/32 Oslo	Influenza

Form 556

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED JAN 3 1933 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE BOARDING DIVISION PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
December 31st, 1932.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Granero
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 31st, 1932, consigned to ~~Windy Point~~ Evans Wilson; is now lying at Windy Point, and is expected to sail Dec 31st, 1932, for St. John N. B.
via United States port of ~~Norfolk~~ New York First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~New York~~

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

137

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED JAN 6 1933 RECORD DIV.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chr. Brandt
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2062

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE JAN 9 1933 RECD

29

30

Line _____
Owners Hans Kier & Co. Drammen
Local Agents Ogelsby Hernandez Esq.
14—1349 North Atlantic & Gulf Steamship Co.

G. C. Infarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(8)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

Crew 17.

Sheet No. one

(Nonv.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

all aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel GRANERO, arriving at ~~Cardenas~~ New York, Dec 27, 1932 from the port of Habita Cardenas, Dec 21/1932

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

161

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Service No. 154.
Fee $2.00
(Closed with 17 men aboard)

Line
Owners Hans Kiar & Co. Drummen
Local Agents Adolfo Hernandez Esq.
North Atlantic & Gulf Steamship Co.

G. C. Infante
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

• See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 17.

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Now.) all aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

126

Vessel GRANERO arriving at ~~Gardenas~~ New York, Dec 27, 1932 from the port of Habite Cardenas, Dec. 21/1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	BRANDT	Christian	25 yrs	Master	1/8. 31.	Rotterdam	No	Yes.	43	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	172		
2	"	OLSEN	Eivind	16	1st Mate.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	170.		
3	No.	JOHANSEN	Gunnar	17	2d "	29/4. 32.	Manchester	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'8"	130		
4	Yes	BJORNEREM	Arthur.	8	A. B.	17/11. 28.	Cardiff	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	170		
5	"	BUETTNER	Max Felix	4 1/2	" "	1/8. 31	Rotterdam	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	176		
6	No.	SORLEVIK	Ole	4	O. S.	21/1. 32.	New Castle	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130		
7	"	ANDERSEN	Sivind	4	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	150		
8	"	INGERSETSEN	Carl	1 1/2	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	132		
9	"	SKIETNE	Petter	1	"	29/4. 32.	Blyth	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	130		
10	"	HANSEN	Oskar	24	Chief Engineer	10/6. 32.	Scala Kanton	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
11	"	PEDERSEN	Olav	19	2d "	21/1. 32.	New Castle	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1"	150		
12	"	ANDERSEN	Sverre	9	Donkeyman	5/3. 32.	Manchester	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	168		
13	"	STENHAUG	Trygve	9	Fireman	29/4. 32.	Blyth	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	160		
14	"	SANDEN	Gustav	35.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	175.		
15	"	STORNES	Olai	1	Coal passer	21/1. 32.	New Castle	"	"	18	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	162		
16	"	ANDERSSEN	Aage	13	Steward	29/10. 31.	Manchester	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	130		
17	"	MOLLETT	Sigurd.	16.	Cook	1/8. 31.	Rotterdam	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	127.		
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 154
at Matanzas (City) Cuba (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Hartwell Johnson
Vice Consul
Date December 20, 1932.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Service No. 154.
Fee $2.00
(Closed with 17 men aboard)

GRANERO DEC 27 1932

Line
Owners Hans Kier & Co. Drammen
Local Agents Adolfo Hernandez Esq. North Atlantic & Gulf Steamship Co.

G. C. Infarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-27-32.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chs. Brandt, of the S/S Granero, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Chs. Brandt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec., 1932

G. C. Tuparolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

JAN 16 1933
RECORD DIVISION II

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thomas Antle
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, 1932

I, master of the Br. Aux Sch S.S. Irene Myrtle (Nationality), from port of Northead NB, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted ✓
Number of seamen discharged ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 27, 1932, consigned to Sexton & Bryant; is now lying at Port Reading NJ, and is expected to sail Jany, 1933, for St. John NB. First port of call in United States via Unites States port of ..... this voyage was NY

139

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Line .....
Owners Thomas Antle - Parrsboro N.S.
Local Agents Sexton - Bryant Co. N.Y.C

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total Crew 5- all aliens

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Brl Aux. Schr. "Irene Myatt" arriving at New York Dec 27th 1932 from the port of North Head N.B.

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew or passenger	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off at destination	(8) Whether	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks	REMARKS
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Line

Owners Thomas Antle - Parrsboro. N.S.

Local Agents 14—1249 Sexton - Bryant Co. N.Y.C

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

Total Crew 5- all aliens

Sheet No. 1

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br I
Vessel Aux. Schr. "Irene Myatt" arriving at New York Dec 27th 1932 from the port of North Head N.B.

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	REMARKS
1	yes	Antle	Thomas	35	master	march 1/32	Parrsboro N.S.	To be paid off in Canada	yes	51	male	English	British	5 8	215		
2	yes	MacDonald	Harry	30	Engineer	march 1/32	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 9	165		
3	yes	Antle Jr.	Thomas	6	2nd cook	oct 3/32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 8	145		
4	yes	George	Peter	5	AB	oct 3/32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	145		
5	yes	Dawson	Leonard	4	AB	oct 3/32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	135		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

A. Balbour 9 30 P.M.
Emigrant Inspector

Line
Owners Thomas Antle - Parrsboro N.S.
Local Agents Taylor - Bryant Co. N.Y.C

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-27-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Antle Master, of the Schooner Irene Myette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thomas Antle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1932

A. F. Balbani
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Thomas Antle (master's signature)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

141

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 5208 FILED [illegible] 1937

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beato, *Surgeon of the* S.S. Magallanes, sailing therewith, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Sevilla University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Joaquin Muñoz

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* December, *19*32

at New-York USA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the last foreign port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
		UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE	
1st CABIN		2	✓
CABIN			
	2	3	5
TOTAL	✓	3 ✓	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	✓		✓
Cabin	✓	3	5
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	4	3	7
Total			

151

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT

S. S. "Magallanes". *Passengers sailing from* Guatemal P.arrios & way ports, 19th December, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Recinos	Andres F.	66		M	M	Military	yes	spnaish	yes	Guatemala	Span.Amer	Guatemala	Huemetenango					Guatemala	Guatemala
2		Anchisi	Angel	65		M	Wd	merchant	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arenys					do	do
3		Anchisi	Maria	19		F	S	home	do	do	do	Guatemala	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala					do	do
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Cleck Crew
Left on board at time
of departure of Vessel
at 4:10 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

142

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New - York USA 27th, December, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, promise, or solicitation of any kind, whether printed, oral, or written, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Licenciado Federico Morales Guatemala City President of Guatemala				yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	-	wife Berta B. de Recinos	t r a n sit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brw	Brw	none
2	Guatemala City				do	do	do	do	-	-	-	Mafecas&Roig E. Aristany 17 Barcelona		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do
3	do				do	my father	do	do	-	-	-	do do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Blk	do	do
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin master, of the S.S. Magallanes, from Crostobal CZ & way ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 19 32

at New-York USA

Immigration Officer.

14—430

143

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beato, *Surgeon of the* S.S. Magallanes, sailing therwith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 27 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Sevilla University, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed on certain vessels," as the case may be)

Joaquin Muñoz

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* December, *19* 32

at New-York USA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—28

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Magallanes" Passengers sailing from Guatemala-Pto,Barrios 19th, December, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	Ramirez	Augusto	36		M	M	DIPLOMATICH	yes	Spanish	yes	Chile	Span.Amer	Chile	San Fernando	46	S.Salvador	17 Dec. 932		E.Salvador	S.Salvador
2	DIPLOMAT	Berkmeither	Guillermo	49		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Boldivia	45	S.Salvador	Dec.17-932		do	do
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

144

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 27th, December, 19 38

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject, or to country in which he has resided	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Miguel Angel Araujo Ministro Rel.Ext. S.Salvador		D.F.	Washing.	no	myself	yes	yes	1931	N.Y.	Oct. 1931	Embajada Chilena-Washington	yes	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brw	Brw	none
2	do do		do	do	do	do	do	do	1930	Cal.	Nov. 1930	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brw	Brw	do
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *master, of the* S.S. Magallanes, *from* Cristobal CZ & way ports *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* December, *19* 32

at New-York U SA

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Ponte, Surgeon of the S.S. Magallanes, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sevilla University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Muñoz

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1932

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA · VAPOR MAGALLANES

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 523 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT

S. S. Magallanes. Passengers sailing from Pt. Barrios & way ports 29, December, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport, Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give station of act involved)	Issued		Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Harary	Seliman	50		M	S	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Egypt	Egypt	Egypt	Cairo					Guatemala	Guatemala	
2		Cohen	Jacques	55		M	M	do	do	do	do	Colombia	Greek	Grecia	Salonica					do	do	
3		Weber	Emilio L.	35		M	M	Dentist	do	do	do	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Belense					do	do	
4		Rabadan	Manuel	54		M	S	merchant	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Murcia					Cuba	Habana	
5		Turban	Juan	53		M	M	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gerona					do	Guantanamo	
6		Turban	Asuncion G. de	47		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona					do	do	
7		Turban Gudayel	Maria	25		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do	
8		Turban Gudayel	Teresa	12		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Guantanamo					do	do	
9		Alfonso	Jose R.	43		M	S	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Oviedo					do	Habana	
10		Ferrants	Jose	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona					do	do	
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Not Stowaway for #10—ordered detained on board by Insp. 9th Dist. Dec 29—1932

John Cross 12/28/1932
Not on board at time of departure of Vessel at 4.10 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York USA, 27th, December, 19 28

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the immigrant or by relative, whether paid in cash or by other person, or by transportation company, whether paid before sailing or by prepaid ticket, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to which going (Last permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																										
1	Store-"Mi casa" 6a.Av.8&9 Guatemala				yes	myself	500 yes	yes	1925	N.Y.	Feb. 1928	Jacques Cohen Paris France	t r	e unit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	B	B	none
2	daughter Fanny Cohen 6a.Av 8&9 12 Guatemala				do	do	500 do	do	1911	do	1918	Dr. Parajial Spain Rbla Cataluña 95 Barna.		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	B	B	do
3	Sr. Erigure Managua Nicaragua				do	do	5000 do	-	-	-		wife Anita de Weber Spain Paseo Mtta.Sra Coll Barna		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	B	B	do
4	Jose Fairet San Pedro 4 Habana				do	do	150 no	-	-	-		father Manuel Espinardo Murcia		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
5	Josefa Lazarea rel. Guantanamo Cuba				do	do	500 do	-	-	-		Josefa Gudayol relat. P.San Juan 225 Barcelona		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
6	do do				do	do	do do	-	-	-		do do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
7	do				do	do	do do	-	-	-		do do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	B	B	do
8	do				do	do	do do	-	-	-		do do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	do	B	B	do
9	mother Maria Suarez Lacaer Perez 82 Habana				do	do	700 do	-	-	-		breth. Manuel Alfonso Napoles 278 Barna		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
10	uncle Salvador Messam Santiago				do	do	150 do	-	-	-		uncle Pedro Torrens Mallorca 317 Barna		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

Line

Owners

Local Agents

I, Jaime Marroquin master, of the S.S. Magallanes, from Cristobal CZ & way ports to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marroquin

Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 19 58

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA S. VAPOR MAGALLANES

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross refrences should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beato, Surgeon of the S.S. Magallanes, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sevilla University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Muñoz

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1932

at New York

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA · VAPOR M. MAGALLANES ·

Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Magallanes" Passengers sailing from Habana Cuba 23rd, December, 19 28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Vis. Passport Vis., or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PT, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Sampren Rebollal	Antonio	42		M	M	domestic servant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	La Coruña	269	Habana	20th Dec.1928		U.S.	New Jersey	
2		Sampren	Francisca Penedo	34		F	M	home	do	3-1917	do	do	do	do 08-34	Corunna	270	do	do		do	do	
3	U.S. Cit.	Sampren Penedo	Julio	2		M	S	ns.	no	Born	no	U.S.	do	May 16 1926	U.S.	New York				do	do	X
4	U.S. Cit.	Sampren Penedo	Aurora	5		F	S	ns.	no	Born	no	June 28 1927	do	do	do	do				do	do	X
5	U.S. Cit.	Sampren Penedo	Alfredo	1		M	S	ns.	no	Born	no	Feb 17 1931	do	do	do	do				do	do	X
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this manifest must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 27th, December, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid in full by himself, herself, or by relative, whether prepaid by other person, or by transportation company, and how paid, whether by himself, herself, or by relative, friend, or person?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist	Whether deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (part of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	broth. Rafael Rempren Goinit Leon Sp.		US	N.York	yes	myself	$70 yes	yes	1916 1932	N.Y.	8 Nov. 932	home 54 Bright St, Jersey City New Jersey	yes	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Blk	Brn	none
2	brth i.l. do	do	do	do	do	husband	do	do	1920 1932	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Blk	Brn	do
3	uncle do	do	do	do	do	father	do	do	birth	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	-	Brn	do
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	-	do	do
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	-	do	do
6																														
7	Returned to Spain Nov 3/1932 returning via Havana																													
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

I, Jesus Marroquin master, of the S.S. Magallanes, from Cristobal CZ & way ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marroquin

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1928

at New-York

J. Shubark

Immigration Officer.

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA VAPOR MAGALLANES

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz B., Surgeon of the S.S Magallanes, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sevilla University., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Muñoz

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 19 32

at New-York.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA VAPOR MAGALLANES

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

ALL

241

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT

1	2	3	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	G
1		Bruhl	Richa
2		Suarez	Antidi
3		Serrano	Manuel
4		Navarro	Juan
5		Pages	Manuel
6		Pages	Genoe
7		Pages T.	Manue
8		Pages T.	Carlo
9		Pages T.	Genoe
10		Pages T.	Anton
11		Parame	Rafae
12		Creus	Luis
13		Carbera	Fabri
14		Mallicar	Jaime
15		Verger	Matia
16		Palermo	Anton
17		Riera	Juan
18		Alemany	Pedro
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

S/S. "MAGA

Arrived in N

No.	
1	Ma
2	En
3	Fr
4	Ca
5	Fe
6	Ro
7	Do
8	Ma
9	Ju
10	Do
11	An
12	Bi
13	En
14	An
15	Ri
16	An
17	Ma
18	An
19	Jo
20	To
21	Mi
22	Le
23	Ma
24	Cl
25	Ma
26	Co
27	Al
28	Ca
29	Antonia Suarez	4		F	S
30	Consuelo Suarez	2		F	S
31	Jose Esperidon	58		M	M
32	Guillermo Suero	34		M	S
33	Francisco Monedero	40		M	M
34	Antonia B. de Monedero	36		F	M
35	Francisco Monedero	9		M	S
36	Maria Monedero	8		F	S
37	Caridad Monedero	4		F	S
38	Fernando Monedero	1		M	S
39	Antonio Monedero	4		M	S
40	Jose Monedro	3		M	S
41	Ramon Monedero	2		M	S
42	Fidinio Monedero	2		M	S
43	Arsalio Monedero	1		M	S
44	Guillermo Moreno	36		M	M

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SPANISH TRANSATLANTIC LINE AGENCY, INC. GENERAL AGENTS
TELEPHONE BOWLING GREEN 9-5100

Compañia Trasatlantica
Spanish Transatlantic Line
29 State Street, New York

February 7, 1933

150

Hon. Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor.

Sir:

We are enclosing herewith certificate received from the Captain of the S/S "Magallanes" which sailed from this port on December 28, 1932, to the effect that all third class passengers were found on board, as per manifest attached.

Respectfully,

SPANISH TRANSATLANTIC LINE AGENCY, INC.

L. Olabarrieta
General Traffic Manager

D
Enc/

RECD FEB 8 1933

52

'OR THE UNITED

from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (table) sheet is for the listing of

December, 19

M	N	
	* Last permanent residence	
	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	Cuba	Habana
	do	do
	do	do
	do	do
	Cuba	Habana
	do	do
	do	do
	do	do
	do	do
	do	do
	do	do
	do	do
	do	do
	do	do
	do	do
	do	do
	do	do
	do	do

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

ALL

241

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT

S/S. "MAGA

Arrived in H

DON JESUS MARROQUIN VALLADARES, CAPITAN DE LA MARINA MERCANTE ESPAÑOLA, ACTUALMENTE AL MANDO DEL VAPOR CORREO " M A G A L L A N E S " DE LA COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA.

151

C E R T I F I C A : que habiendo precedido, inmediatamente despues de la salida de este buque de mi mando del puerto de New-York el dia 28 de Diciembre ppdo., al recuento del pasaje de 3ra. Clase en transito que conducia para Espana a su llegada a dicho puerto de New York, segun manifiesto adjunto, ha pedido comprobar que todos los citados pasajeros de 3ra.clase en transito se hallaban a bordo.

Cadiz 6 de Enero de 1933

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA * VAPOR MAGALLANES *

only.

152

OR THE UNITED

s from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

December, 1932

1	2	3												14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	No.										Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bruhl	Richa	1	Ma										Guatemala	Guatemala
2		Suarez	Antidi	2	Ra										do	do
3		Serrano	Manuel	3	Fr										do	do
4		Navarro	Juan	4	Ca										do	do
5		Pages	Manuel	5	Pa										Cuba	Habana
6		Pages	Concep	6	Ro										do	do
7		Pages T.	Manuel	7	Do										do	do
8		Pages T.	Carlos	8	Ma										do	do
9		Pages T.	Concep	9	Ju										do	do
10		Pages T.	Antoni	10	Do										do	do
11		Parano	Rafael	11	An										do	do
12		Cross	Luis	22	Le										do	do
13		Cortura	Fabia	24	Cl										do	do
14		Pallicer	Jaime	25	Ma										do	do
15		Verger	Matias	26	Ca										do	do
16		Palerno	Antoni	27	Ad										do	do
17		Riera	Juan	28	Fr										do	do
18		Alemany	Pedro	29	Antonia Suarez	4		F	S							
19				30	Manuela Suarez	2		F	S							
20				31	Jose Esperidon	58		M	M							
21				32	Guillermo Ruero	34		M	S							
22				33	Francisco Monedero	40		M	M							
23				34	Antonia B. de Monedero	38		F	M							
24				35	Francisco Monedero	9		M	S							
25				36	Maria Monedero	8		F	S							
26				37	Caridad Monedero	4		F	S							
27				38	Fernando Monedero	1		M	S							
28				39	Antonio Monedero	4		M	S							
29				40	Jose Monedro	3		M	S							
30				41	Ramon Monedero	2		M	S							
				42	Antonio Monedero	2		M	S							
				43	Arsenio Monedero	1		M	S							
				44	Guillermo Moreno	36		M	M							

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

S/S. "MAGALLANES"

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

Arrived in New York 26th. December 1932. - THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS ------152

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or Under: Years	Mths.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, orther than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify wether forward amidship of aft)	WHETER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
	THIRD CLASS IN TRANSIT								
1	Manuel Magrana	55		M	M				
2	Encarnacion F. de Magrana	55		F	M				
3	Francisco Magrana	13		M	S				
4	Carlos Magrana	12		M	S				
5	Fernando Magrana	9		M	S				
6	Rosa Magrana	7		F	S				
7	Dolores Sabater	37		F	Wd				
8	Mariam Sisniega	8		F	S				
9	Juan Sisniega	7		F	S				
10	Dolores Sisniega	5		F	S				
11	Antonio Garcia	27		M	M				
12	Binevenida C. de Garcia	27		F	M				
13	Enrique Espelt	43		M	M				
14	Angel A. de Espelt	44		F	M				
15	Ricardo Espelt	9		M	S				
16	Angel Espelt	14		M	S				
17	Maria S. de Las Casas	47		F	Wd				
18	Antonio L.Casas	20		M	S				
19	Jose L.Casas	21		M	S				
20	Tomas de las Casas	15		M	S				
21	Miguel L.Casas	14		M	S				
22	Leoncio L.Casas	11		M	S				
23	Magdalena L.Casas	11		F	S				
24	Clara L.Casas	3		F	S				
25	Matias Ferrardas	49		M	M				
26	Consuelo G. de Suarez	23		F	M				
27	Aurora Suarez	8		F	S				
28	Trinidad Suarez	6		F	S				
29	Antonia Suarez	4		F	S				
30	Consuelo Suarez	2		F	S				
31	Jose Esperidon	58		M	M				
32	Guillermo Suero	34		M	S				
33	Francisco Monedero	40		M	M				
34	Antonia B. de Monedero	38		F	M				
35	Francisco Monedero	9		M	S				
36	Maria Monedero	8		F	S				
37	Caridad Monedero	4		F	S				
38	Fernando Monedero	1		M	S				
39	Antonio Monedero	4		M	S				
40	Jose Monedro	3		M	S				
41	Ramon Monedero	2		M	S				
42	Eulinio Monedero	2		M	S				
43	Arsalio Monedero	1		M	S				
44	Guillermo Moreno	36		M	M				

COMPAÑÍA TRASATLÁNTICA

LIST OF PASSENGERS

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882", AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

I, _____ Master of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that the following List or Manifest, suscribet by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of _____, ist a full and perfect lis of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived: and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years under), sex married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the «Passenger Act of 1882», as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Sworn to this _____ 19___
before me.

_____
Deputy-Collector

_____ Master,
List or manifest of all passengers, taken on board the _____
whereof _____ is Master, from _____
burden _____ tons.

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

Mod. V. 29 (3,000 - 7 - 1932)

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or Under		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, orther than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify wether forward amidship of aft)	WHETER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Years	Mths.						

LIST CONTINUED

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or Under		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, orther than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify wether forward amidship of aft)	WHETER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Years	Mths.						
45	Flora B de Moreno	30		F	M				
46	Ana Rosa Moreno	9		F	S				
47	Santiago Moreno	8		M	S				
48	Araceli Moreno	4		F	S				
49	Victoria Moreno	3		F	S				
50	Maria Moreno	2		F	S				
51	Rafael Moreno	1		M	S				
52	Antonio J Moreno	26		M	S				
53	Florencio Castellano	35		M	M				
54	Antonio Matas	38		M	M				
55	Juan Bacho	25		M	M				
56	Juan Solar	44		M	S				
57	Eduardo Diaz	32		M	S				
58	Jose Gutierrez	37		M	M				
59	Rafael Escalera	13		M	S				
60	Mercedes Escalera	12		F	S				
61	Reyes Cabeza	49		F	M				
62	Jose Escalera	15		M	S				
63	Angela Escalera	17		F	S				
64	Asuncion Escalera	21		F	S				
65	Rosario Escalera	19		F	S				
66	Manuel Diaz	37		M	S				
67	Antonio Morales	34		M	S				
68	Maria Consuelo Bermal	33		F	M				
69	Elisa Machuca	6		F	S				
70	Francisca Machuca	3		M	S				
71	Maria I Machuca	8		F	S				
72	Juana Diaz	39		F	M				
73	Domingo Marrero	14		M	S				
74	Maria A. Marrero	12		F	S				
75	Pedro Mesa	52		M	M				
76	Juan de Dios Gomez	52		M	M				
77	Justo Guerra	40		M	M				
78	Pedro Hernandez	50		M	M				
79	Margarita Rodriguez	40		F	M				
80	Pedro Santana	59		M	M				
81	Juana Santana	56		F	M				
82	Modesto de Lerzundi	45		M	M				
83	Ezequiela de Lerzundi	43		F	M				
84	Carmen Ochoa	41		F	S				
85	Maria I. Valdes	2		F	S				
86	Maria D.Martinez	35		F	M				
87	Carmelo Marin	46		M	M				
88	Isabel Cardiel	57		F	S				
89	Nives Freixas	15		F	S				

COMPAÑÍA TRASATLÁNTICA

LIST OF PASSENGERS

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882", AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

I, _____ Master of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that the following List or Manifest, suscribet by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of _____, ist a full and perfect lis of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived: and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years under), sex married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the «Passenger Act of 1882», as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Sworn to this _____ 19___
before me.

_____
Deputy-Collector

_____ Master,

List or manifest of all passengers, taken on board the _____ whereof _____ is Master, from _____ burden _____ tons.

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

IMP. J. LUIS GOLAS, 11; BARNA. Mod. V. 29 (3,000 - 7 - 1932)

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or Under		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, orther than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify wether forward amidship of aft)	WHETER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Years	Mths.						

LIST CONTINUED

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

154

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or Under		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, orther than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify wether forward amidship of aft)	WHETER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Years	Mths.						
90	Angel Garcia	31		M	S				
91	Concepcion Blas	27		F	S				
92	Maria D.Lopez	36		F	S				
93	Silvio Perez	5		M	S				
94	Jose Olivella	38		M	M				
95	Miguel Campa	68		M	M				
96	Maria T. de Campa	59		F	M				
97	Maria T.Campa	15		F	S				
98	Luis Domingo	33		M	M				
99	Caridad C.de Domingo	28		F	M				
100	Ana M.Domingo	8		F	S				
101	Salvador Rosas	53		M	M				
102	Josefa E. de Rosas	53		F	M				
103	Salvador Rosas	10		M	S				
104	Antonio Peiro	28		M	S				
105	Maria Gorriz	68		F	Wd				
106	Concepcion Arnal	39		F	M				
107	Manuel Viñas	7		M	S				
108	Concepcion Viñas	5		F	S				
109	Damian Palmer	50		M	M				
110	Francisco Mir	27		M	S				
111	Jose Cardona	39		M	S				
112	Alberto Lajus	20		M	S				
113	Lorenzo Garda	18		M	S				
114	Rafael Garsia de Lara	54		M	Wd				
115	Santos Ramos	34		M	M				
116	Miguel Ibañez	32		M	M				
117	Juan Bueno	42		M	S				
118	Fernando Ramos	27		M	S				
119	Jose Ruiz	32		M	M				
120	Pascasio Murguia	34		M	S				
121	Richard Bruhl	28		M	S				
122	Antidio Suarez	24		M	S				
123	Manuel Serrano	46		M	S				
124	Juan Navarro	24		M	S				
125	Manuel Pages	52		M	M				
126	Concepcion Ppde Pages	52		F	M				
127	Manuel Pages	19		M	S				
128	Carlos Pages	18		M	S				
129	Concepcion Pages	17		F	S				
130	Antonio Pages	15		M	S				
131	Rafael Paramo	34		M	M				
132	Luis Creus	33		M	M				
133	Gabriel Cervera	33		M	M				
134	Jaime Pallicer	23		M	M				

COMPAÑÍA TRASATLÁNTICA

LIST OF PASSENGERS

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882", AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

I, _____ Master of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that the following List or Manifest, suscribet by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of _____, ist a full and perfect lis of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived: and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years under), sex married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the «Passenger Act of 1882», as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Sworn to this _____ 19___
before me.

_____
Deputy-Collector

_____ Master,

List or manifest of all passengers, taken on board the _____
whereof _____ is Master, from _____
burden _____ tons.

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

Mod. V. 29 (3.000 - 7 - 1932)

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or Under		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, neither than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify wether forward amidships or aft)	WHETER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Years	Mths.						

LIST CONTINUED

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or Under: Years	Mths.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, orther than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify wether forward amidship or aft)	WHETER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
135	Matias Verger	32		M	M				
136	Antonio Palermo	35		M	M				
137	Juan Riera	27		M	S				
138	Pedro Alemany	19		M	S				

New York 27th Dec. 1932

Master.



COMPAÑÍA TRASATLÁNTICA

LIST OF PASSENGERS

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882", AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

I, _____ Master of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that the following List or Manifest, suscribet by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of _____, ist a full and perfect lis of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived: and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years under), sex married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the «Passenger Act of 1882», as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Sworn to this _____ 19___
before me.

_____
Deputy-Collector

_____ Master,
List or manifest of all passengers, taken on board the _____
whereof _____ is Master, from _____
burden _____ tons.

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

Mod. V. 29 (3,000 - 7 - 1932)

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or Under		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, orther than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify wether forward amidship of aft)	WHETER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Years	Mths.						

RECD
FEB 8 23

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT

S. S. Magallanes. Passengers sailing from Guatemala & way ports, 28th December, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bruhl	Richard	28		M	S	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Wien					Guatemala	Guatemala
2		Suarez	Antidio	24		M	S	clerk	do	do	do	Spain	Spaniah	Spain	Asturias					do	do
3		Serrano	Manuel	46		M	M	mechanich	do	do	do	do	do	do	Valencia					do	do
4		Navarro	Juan	24		M	S	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cadiz					do	do
5		Pages	Manuel	52		M	M	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona					Cuba	Habana
6		Pages	Concepcion T. de	52		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do
7		Pages T.	Manuel	19		M	S	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Pto.Rico	Ponce					do	do
8		Pages T.	Carlos	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do
9		Pages T.	Concepcion	17		F	S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do
10		Pages T.	Antonio	15		M	S	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do
11		Parano	Rafael	34		M	M	clerk	do	do	do	Cuba	do	Spain	Madrid					do	do
12		Creus	Luis	35		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona					do	do
13		Carvera	Gabriel	35		M	M	laborer	do	do	do	Spain	do	do	Baleares					do	do
14		Pallicer	Jaime	25		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do
15		Verger	Matias	32		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do
16		Palerno	Antonio	35		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do
17		Riera	Juan	27		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do
18		Alemany	Pedro	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					do	do
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5610 and 12 in 2nd Class.

Completed & Jan M Madan
Checked Board
Board 12/27/32. Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

150

Arriving at Port of New-York USA, 27th, December, *19* 38

16	17	18			19	20	21	22					23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions—					Yes No	If Yes—																			Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Time or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure															Feet	Inches				
1	transit to Spain	Spain			no		no	no	no	no	no	no	transit to Spain	transit			none	no	no	no	no	none	good	no	5	5	fair	B	B	none
2	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
3	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	B	B	do
4	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
5	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	B	B	do
6	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	B	B	do
7	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
8	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	B	B	do
9	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
10	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
11	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
12	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
13	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
14	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
15	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
16	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
17	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
18	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	B	B	do
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

150

Arriving at Port of New-York USA 27th, December, 19 38

16	17	18			19	20	21	22					23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by agency of transportation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)					Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (Language to be designated by number as listed on page 2 of this manifest)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever detained or deported or excluded and deported	Whether ever detained or deported or excluded and deported, if yes, state when and where	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions— State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure			Whether able to read (Yes or No)	Whether able to write (Yes or No)	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak English or other language (Yes or No)									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	transit to Spain	Spain			no		no	no	no	no	no	no	transit to Spain	t	r	a	n	s	i	t	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	B	B	none
2	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
3	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	B	B	do
4	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
5	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	B	B	do
6	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	B	B	do
7	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
8	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	B	B	do
9	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
10	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
11	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
12	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
13	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
14	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
15	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
16	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	B	B	do
17	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
18	do	do			do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	B	B	do
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin master, of the S.S. Magallanes, from Cristobal CZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marroquin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 19 32
at New-York N Y.

J. Zukowski
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beato, Surgeon of the S S. Magallanes, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Cadiz Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Muñoz

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 19 32

at New-York N.Y.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA · VAPOR MAGALLANES ·

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers in transit

S. S. Magallanes, Passengers sailing from Habana 23rd, December, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bieo	Concepcion	27		F	S	home	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Huesca	in transit to Spain				Cuba	Habana	
2		Lopez	Maria D.	36		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sevilla		do	do		do	do	
3		Perez	Silvio	5		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Habana		do	do		do	do	
4		Olivella	Jose	38		M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	SPAIN	Villanueva		do	do		do	do	
5		Campe	Miguel	68		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gerona		do	do		do	do	
6		Campe	Maria T. de	59		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Habana		do	do		do	do	
7		Campe G.	Maria T.	25		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
8		Domingo	Luis	55		M	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	SPAIN	Gerona		do	do		do	do	
9		Domingo	Caridad G.de	25		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Habana		do	do		do	do	
10		Domingo G.	Ana M.	3		F	S	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
11		Roses	Salvador	55		M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	SPAIN	Barcelona		do	do		do	do	
12		Roses	Josefa D.de	55		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
13		Roses D.	Salvador	10		M	S	student	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Guantanamo		do	do		do	do	
14		Peire	Antonia	28		M	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	SPAIN	Valencia		do	do		do	do	
15		Gorris	Maria	68		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Teruel		do	do		do	do	
16		Arnal G.	Concepcion	29		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona		do	do		do	do	
17		Viñes A.	Manuel	7		M	S	—	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Habana		do	do		do	do	
18		Viñes A.	Concepción	5		F	S	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
19		Palmer	Damian	50		M	S	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Spain	Baleares		do	do		do	do	
20		Mir	Francisco	27		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
21		Cardona	Jose	29		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
22		Lajus	Alberto	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Madrid		do	do		do	do	
23		Cerda	Lorenzo	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Baleares		do	do		do	do	
24		Garcia de Lara	Rafael	64		M	W	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Granada		do	do		do	do	
25		Ramos	Santos	34		M	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canarias		do	do		do	do	
26		Ibañez	Miguel	32		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
27		Bueno	Juan	42		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cordoba		do	do		do	do	
28		Ramos	Fernando	27		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cadiz		do	do		do	do	
29		Ruiz	Jose	32		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jerez		do	do		do	do	
30		Murguia	Pascasio	34		M	S	tailor	do	do	do	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	Habana		do	do		do	do	

Checked list round On Board 1-1-1/2-32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

54—680

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 27th, December, *19* 28

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, and name of relative, friend, company, or person)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any kind of labor if so, what kind or class	Whether contract or labor (or assisted) immigrant	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether able to read or write any language	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to read or write any language									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	In transit to Spain	Spain			-		-	No	No	No	No	In transit to Spain	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	B	B	None
2	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
3	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	B	B	do
4	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	B	B	do
5	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	B	B	do
6	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
7	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	B	B	do
8	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	do	B	B	do
9	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	B	B	do
10	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
11	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
12	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
13	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	B	B	do
14	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	B	B	do
15	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	B	B	do
16	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	B	B	do
17	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	B	B	do
18	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	B	B	do
19	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
20	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	B	B	do
21	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	B	B	do
22	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	B	B	do
23	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	B	B	do
24	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	B	B	do
25	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	B	B	do
26	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
27	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	B	B	do
28	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	B	B	do
29	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
30	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	B	B	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

#21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin master, of the S.S. Magallanes, from Cristobal CZ & way ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marroquin

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 19 38

at New- York N.Y.

J Jurkowski

Immigration Officer.

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA ESPAÑOLA

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, Joaquin Muñoz Y ., Surgeon of the S.S. "Magallanes", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Cadis Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Muñoz

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 19 32

at New-York N.Y.

[signature]

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA · VAPOR MAGALLANES ·

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT

S. S. "Magallanes". Passengers sailing from Havana Cuba 27th Dec., , 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQIT, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Cabeza	Reyes	49		F	M	home	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sevilla	in transit to	Spain			Cuba	Habana
2		Escalera C.	Jose	15		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana		do	do		do	do
3		Escalera	Angela	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do
4		Escalera	Asuncion	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do
5		Escalera	Rosario	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do
6		Diaz	Manuel	37		M	S	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Malaga		do	do		do	do
7		Morales	Antonio	34		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do
8		Barmal	Ma. Consuelo	33		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cadiz		do	do		do	do
9		Machuca B.	Elisa	6		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Habana		do	do		do	do
10		Machuca B.	Francisca	3		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do
11		Machuca B.	Ma. Isabel		8	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do
12		Dias	Juana	39		F	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	SPAIN	Tenerife		do	do		do	do
13		Marrero	Domingo	14		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do
14		Marrero	Ma. Angeles	12		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do
15		Mesa	Pedro	52		M	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jaen		do	do		do	do
16		Gomez	Juan de Dios	52		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malaga		do	do		do	do
17		Guerra	Justo	40		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	L.Palmas		do	do		do	do
18		Hernandez	Pedro	50		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do
19		Rodrigues	Margarita	40		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do
20		Santana	Pedro	59		M	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do
21		Santana	Juana	56		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do
22		Lersundi	Modesto de	45		M	M	Consul	do	do	do	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	Habana		do	do		do	do
23		Lersundi	Ezequiela O.de	45		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do
24		Ochoa	Carmen	41		F	S	do	do	do	do	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	do		do	do		do	do
25		Valdes	Ma. Isabel	1	8	F	S	---	do	do	do	CUBA	CUBAN	do	do		do	do		do	do
26		Martinez	Maria D.	35		F	M	home	yes	do	yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	Coruña		do	do		do	do
27		Marin	Carmelo	46		M	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zaragoza		do	do		do	do
28		Cardiel	Isabel	57		F	W	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do
29		Freixas	Nieves	15		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do
30		Garcia	Angel	31		M	S	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Almeria		do	do		do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Checked in & found correct 1/27/32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

160

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York USA 27th, December, 19 28

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, express order, bank credit, letter of credit, ticket, pass, or prepaid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Age	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether a person who is a prostitute or has been within one year a prostitute, or procured any person for prostitution, or has been within one year connected with the business of prostitution or procuring prostitutes	Whether coming to engage in any immoral sexual act	Whether married or single	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intending alien is in the country whence he came to the United States	Length of time the intending alien has been in such country	Whether the intending alien is in possession of a ticket to a country other than the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	in transit to Spain	Spain			-		-	no	no	no	no	in transit to Spain	in transit			no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	B	B	none
2	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
3	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
4	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
5	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	B	B	do
6	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
7	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
8	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
9	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	1	do	B	B	do
10	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4		do	B	B	do
11	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	-	-	do
12	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
13	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
14	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	B	B	do
15	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
16	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
17	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
18	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	B	B	do
19	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
20	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
21	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	B	B	do
22	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
23	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
24	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	-	-	do
25	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
26	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
27	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
28	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
29	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
30	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	B	B	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin master, *of the* S. S. Magallanes, *from* Cristobal CZ & way ports, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Marroquin

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Dec, *19* 32

at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beato, Surgeon of the S S. Magallanes, sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Cadiz Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Muñoz

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec, 19 32

at New-York N.Y.

J. Shotwell

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA S.A. PUERTO DE MALLA

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT

S. S. Magellanes. *Passengers sailing from* Habana Cuba 23rd, December, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Esperidon	Jose	58		M	M	laborer	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cordoba		in transit to Spain			Cuba	Habana	
2		Aguero	Guillermo	34		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sevilla		do	do		do	do	
3		Monedero	Francisco	40		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canarias		do	do		do	do	
4		Monedero	Antonia B.de	38		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
5		Monedero	Francisco	9		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Habana		do	do		do	do	
6		Monedero	Maria	8		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
7		Monedero	Caridad	4		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
8		Monedero	Fernando	1		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
9		Monedero	Antonio	4		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
10		Monedero	Jose	3		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
11		Monedero	Ramon	2		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
12		Monedero	Hijinio	2		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
13		Monedero	Arcelio	1		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
14		Moreno	Guillermo	36		M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	SPAIN	Canarias		do	do		do	do	
15		Moreno	Flora R. de	30		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
16		Moreno	Ana Rosa	9		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
17		Moreno	Santiago	8		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Habana		do	do		do	do	
18		Moreno	Araceli	4		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
19		Moreno	Victoria	3		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
20		Moreno	Maria	2		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
21		Moreno	Rafael	1		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
22		Romero	Antonio J.	26		M	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	SPAIN	Cadiz		do	do		do	do	
23		Castellana	Florencio	35		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zaragosa		do	do		do	do	
24		Mates	Antonio Hoga	28		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona		do	do		do	do	
25		Barbara	Juan	35		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
26		Soler	Juan	34		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
27		Diaz	Eduardo	32		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
28		Gutierrez	Jose	27		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Huelva		do	do		do	do	
29		Escalera	Rafael See 7-1/5	15		M	S	----	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Habana		do	do		do	do	
30		Escalera	Mercedes	12		F	S	---	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	

Completed 4 pm 1/27/33
Checked after found in book at 1/27/33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

162

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th, December, *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she had $50 herself, whether money was sent her by husband, relative, friend, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (or THE TEXT of this question)	Whether coming to the United States by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor	Whether can read and write some language	Whether crippled or deformed (state which)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country to (part of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					If Yes—					Whether from oppression because of race, religion, or political opinions	Whether alien intends to go to a country whose language he can read	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town				Yes or No	Years of a period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																		
1	In transit to Spain	Spain			-		-	No	No	No	No	In transit to Spain	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	B	B	None
2	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
3	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	B	B	do
4	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	B	B	do
5	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	7	do	B	B	do
6	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	B	B	do
7	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	3	do	B	B	do
8	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	2	do	B	B	do
9	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	B	B	do
10	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	B	B	do
11	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	B	B	do
12	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	B	B	do
13	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	B	B	do
14	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	B	B	do
15	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	B	B	do
16	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	B	B	do
17	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	do	B	B	do
18	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	5	do	B	B	do
19	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4		do	B	B	do
20	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	B	B	do
21	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
22	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	B	B	do
23	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
24	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
25	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	B	B	do
26	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	B	B	do
27	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	B	B	do
28	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	B	B	do
29	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
30	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	B	B	do
																							4	8		B	B	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

581

I, Jesus Marroquin master, *of the* S.S. Magallanes, *from* Cristobal CZ & way ports, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Marroquin

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* August, *19* 38

at New- York N.Y.

J. Jankowski

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beato, Surgeon of the S S. Magallanes, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Cadiz Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Muñoz

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 19 32

at New-York N.Y.

J. J. Sullivan

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA
A. JR II CILLAVES

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

881

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers in transit S. S. "Magallanes" Passengers sailing from Habana Cuba 23rd, December, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Magrans	Manuel	55		M	M	clerk	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	in transit to Spain				Cuba	Habana	
2		Magrans	Encarnacion R.	36		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Habana		do	do		do	do	
3		Magrans	Francisco	15		M	S	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
4		Magrans	Carlos	12		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
5		Magrans	Fernando	9		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
6		Magrans	Rosa	7		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
7		Sabater	Dolores	37		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	Spain	Sitjes		do	do		do	do	
8		Sisniega	Marina	8		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana		do	do		do	do	
9		Sisniega	Juan	7		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
10		Sisniega	Dolores	5		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
11		Garcia	Antonio	27		M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	SPAIN	Cadiz		do	do		do	do	
12		Garcia	Bienvenida C.de	27		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona		do	do		do	do	
13		Espelt	Enrique	45		M	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
14		Espelt	Angela A. de	44		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
15		Espelt	Ricardo	9		M	S	student	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Habana		do	do		do	do	
16		Espelt	Angel	14		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
17		de las Casas	Maria Hdez. de	45		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	SPAIN	Canarias		do	do		do	do	
18		de las Casas	Antonio	20		M	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
19		de las Casas	Jose	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
20		de las Casas	Tomas	15		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Habana		do	do		do	do	
21		de las Casas	Miguel	14		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
22		de las Casas	Leoncio	12		M	S	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
23		de las Casas	Magdalena	11		M	S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
24		de las Casas	Clara	3		F	S	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
25		Ferradas	Matias	49		M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	SPAIN	Baleares		do	do		do	do	
26		Suarez	Consuelo C.de	35		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Castellon		do	do		do	do	
27		Suarez	Aurora	8		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Habana		do	do		do	do	
28		Suarez	Trinidad	6		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
29		Suarez	Antonio	4		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
30		Suarez	Consuelo	2		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	

Completed 8 A.M. Jan 4 1933 M.L. Gadan Inspector

Checked in and found on Board 1/3/33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

100

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York USA, 27th, December, 19 28

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid $50, person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by the alien himself, by charitable society, church, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote on page 2 of this manifest, for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	In transit to Spain	Spain			-		-	No	No	No	No	In transit to Spain	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	B	B	None
2	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	3	do	B	B	do
3	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	B	B	do
4	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
5	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	do	B	B	do
6	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
7	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	B	B	do
8	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	B	B	do
9	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	B	B	do
10	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	B	B	do
11	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	B	B	do
12	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
13	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	B	B	do
14	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	B	B	do
15	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
16	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	5	do	B	B	do
17	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	B	B	do
18	do	do					-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	B	B	do
19	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	B	B	do
20	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
21	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	B	B	do
22	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	B	B	do
23	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	3	do	B	B	do
24	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	B	B	do
25	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
26	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	do	B	B	do
27	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	do	B	B	do
28	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4		do	B	B	do
29	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	B	B	do
30	do	do			-		-	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* S.S. Magallanes *, from* Cristobal CZ & way ports *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Marroquin

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Dec *, 19* 32

at New- York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA · VAPOR MAGALLANES ·

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

"MAGALLANES"

LIST CONTINUED

165 I

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

Arrived in New York) 24th December 1935. 3rd class passengers.

No.	NAMES	Age of Child If 8 years or Under Years	Mths.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, orther than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify wether forward amidship of aft)	WHETER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
	THIRD CLASS IN TRANSIT								
1	Manuel Magrans	55		M	M				
2	Encarnacion F. de Magrans	55		F	M				
3	Francisco Magrans	13		M	S				
4	Carlos Magrans	12		M	S				
5	Fernando Magrans	9		M	S				
6	Rosa Magrans	7		F	S				
7	Dolores Sabater	37		F	Wd				
8	Marian Sisniega	8		F	S				
9	Juan Sisniega	7		F	S				
10	Dolores Sisniega	5		F	S				
11	Antonio Garcia	27		M	M				
12	Binevenida C de Garcia	27		F	M				
13	Enrique Espelt	43		M	M				
14	Angel A. de Espelt	44		F	M				
15	Ricardo Espelt	9		M	S				
16	Angel Espelt	14		M	S				
17	Maria S. de Las Casas	47		F	Wd				
18	Antonio L Casas	20		M	S				
19	Jose L. Casas	21		M	S				
20	Tomas de las Casas	15		M	S				
21	Miguel L. Casas	14		M	S				
22	Lennoio L. Casas	11		M	S				
23	Magdalena L. Casas	11		F	S				
24	Clara L. Casas	3		F	S				
25	Matias Ferrardas	49		M	M				
26	Consuelo G. de Suarez	2.		F	M				
27	Aurora Suarez	8		F	S				
28	Trinidad Suarez	6		F	S				
29	Antonia Suarez	4		F	S				
30	Consuelo Suarez	2		F	S				
31	Jose Esperidon	58		M	M				
32	Guillermo Muero	34		M	S				
33	Francisco Monedero	40		M	M				
34	Antonia B. de Monedero	38		F	M				
35	Francisco Monedero	9		M	S				
36	Maria Monedero	8		F	S				
37	Caridad Monedero	4		F	S				
38	Fernando Monedero	1		M	S				
39	Antonio Monedero	4		M	S				
40	Jose monedro	3		M	S				
41	Ramon Monedero	2		M	S				
42	Fidinio Monedero	2		M	S				
43	Arsolio Moredero	1		M	S				
44	Guillermo Moreno	36		M	M				

COMPAÑÍA TRASATLÁNTICA

LIST OF PASSENGERS

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882", AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

I, _____ Master of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that the following List or Manifest, suscribet by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of _____, ist a full and perfect lis of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived: and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years under), sex married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the «Passenger Act of 1882», as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Sworn to this _____ 19___
before me.

_____
Deputy-Collector

_____ Master,
List or manifest of all passengers, taken on board the _____
whereof _____ is Master, from _____
burden _____ tons.

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

IMP. J. LUIS - MOLAS, 11; BARNA Mod. V. 29 (3.000 - 7 - 1932)

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or Under		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, orther than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify wether forward amidship of aft)	WHETER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Years	Mths.						

LIST CONTINUED

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or Under		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, orther than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify wether forward amidship of aft)	WHETER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Years	Mths.						
45	Flora G. de Moreno	30		F	M				
46	Ana Rosa Moreno	9		F	S				
47	Santiago Moreno	8		M	S				
48	Araceli Moreno	4		F	S				
49	Victoria Moreno	3		F	S				
50	Maria Moreno	2		F	S				
51	Rafael Moreno	1		M	S				
52	Antonio J Moreno	26		M	S				
53	Florencio Guillamas	36		M	M				
54	Antonio Matas	38		M	M				
55	Juan Barbara	35		M	M				
56	Juan Solar	34		M	S				
57	Eduardo Diaz	32		M	S				
58	Jose Gutierrez	37		M	M				
59	Rafael Escalera	13		M	S				
60	Mercedes Escalera	12		F	S				
61	Reyes Cabeza	49		F	M				
62	Jose Escalera	15		M	S				
63	Angela Escalera	17		F	S				
64	Asuncion Escalera	21		F	S				
65	Rosario Escalera	19		F	S				
66	Manuel Diaz	37		M	S				
67	Antonio Morales	34		M	S				
68	Maria Consuelo Bernal	33		F	M				
69	Elisa Machuca	6		F	S				
70	Francisca Machuca	3		M	S				
71	Maria I Machuca	8		F	S				
72	Juana Diaz	39		F	M				
73	Domingo Marrero	14		M	S				
74	Maria A. Marrero	12		F	S				
75	Pedro Mesa	52		M	M				
76	Juan de Dios Gomez	52		M	M				
77	Justo Guerra	40		M	M				
78	Pedro Hernandez	50		M	M				
79	Margarita Rodrigues	40		F	M				
80	Pedro Santana	59		M	M				
81	Juana Santana	56		F	M				
82	Medeste de Lerzundi	45		M	M				
83	Ezequiela de Lerzundi	43		F	M				
84	Carmen Ochoa	41		F	S				
85	Maria I. Valdes	2		F	S				
86	Maria D.Martinez	35		F	M				
87	Carmelo Marin	46		M	M				
88	Isabel Cardiel	57		F	M				
89	Nives Freixas	15		F	S				

COMPAÑÍA TRASATLÁNTICA

LIST OF PASSENGERS

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882", AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

I, _____ Master of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that the following List or Manifest, suscribet by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of _____, ist a full and perfect lis of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived: and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years under), sex married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the «Passenger Act of 1882», as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Sworn to this _____ 19__
before me.

_____
Deputy-Collector

_____ Master,

List or manifest of all passengers, taken on board the _____ whereof _____ is Master, from _____ burden _____ tons.

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

Mod. V. 29 (3.000 - 7 - 1932)

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or Under		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, orther than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify wether forward amidship of aft)	WHETER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Years	Mths.						

LIST CONTINUED

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or Under: Years	Mths.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, neither from cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward amidships or aft)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
90	Angel Garcia	31		M	S				
91	Concepcion Bieo	27		F	S				
92	Maria D.Lopez	36		F	S				
93	Silvio Perez	5		M	S				
94	Jose Oliralla	38		M	M				
95	Miguel Camps	66		M	M				
96	Maria T. de Camps	59		F	M				
97	Maria C Camps	25		F	S				
98	Luis Domingo	32		M	M				
99	Caridad C de Domingo	28		F	M				
100	Ana M.Domingo	3		F	S				
101	Salvador Rosas	53		M	M				
102	Josefa B. de Rosas	53		F	M				
103	Salvador Rosas	10		M	S				
104	Antonio Reino	28		M	S				
105	Maria Gerardo	68		F	Wd				
106	Concepcion Arnal	29		F	M				
107	Manuel Vilas	7		M	S				
108	Concepcion Vilas	6		F	S				
109	Damian Palmer	50		M	M				
110	Francisco Mir	27		M	S				
111	Jose Cardona	39		M	S				
112	Alberto Lajus	20		M	S				
113	Lorenzo Cuda	18		M	S				
114	Rafael Garcia de Lara	64		M	Wd				
115	Santos Ramos	34		M	M				
116	Miguel Ibañez	32		M	M				
117	Juan Bueno	42		M	S				
118	Fernando Ramos	27		M	S				
119	Jose Ruiz	32		M	M				
120	Pascasio Murguia	34		M	S				
121	Richard Bruhl	28		M	S				
122	Antidio Suarez	24		M	S				
123	Manuel Serrano	46		M	S				
124	Juan Navarro	24		M	S				
125	Manuel Pages	52		M	M				
126	Concepcion Ppde Pages	52		F	M				
127	Manuel Pages	19		M	S				
128	Carlos Pages	18		M	S				
129	Concepcion Pages	17		F	S				
130	Antonio Pages	15		M	S				
131	Rafael Paramo	34		M	M				
132	Luis Creus	33		M	M				
133	Gabriel Carvera	33		M	M				
134	Jaime Pallicer	23		M	M				

COMPAÑÍA TRASATLÁNTICA

LIST OF PASSENGERS

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882", AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

I, _____ Master of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that the following List or Manifest, suscribet by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of _____, ist a full and perfect lis of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived: and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years under), sex married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the «Passenger Act of 1882», as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Sworn to this _____ 19___
before me.

_____
Deputy-Collector

_____ Master,
List or manifest of all passengers, taken on board the _____
whereof _____ is Master, from _____
burden _____ tons.

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

Mod. V. 29 (3.000 - 7 - 1932)

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or Under		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, orther than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify wether forward amidship of aft)	WHETER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Years	Mths.						

LIST CONTINUED

168

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

IV

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or Under		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, orther than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify wether forward amidship of aft)	WHETER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Years	Mths.						
135	Matias Verger	38		M	M				
136	Antonio Palermo	35		M	M				
137	Juan Riera	27		M	S				
138	Pedro Alemany	19		M	S				

New York 27th Dec. 1932

Master.



COMPAÑÍA TRASATLÁNTICA

LIST OF PASSENGERS

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882", AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

I, _____ Master of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that the following List or Manifest, suscribet by me. and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of _____, ist a full and perfect lis of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived: and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years under), sex married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the «Passenger Act of 1882», as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Sworn to this _____ 19___
before me.

_____
Deputy-Collector

_____ Master,
List or manifest of all passengers, taken on board the _____
whereof _____ is Master, from _____
burden _____ tons.

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

Mod. V. 29 (3.000 - 7 - 1932)

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or Under		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, orther than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify wether forward amidship of aft)	WHETER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Years	Mths.						

Crew 164 Del Alvins

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT THIS PORT

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Marroqu
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

JAN 5 1933

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

DEC 28 1932, 193

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality) S. S. MAGALLANES from port of Cristobal (via Panama) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 164 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 164

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec. 27, 1932, consigned to SPANISH TRANSATLANTIC LINE AGENCY, Inc.; is now lying at PIER 8 E. R. and is expected to sail DEC 2 : 1932, 193 for Cadiz & Barcelona, Spain via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

169

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

Required

18	do					do	21.1.31	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-5	143	do
19	do	Morales	Antonio	1920	do	do	9.4.29	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-5	138	do
20	do	Bas	Jose	do	do	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5	138	do
21	do	Aramberri Line	Line	1918	Asst.	do	18.6.29	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-6	146	do
22	do	Zaragoza	Miguel	1898	Boatswain		1.10.28	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-6	160	do
23	do	Vecino	Jose	1908	2nd.	do	15.11.30	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5-5	155	do
24	do	Orts	Pedro	1908	3rd.	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-6	186	do
25	do	Perez	Jaime	1919	Charpat		do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-10	178	do
26	do	Valls	Ramon	1915	2nd.	do	12.8.29	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	140	do
27	do	Gallardo	Enrique	1914	Sailor		10.10.28	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-6	156	do
28	do	Devesa	Vicente	1920	do		18.6.29	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-5	151	do
29	do	Mansano	Nicolas	1919	do		21.10.28	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-5	156	do
30	do	Orts	Vicente	1927	do		10.10.28	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-5	147	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 164 Del Alamo

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Steamer (1) No. on list

Arrived at ... 19...

SIGNED IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

19	do	Morales	Antonio	1920	do	do	9.4.29	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-5	138	do
20	do	Bas	Jose	do	do	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5	138	do
21	do	Aramberri Lino	Lino	1918	Asso.	do	18.6.29	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-6	146	do
22	do	Zaragoza	Miguel	1898	Boatswain		1.10.28	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-6	160	do
23	do	Vecino	Jose	1903	2nd. do		15.11.30	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5-5	155	do
24	do	Orts	Pedro	1908	3rd. do		1.10.28	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-6	186	do
25	do	Peres	Jaime	1919	Charper		do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-10	178	do
26	do	Valls	Ramon	1915	2nd. do		12.8.29	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	140	do
27	do	Gallardo	Enrique	1916	Sailor		10.10.28	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-6	156	do
28	do	Devesa	Vicente	1920	do		18.6.29	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-5	151	do
29	do	Manzano	Nicolas	1919	do		21.10.28	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-5	156	do
30	do	Orts	Vicente	1927	do		10.10.28	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-5	147	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 164 Alt Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

DEPT. OF HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Co[illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York Dec 27 1932

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Magallanes
Spanish Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Erase one: ~~deliver to~~ / detain on board / ~~remove to~~ S. S. Magallanes (†Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All third class passengers numbered 1 to 138 whose names appear on the attached sheets numbered I to IV	

170

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

J. Marrogi
(Signature)
Captain
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—667 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932 (OVER)

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-3613

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York Dec 27 1932

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Magallanes
Spanish Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Erase one: ~~deliver to~~ / detain on board / ~~remove to~~ S. S. Magallanes (†Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Jose Fuente	

171

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

J. Marrogi
(Signature)
Captain
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932 (OVER)

14-3613

19	do	Morales				1903	2nd. de	9.4.29	do	do	do	33					
20	do	Bas				1908	3rd. de	1.10.28	do	do	do	30					
21	do	Aramber				1914	Cook	18.6.29	do	do	do	34					
22	do	Zaragoza				1908	Steward	1.10.28	do	do	do	47					
23	do	Vecino	Jose		1903	2nd. de	15.11.30	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5-5	155	do
24	do	Orta	Pedro		1908	3rd. de	1.10.28	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-6	186	do
25	do	Peres	Jaime		1919	Charper	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-10	178	do
26	do	Valls	Ramon		1915	2nd. de	12.8.29	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	140	do
27	do	Gallardo	Enrique		1914	Sailor	10.10.28	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-6	156	do
28	do	Devesa	Vicente		1920	do	18.6.29	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-5	151	do
29	do	Manzano	Nicolas		1919	do	21.10.28	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-5	156	do
30	do	Orta	Vicente		1927	do	10.10.28	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-5	147	do

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1260

E. C. Finch
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 164 Del Alamo

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York Dec 7 1932

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. Magallanes

Spanish Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Erase one: deliver to / detain on board / remove to

S. S. Magallanes
(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME — STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

1st Class passengers numbered 1 to 138 whose names appear on the attached sheets numbered I to IV

170

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

J. Marroqui
(Signature)

Captain
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—667 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

(OVER)

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York Dec 7, 1932

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. Magallanes

Spanish Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

Erase one: deliver to / detain on board / remove to

S. S. Magallanes
(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME — STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Jose Torrent

171

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

J. Marroqui
(Signature)

Captain
(Title of person signing receipt)

14—660 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

(OVER)

14-1613

19	do	Morales				do	9.4.29	do	do	do	33					
20	do	Bas				do	1.10.28	do	do	do	30					
21	do	Aramber				do	18.6.29	do	do	do	34					
22	do	Zaragoza				Steward	1.10.28	do	do	do	47					
23	do	Vecino	Jose	1903	2nd. do	15.11.30	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5-5	155	do
24	do	Orts	Pedro	1908	3rd. do	1.10.28	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-6	186	do
25	do	Perez	Jaime	1919	Charper	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-10	178	do
26	do	Valls	Ramon	1915	2nd. do	12.8.29	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	140	do
27	do	Gallardo	Enrique	1916	Sailor	10.10.28	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-6	156	do
28	do	Devesa	Vicente	1920	do	18.6.29	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-5	161	do
29	do	Manzano	Nicolas	1919	do	21.10.28	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-5	156	do
30	do	Orts	Vicente	1927	do	10.10.28	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-5	147	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

E. C. Cicci.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 164 Act Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Received

(1)

No. on list

Aliens

Printed & Ptd by A. L. Powell

LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name		Sickness

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 164 All Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Magellanes", arriving at New York, N.Y. 12/27, 1931 from the port of Havana, Cuba. 172

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Marroquin	Jesus	1935	Captain	25-11-31	Barcelona	no	yes	50	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	176	none	
2	[illegible]																
3	do	Muñoz	Joaquin	1905	Surgeon	1-10-28	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-5	148	do	
4	do	Rivera	Jose	1915	Purser	23-11-31	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-9	194	do	
5	do	Brase	Ramon	1928	Ass do	4-3-31	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-5	136	do	
6	do	Zagarra	Juan	1902	First Oficer	6-8-929	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-9	191	do	
7	do	Curell	Juan	1910	2nd. do	25-9-31	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-7	167	do	
8	do	Serda	Federico	1911	3rd. do	28-5-28	Cadiz	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-6	158	do	
9	[illegible]																
10	[illegible]																
11	do	Barcelo	Miguel	1913	Wireless	21.12.929	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-8	161	do	
12	[illegible]																
13	do	Ramires	Antonio	1931	3rd. do	28.3.31	Cadiz	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-5	138	do	
14	do	Moreno	Antonio	1906	Chief Engineer	14-7-31	Barcelona	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-3	146	do	
15	do	Gutierrez	Ignacio	1908	2nd. do	8-6-29	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5-6	143	do	
16	do	Bustamante	José	[illegible]	3rd do	1.10.28	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-5	139	do	
17	do	Muñoz	Juan	1918	4th. do	21.12.29	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-8	136	do	
18	do	Bacaluga	Juan	1905	5th. do	21.1.31	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-5	143	do	
19	do	Morales	Antonio	1920	do	do	9.4.29	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-5	138	do
20	do	Bas	Jose	do	do	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5	138	do
21	do	Aramberri Lino	Lino	1918	Ass. do	18.6.29	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-6	146	do	
22	do	Zaragoza	Miguel	1898	Boatswain	1.10.28	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-6	160	do	
23	do	Vecino	Jose	1903	2nd. do	15.11.30	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5-5	155	do	
24	do	Orts	Pedro	1908	3rd. do	1.10.28	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-6	186	do	
25	do	Perez	Jaime	1919	Charpen	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-10	178	do	
26	do	Valls	Ramon	1915	2nd. do	12.8.29	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	140	do	
27	do	Gallardo	Enrique	1916	Sailor	10.10.28	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-6	156	do	
28	do	Devesa	Vicente	1920	do	18.6.29	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-5	151	do	
29	do	Manzano	Nicolas	1919	do	21.10.28	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-5	156	do	
30	do	Orts	Vicente	1927	do	10.10.28	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-5	147	do	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

173

Vessel Magallanes, arriving at Nyc, DEC 27 1932, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	E Mendez	Jose	1900	Sailor	29.1.32	Cadiz	no	yes	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	161	none	
2	do	Herme	Juan	1914	do	10.10.28	Barcelona	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-6	164	do	
3	do	Almiñana	Pascual	1918	do	5.5.30	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-6	164	do	
4	do	Gregori	Juan	1909	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-5	136	do	
5	do	Bayona	Nicolas	1917	do	25.3.31	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-5	141	do	
6	do	Such	Miguel	1890	do	15.11.30	do	do	[illegible]	52	M	do	do	505	156	do	
7	do	Vazques	Manuel	1906	do	12.8.29	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-6	164	do	
8	do	LAVIE Lavies	Manuel	1917	do	4.3.31	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5	137	do	
9	do	Vega	Juan de la	1916	do	21.10.28	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-6	146	do	
10	do	Muñiz	Andres	1914	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	157	do	
11	do	Fuentes	Manuel	1906	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-5	164	do	
12	do	Peres	Antonio	1927	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-5	145	do	
13	do	Mata	Andres	1909	do	24.1.31	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-7	152	do	
14	do	LAVIAS Lavie	Patricio	1909	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-5	153	do	
15	do	Montaner	Domingo	1920	do	21.10.28	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-6	147	do	
16	do	Costa	Juan	1928	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-5	139	do	
17	do	Martin	Antonio	1926	do	23.11.31	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-4	135	do	
18	do	Quintana	Eduardo	1928	do	9.4.29	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-5	143	do	
19	do	Peres	Julio	1930	do	1.2.930	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-4	141	do	
20	do	Osuna	Juan	1921	do	6.3.30	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-5	141	do	
21	do	E Toy	Enrique	1928	do	21.11 30	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-5	145	do	
22	do	Lopez	Francisco	1911	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-7	169	do	
23	do	Suero	Manuel	1928	do	23.11.31	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5-5	121	do	
24	do	Moreno	Salvador	1900	Oiler	1.10.28	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-5	172	do	
25	do	Artola	Jose L.	1903	do	8.2.29	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-5	151	do	
26	do	Torrejon	Rafael	1915	do	9.4.29	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-5	140	do	
27	do	Rodrigues	Lazaro	1910	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-5	173	do	
28	do	Furco	Juan	1908	do	8.2.29	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-6	141	do	
29	do	E Mora	Jose	1903	do	9.4.29	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-5	147	do	
30	do	Pupiamis	Jose	1918	Sailor	15.7.930	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-5	143	do	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Magallanes, arriving at NY, DEC 27 1932, 19__, from the port of _____

174

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Calvero	Jose	1903	Oiler	1.10.29	Cadiz	no	yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	146	none	
2	do	Molina	Jose	1902	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-5	167	do	
3	do	Andria	Valentin	1896	do	25.5.931	Barcelona	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-6	146	do	
4	do	Vazquez	Rafael	1910	do	15.11.30	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-7	147	do	
5	do	Mascaro	Domingo	1901	do	1.10.29	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-7	147	do	
6	do	Martin	Elias	1920	do	8.8.29	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-5	142	do	
7	do	Belle	Luis	1908	do	22.3.32	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5-4	155	do	
8	do	Arenas	Miguel	1909	do	5.4.929	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-7	146	do	
9	do	Peculo	Antonio	1907	do	18.6.29	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-6	147	do	
10	do	Leiro	Francisco	1903	do	1.10.930	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-7	145	do	
11	do	Manrique	Gumersindo	1910	do	20.7 32	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-9	178	do	
12	do	Linares	Gerardo	1895	Chief Steward	12.9.30	Cadiz	do	do	54	M	do	do	5-6	149	do	
13	do	Carles	Juan	1915	2nd do	23.11.31	Barcelona	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-7	147	do	
14	do	Quiros	Francisco	1910	Chief Steres	1.10.28	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-5	151	do	
15	do	Macias	Jose	1899	2nd. do	15.11.30	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-4	168	do	
16	do	Vazquez	Jose	1920	3rd. do	5.4.29	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-6	145	do	
17	[illegible]																
18	do	Benitez	Antonio	1913	2nd. do	17.10.30	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-6	154	do	
19	do	Martinez	Manuel	1914	do do	5.4.29	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-6	150	do	
20	do	Alvado	Matias	1911	do do	23.5.932	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-5	168	do	
21	do	Herrero	Juan	1924	3rd do	1.10.28	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-5	147	do	
22	do	Benedicto	Nicolas	1909	do	12.9.30	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-4	154	do	
23	do	Martinez	Jose	1913	Asst do	23.1.32	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-6	162	do	
24	do	Hernandez	Diego	1924	do	29.1.32	Cadiz	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-6	142	do	
25	do	Saenz	Luis	1923	Scullion	23.1.32	Barcelona	do	do	30	M	[illegible]	do	5-5	138	do	
26	do	Varela	Joaquin	1924	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	1[illegible]	do	
27	do	Puga	Jose	1927	do	18.3.32	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-4	135	do	
28	do	Orozco	Pedro	1923	do	25.9.31	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-4	135	do	
29	do	Cobo	Vicente	1921	do	24.7.929	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-7	143	do	
30	do	Camaza	Francisco	1907	Baker	8.8.29	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-4	184	do	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United Stater from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

175

Vessel Magallanes, arriving at NY. DEC 27 1932, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2	do	Fernandez	Hipolito	1914	Confectionner	25.1.32	Barcelona	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-6	157	do	
3	do	Gutierrez	Manuel	1916	Butcher	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-6	176	do	
4	do	Peres	Vicente	1913	Wardrobeclerk	1.10.28	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-5	156	do	
5	do	Domene	Manuel	1934	Ass. Doctor	9.4.29	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-8	164	do	
6	do	Gomez	Jose A.	1904	Barber	23.6.32	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5-8	158	do	
7	do	Renteria	Adela	1921	Nurse	4.3.31	do	do	do	40	F	do	do	5-7	172	do	
8	do	Subirats	Manuel	1923	Information	1.10.28	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-5	128	do	
9	do	Carredo	Manuel	1920	Printer	1.8.930	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-4	160	do	
10	do	Fernandez	Juan	1904	Barman	23.1.32	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-5	158	do	
11	do	Villar	Manuel	1915	Steward	21.10.29	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-6	148	do	
12	do	Bantos	Josefa	1915	Stewardess	24.7.31	do	do	do	40	F	do	do	5-4	131	do	
13	do	Garc...	Regla	1916	do	28.9.31	do	do	do	33	F	do	do	5-4	182	do	
14	do	Belenguer	Jose	1910	Steward	1.10.28	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-4	137	do	
15	do	Gonzalez	Agustin	1913	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-8	165	do	
16	do	Salas	Jose	1908	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5-5	135	do	
17	do	Navarro	Rafael	1899	do	30.7.32	do	do	do	62	M	do	do	5-5	138	do	
18	do	Dias	Domingo	1912	do	4.8.931	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-7	143	do	
19	do	Gonzalez	Ramon	1908	do	23.1.32	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-5	137	do	
20	do	Peña	Manuel	1918	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-5	144	do	
21	do	Ros	Javier	1913	do	1.12.30	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-4	156	do	
22	do	Prado	Manuel	1916	do	9.4.29	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-7	146	do	
23	do	Arriola	Antonio	1915	do	25 5.31	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-5	132	do	
24	do	Alvarado	Antonio	1918	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-6	131	do	
25	do	Muriel	Juan	1910	do	17.8.29	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-5m	136	do	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30	do	Rivas	Maximo	1915	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-8	164	do	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

178

Vessel Magallanes, arriving at NY, DEC 27 1932, 19___, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Davila	Jose	1916	Steward	6.2.29	Cadiz	no	yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	164	none	
2	do	Robles	Antonio	1918	do	18.6.29	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-4	[illegible]	do	
3	do	Revenga	Luis	1911	do	13.do.30	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5-4	167	do	
4	do	Hernandez	Graciano	1915	do	6.2.29	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-6	145	do	
5	[illegible]																
6	do	Abuin	Bernardo	1912	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-6	147	do	
7	do	Cordoba	Victorino	1920	do	18.3.31	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-4	163	do	
8	do	Escudero	Manuel	1912	do	23.9.31	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-5	144	do	
9	do	Casasola	Juan	1915	do	29.1.32	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-6	144	do	
10	[illegible]																
11	do	Martinez	Jose	1919	do	1.10.28	Barcelona	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-6	141	do	
12	do	Pantaleon	Manuel	1915	do	24.1.31	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-7	178	do	
13	do	Garcia	Juan	1902	do	28.3.31	Cadiz	do	do	56	M	do	do	5-5	144	do	
14	do	Salces	Angel	1920	do	24.7.31	Barcelona	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-7	141	do	
15		Muñoz	Luis	1913	do	26.9.31	Cadiz	do	do	55	M	do	do	5-5	154	do	
16	do	Espinosa	Cristobal	1919	do	12.9.30	do	do	do	62	M	do	do	5-8	183	do	
17	do	Heras	Lisardo	1905	do	1.10.28	Barcelona	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-5	157	do	
18	do	Marquez	Juan A	1924	do	6.2.29	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-4	129	do	
19	do	Carrasco	Luis	1912	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-5	136	do	
20	do	Capua	Jose M.	1909	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-6	157	do	
21	do	Llaverol	Jose	1922	do	9.4.29	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	143	do	
22	do	Llamas	Jose	1914	do	1.8.30	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-5	140	do	
23	do	Forne	Juan	1920	do	21.10.29	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-5	143	do	
24	do	Porto	Manuel	1922	do	21.1029	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	151	do	
25	do	Rubin	Julian	1918	do	23.11.31	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-6	139	do	
26	do	Campa	Juan	1926	do	24.7.31	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-3	143	do	
27	do	Florido	Jose	1919	do	29.11.31	Cadiz	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-4	138	do	
28	do	Torrejon	Jose	1903	do	24.7.31	Barcelona	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-6	146	do	
29	do	Fuentes	Antonio	1926	do	5.5.30	Cadiz	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-5	136	do	
30	do	Jose MOLINA	Joaquin	1920	do	10.7.30	Barcelona	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	141	do	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Magallanes, arriving at Mf DEC 27 1932, 19__, from the port of _____ 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State wether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Casado	Luis	yes.	1928	Steward	28-3-32	Barcelona	no	yes	34	M	Spain	Spanish	5-5	149	none
2	Ferrari	Antonio	do	1918	do	5-4-29	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-6	146	do
3	Sanchez	Vicente	do	1928	do	24-1-31	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	4-9	152	do
4	Rodrigues	Rogelio	do	1927	do	1.1.29	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-6	147	do
5	Quasll	Jaime	do	1911	do	12.8.29	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	154	do
6	Real	Aurelio	do	1922	do	24.1.31	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-5	139	do
7	Cavieder	Heriberto	do	1925	do	18.9.32	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-3	144	do
8	Delmas	Luis	do	1927	Musiddan	1.1.28	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-6	130	do
9	Vadell	Jose	do	1927	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-8	159	do
10	Puig	Hector	do	1926	do	16.11.30	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-4	142	do
11	Espinach	Tomas	do	1926	do	1.1.28	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-7	145	do
12	Llorens	Joaquin	do	1926	Chief Laundry	18.8.32	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	152	do
13	Llinas	Luis	do	1927	Ass. do	1.10.28	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-4	129	do
14	Sanchez	Rita	do	1929	do	1.8.30	do	do	do	42	F	do	do	5-2	138	do
15	Rojas	Carmen	do	1928	do	17.5.32	do	do	do	44	F	do	do	5-1	130	do
16	Vergara	Candelaria	do	1925	do	17.11.32	do	do	do	45	F	do	do	5-2	138	do
17	Fessas	Javier	do	1917	Chaplain	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-4	145	do
18	Terrades	Ricardo	do	1930	App.Officer	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-1	140	do
19	Delgado	Aquilino	yes	1925	2nd.Wireless	17.8.32	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5	139	do
20	Sastre	Miguel	do	1914	Chief Cook	17.11.32	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-4	151	do
21	Sanchez	Juan	no	1915	2nd. baker	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-5	148	do
22	Alvarez	Julio	no	1917	Steward	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-4	145	do
23	Angos	Paulino	yes	1910	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5-5	151	do
24	Rivas	Rafael	do	1918	do	17.11.32	do	do	do	38n	M	do	do	5-5	139	do
25	Duran	Juan	yes	1916	do	17.9.32	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-6	152	do
26	Simon	Vicente	do	1921	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-5	141	do
27																
28																
29																
30																

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date DEC 16 1932
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No 164 as any — six sheets

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, DEC 22 1932
SEEN
For the ... of the United ...
direct
Nombre de Bey ... Cay
One hundred and sixty-four (164)
FEE $
COMMERCIAL SERVICE
DOCUMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-27-32

111

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Barroqui, Master, of the S/S Magallanes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA VAPOR MAGALLANES

Barroqui
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec 1932

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. C. Van Zile, Surgeon of the Amer. T. & Cruiser Sailing, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Sixteen 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D C Van Zile

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1932

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cert 12-27-32

HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
HEAD TAX	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Citizens Claim	Temp. Stay in Transit	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomatic, Consular, Transit, Crew	
			24	22	21		76

Aliens 4 22 76

3rd Class 4 76

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIENTE. Passengers sailing from HAVANA.CUBA., DECEMBER 24TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		100 Cert 66 9/26/34 E/K.3																			
1	RES. USA. Knd.	FORBES	JAMES	49		M	S	BUTLER REST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT.	IRISH	IRELAND	EDMONDSTOWN	NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
2	RES. USA. Knd.	JULIA	SEVERO	43		M	M	OWNER PERFUME	YES	SPAN.ENG. FRENCH &	YES	SPAN.ENG.	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	WASHD.C.
3	TEMP. STAY	LEVY	ROGER	40		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ALGIERS.	TEMP. VISA 208	HAV. CUBA.	12/24/32		CUBA	HAVANA
4	TEMP. STAY	SOUGET	MATTHYS L.M.	33		M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	DUTCH & ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	TEMP. VISA 904	MONTREAL CANADA	4/30/32		CANADA	MONTREAL
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., DECEMBER 27TH, *19* 32.

179

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
1	HOTEL SARATOGA HAVANA.CUBA.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909 1932	N.Y.	12/19/32 1932	SISTER.MRS.MACKAY																
2	FRIEND.MR.JOSE SERA DEPT.OF STATE.HAVANA.		D.C.	WASH.	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1918 1932	D.C.	1932	HOME.420 IRVING ST.N.W. WASHINGTON.D.C.	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BN	BN	NONE
3	WIFE.MRS.ROGER LEVY SUBIRANA ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA		HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932	LAFAYETTE HOTEL. N.Y.C.	YES	10DS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BN	BN	NONE
4	FRIEND.MR.ENRIQUE CONILL VEDADO APART.HAVANA.CUBA.	CANADA		MONTREAL	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932	LEXINGTON HOTEL. N.Y.C.	YES	2WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK.	BLK.	BROWN	NONE
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14 -430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Jones Master of the Amer. Tex. Private, from Havana Cuba do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. C. Jones.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1932
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. C. Van Zile, Surgeon of the Amer. T. & T. Co's Steamer Relay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D C Van Zile

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December 1932

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ROUND TRIP CRUISE PASSENGERS S. S. ORIENTE Passengers sailing from NAVANA CUBA, DECEMBER 24TH. 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	~~NOT COUNTED~~	SCHILDER	PAUL	46	1	M	M	DOCTOR	YES	GERM ENGL	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	Cruise ~~NONE~~	Ret to Perm Res	~~NONE~~	P	12/30	U.S.A.
2	~~NOT COUNTED~~	SCHILDER	ARTS	36	1	F	M	H, WIFE	YES	GERM. ENGL	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	LOFERMOOR	Cruise ~~NONE~~	Ret. To Perm Res.	~~NONE~~	V	5/7/1934	U.S.A.
3																			V		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Hppm above 12/27/32 - 8 30 am

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., DECEMBER 27TH.1932, *19*

181

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation society, employer, charity, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 or full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or is a citizen of country in allegiance to which he owes fealty, or to which he is a subject, or to some other country, and if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	T.E.L. " ORIENTE "	HAVANA	NY	NY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2YRS	N.Y.	12.20.32	RESIDENCE 58 GRAMERCY PK.N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
2	T.E.L. " ORIENTE "	HAVANA	NY	NY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	2YRS	N.Y.	12.20.32	WITH HUSBAND LINE # 1	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones Master, of the Amer. Tex Orient, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

J. E. Jones.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1932

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 11369 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

OCT 1 1943
Date

Oscar T. Clements
Camera Operator

OCT 1 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film

reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

11369 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

OCT 1 1943
Date

Camera Operator

OCT 1 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182 193

S. S. Oriente Sailing from Havana, Cuba., December 24th, 1938, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. December 27th, 1938

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Marcucci	Joseph	24		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 29,1908		836 Amsted St.
2	Tynan	John	24		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Jan.28,1908		New York City 2 East 181st St.
3	Hebble	Howard	27		M	S	New York, N.Y.	July 5,1905		New York City 31 Vernon Terrace
4	Hanna	Grace	45		F	W	New York, N.Y.	June 28,1887		E. Orange, N.J. 40 West 169th St.
5	Hanna	Mary	22		F	S	New York, N.Y.	May 25,1910		New York City With mother line above
6	O'Donnell	Robert	61		M	M	Medway, Mass.	Nov. 16,1871		Medway, Mass.
7	O'Donnell	Sarah T.	49		F	M	Clinton, Mass.	June 15,1885		With husband line above
8	Gantzer	Jessie	28		F	S			Parents Am. Citizens	2016 Regent Place New York City
9	Mann	Frances	30		F	S	Harrisburg, Pa.	Feb. 21,1908		108 East 38th St. New York City
10	Breder	Max	54		M	M			Southern District Court New York, N.Y. Nov. 9,1909	3025 Surf Ave. Coney Island, N.Y.
11	Lopez	Enrique H.	31		M	S			Southern District Court New York, N.Y. Dec 1929	1 Cedar St. New York City
12	Ash	Mervin	36		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 9,1896		30 West 54th St. New York City
13	Krulewitch	Maj. Melvin L.	37		M	S	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 11,1895		33 Riverside Drive New York City
14	Muscat	Lazarus	42		M	M				135 Easterns Parkway New York City
15	Muscat	Beatrice	40		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Aug.14th.1882	Father's Papers	With husband line above
16	Feldman	Samuel	42		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sept. 28,1890		2416 Ave J Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Feldman	Esther	36		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	May 29,1896		With husband line above
18	Julia	Esther H.	33		F	M	Baltimore, Md.	June 18,1899		420 Irving St. S.W. Washington, D.C.
19	Lay	Ruth W.	39		F	W	Washington, D.C.	June 5. 1893		1921 Kalorma Road N.W. Washington, D.C.
20	Lustig	Alexander	38		M	M			Southern District Court of New.York. New York. September 9th, 1926	333-80th Street, New York. N.Y.
21	Lustig	Rose	34		F	M			Southern District Court of New York. New York. May 17, 1928	With husband Line 20
22	Safer	Jack	23		M	S	Philadelphia.Pa.	Jan. 3.1910		1828-Carpenter St. [redacted] Phila. Pa.
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 606

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			S.S. "ORIENTE"		
C. Loya	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	Chief Radio Oper.	
E. Milligan	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	Jr. Asst. Purser	
T. Flood	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	Jr. Asst. Purser	
O. Wendelken	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	Ord. Seaman	
E. Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	1st Asst. Eng'r.	
F. Rivero	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	2d Pantryman	
R. Reynolds	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	Waiter	
E. Stevenson	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	"	
F. Oponte	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	"	
R. Cogner	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	"	
E. McDonald	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	"	
A. Rhem	[illegible]	Jr.	20	"	
J. Higgins	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	Bellboy	
A. Soto	[illegible]	Mex.	25	"	
A. Aldao	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	Waiter	
L. Stevens	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	"	
J. Sullivan	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	"	
D. Lee	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	"	
J. Gross	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	Bath Stwd.	
J. Finkel	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	Scullery	
A. Torres	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"	
J. Duarte	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	Night Cook	
J. Barrington	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	Waiter	
R. Lambert	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	"	
J. Sabronik	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	Bellboy	
E. Urbana	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	Stewardess	

PROMOTIONS AND RE-RATINGS

L. Leon, Kit. Scullery, to Messboy

...vely shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 507

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
DECEMBER 27, 1932

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) T.S.S. Co. S.S. "ORIENTE"
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 229 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 26, 1932, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail SS Co. (Ward Line), is now lying at Pier 13, N.R., and is expected to sail December 27, 1932, for Havana, Cuba
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JAN 5 1933 RECD

14—1813

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Re-to Seaman			
19	Rogers	Randall	"		28	U.S.A.
20	Gerbis	Antonio	"		42	
21	Trial	Ernest	"		40	
22	Langley	William	"		24	
23	Berens	George	"		23	
24	Smith	Albert	"		29	
25	Mc Donald	James	"		40	
26	Kourapis	Sam	"		32	
27	Karr	William	"		34	
28	Demetrios	Haines	"		28	
29	Papamikis	Nicolas	"		37	Turkish Turkey 5-7 167
30	Kunze	Hans	"		35	Greek Greece 5-10 159
					27	German Germany 5-8 158

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 637

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

DECEMBER 27, 1932.

I, master of the AMERICAN T.M.L.S.S. "ORIENTE"
(Nationality.)
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 228 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 226 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 26, 1932, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail SS Co. (Ward Line), is now lying at Pier 15, E.R., and is expected to sail December 27, 1932, for Havana, Cuba
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

REC'D JAN 5 33

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jack Jones
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1	Rogers	Randall	✓		38	U.S.A.	
2	Gerbis	Antonio	✓		42		
3	Trial	Ernest	✓		40		
4	Langley	William	✓		24		
5	Berens	George			23		
6	Smith	Albert			29		
7	Mc Donald	James			40		
8	Kourapis	Sam	✓		22		
9	Kerr	William			34		
10	Demetrios	Haines	✓		25		
11	Papamikis	Nicolas	✓		37	Turkish	Turkey / 5-7 167
12	Kanas	Hans			35	Greek	Greece / 5-10 159
13					27	German	Germany / 5-8 158
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ct. 186 Mun 5 #37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

185

Vessel American T.R.L. Oriente, arriving at New York NYY., Dec. 27, 1932, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Everett Bartholomew	24	U.S.	New York, Nov. 7th 1932.
Henry Roshon	26	U.S.	" Dec. 7th 1932.
Isaac Margolis	25	U.S.	" Dec.20th 1932.
Alfred Karrasch	32	U.S.	" Nov. 7th 1932.
Jose Menendez	37	Cuba	" Nov. 7th 1932.
Thomas Flood	23	U.S.	" Dec. 6th 1932.
Angelo DeZettis	40	U.S.	" Dec.20th 1932.
John Phillips	42	U.S.	" Dec. 20th1932.
Domingo Luque	27	Cuba	" Dec. 20th1932.
Raymond Platz	43	U.S.	" Dec.20th 1932.
Robert Lambert	29	U.S.	" Dec.20th 1932.
Frederick Diekow	39	U.S.	" Dec.20th 1932.
Edwin Woehlke	55	U.S.	" Dec.20th 1932.
Pat Murphy	29	U.S.	" Dec.20th 1932.
Henry Crevett	32	U.S.	" Dec.20th 1932.
Daniel Allica	23	U.S.	" Dec.20th 1932.
Albert Mira	40	Spain U.S.	" Dec.20th 1932.
Frank Rivero	30	US	" Dec.20th 1932.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		U	

16—1613

KS
w hether alien
orted from
ion)

24	Smith	Albert	"		40		
25	Mc Donald	James	"		32		
26	Kourepis	Sam	"		34		
27	Kerr	William	"		26		
28	Demetrios	Haines	"		39	Turkish Turkey /	5-7 167
29	Papamikis	Nicolas	"		35	Greek Greece	5-10 159
30	Kunze	Hans	"		27	German Germany /	5-8 158

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ld. 1&6 Alien 5&37

Sheet No. ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

185 P

Vessel American T.B.L. Oriente, arriving at New York NYY., Dec. 27, 1932, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) Line	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		Jones	Joseph H		Master	11/7/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	62	M		U.S.A.			X O X X	
2		Hall	William T		1st Officer					47							
3		Lundstrom	Ernest		2nd "					31							
4		Greene	Francis		3rd "					29							
5		Haley	John		4th "					30							
6		Dellhouse	Alan		Q-master					22							
7		Brown	Elmer		"					36							
8		Lee	Robert		"					21							
9		Boudoux	John		Carpenter					43							
10		Loscher	Richard		"					50							
11		Nilsen	Oscar		Fireman					33							
12		Castello	Jose		"					26		Cuban	Cuba	5-5	157		
13		Rees	Fred		Watchman					56			U.S.A.				
14		Commeraw	Robert		"					26							
15		Hilbig	William		"					21							
16		Nilsen	Arthur		Deckm					23							
17		Urbich	Ernest		Steward					35		Italian	Austria	5-6	157		
18		Magwall	John		Able Seaman					28			U.S.A.				
19		Rogers	Randall		"					42							
20		Gerbis	Antonio		"					40							
21		Trial	Ernest		"					24							
22		Langley	William		"					23							
23		Berens	George		"					29							
24		Smith	Albert		"					40							
25		Mc Donald	James		"					32							
26		Kourapis	Gus		"					34							
27		Kerr	William		"					28							
28		Demetrios	Haines		"					37		Turkish	Turkey	5-7	167		
29		Papandilis	Nicolas		"					35		Greek	Greece	5-10	159		
30		Kunze	Hans		"					27		German	Germany	5-8	158		

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgurian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

185

Vessel American T.R.L. Oriente, arriving at New York N.Y. DEC 27 1932, 19___, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		MacIvoy	Thomas	✓	Able Seaman	11/7/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M		U.S.A.	5-6	159	N O N E	
2		Kavanagh	Lewis	✓	Ord. Seaman					23							
3		Ble-	John	✓	"					27							
4		Beeken	Henry	✓	"					29							
5		Gang	Arthur	✓	"					30							
6		Preden	Frank	✓	"					25							
7		Gyemivik	Anders	✓	"					26		Scand.	Norway	5-8	160		
8		Trizinski	Francis	✓	Cadet					17			U.S.A.				
9		Phillips	Robert	✓	"					21							
10		Redie	Donald	✓	Purser					32							
11		Bartholemew	Everett	✓	3r Asst "					24							
12		Langer	Hugo	✓	2r.Asst "					30							
13		Van Zile	De Witt	✓	Doctor					40							
14		Olsen	Marvin	✓	Chf Radio					28							
15		Ray	Robert	✓	Jr Radio					30							
16		Margolis	Isaac	✓	"					24							
17		Calla	Ben	✓	Musician					38							
18		Mills	Arthur	✓	"					28							
19		Schiffer	Henry	✓	"					32							
20		Wginberg	Harry	✓	"					36							
21		Glasker	James	✓	"					29							
22		Smith	Robert	✓	Cruise Director					38							
23		Hasselbach	Richard	✓	Asst " "					25							
24		Grimar	Robert	✓	Chf Engineer					52							
25		Karrasch	Alfred	✓	1st Asst					31							
26		Russell	Aubrey	✓	2nd "					47							
27		Reynolds	John	✓	3rd "					40							
28		Greisbeck	Fred	✓	4th "					36							
29		Tingle	Wilbur	✓	Jr. Engr.					33							
30		Martin	John	✓	"					36							

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

187

Vessel American T.B.L. Oriente, arriving at New York N. Y. DEC 27 1932, 19__, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		Ward	Frederick		Jr. Engr.	11/7/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M		U.S.A.			F O R E	
2		Little	George		"					49							
3		Doctus	Steve		"					37							
4		MacIntosh	John		"					38							
5		Hatton	Charles		Chf Elec.					35							
6		Wilburn	Edwin		2nd "					34							
7		Weller	William		3rd "					33							
8		Burkett	Charles		Jr.Elec.					27							
9		Bartlett	Frank		"					36							
10		Pyewell	Alcott		"					39							
11		Carro	Antonio		Rfg Engr.					45							
12		Stuart	William		Rfg Oiler					50		Canadian	Grt.Brit	5-6	198		
13		Schwab	George		"					21			U.S.A.				
14		Fubel	William		"					28							
15		Buntin	George		Plumber					25							
16		Buguris	John		Wiper					35							
17		Wester	Carl		"					26							
18		Sherman	Max		"					27							
19		Buntin	Willard		Oiler					21							
20		Fellows	William		"					49							
21		Bouza	Andres		"					56							
22		Gievetti	Louis		Fireman					21							
23		Vicinus	Daniel		"					25							
24		Fogarty	Thomas		"					26							
25		Buttle	Eugene		"					42							
26		Hanson	Robert		"					42							
27		Friedel	Samuel		"					24							
28		Nightingale	Francis		"					28							
29		Peters	Ernest		"					29							
30		Smith	Fred		"					29							

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American T.B.L. Oriente, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., ____, *19*__, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba 193

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		Schrade	Joseph		Wiper	12/20/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	M		U.S.A.			NONE	
2		Skelton	Warren		"	11/1/32				30							
3		Richter	Roy		"					28							
4		Prieto	Juan		"					23							
5		Rivero	Jose		"					44							
6		Matthews	Raymond		"					36							
7		Riley	James		Stores					22							
8		Marinciello	Anthony		Cadet					18							
9		Riley	Francis		"					19							
10		Parsons	Dana		"					20							
11		Ward	Joseph		Chf Stwd					46							
12		Hart	Charles		2nd Stwd					43							
13		Cushman	Douglas		3rd "					37							
14		Feidler	Gunther		Cal. "					33		German	Germany /	5-6	157		
15		Hassell	Samuel		" "					36		English	Grt Brit /	5-9	157		
16		Ineke	Anna		Stewardess					41			USA				
17		Caldecutt	Margaret		"					37		English	Grt Brit /	5-6	148		
18		O'Connell	Mary		"					39			USA				
19		Steerger	Lena		"					34			USA				
20		Zabala	Andrew		Chf Cook					42			USA				
21		Ugalde	Julian		Asst " "					34		Spanish	Spain /	5-7	157		
22		Castro	Antonia		2nd Cook					34		Spanish	Spain /	5-6	148		
23		Aberastury	Francisco		3rd "					27		Spanish	Spain /	5-7	157		
24		Elleriaga	Luis		4th "					60		Spanish	Spain /	5-8	157		
25		Haugen	Manuel		5th "					38			USA				
26		Rosselo	Joaquin		6th "					41		Spanish	Spain /	5-7	148		
27		Monasterio	Marcos		Butcher					38		Spanish	Spain /	5-9	157		
28		Monasterio	Angel		2nd "					37		Spanish	Spain /	5-9	147		
29		Herup	Olaf		Baker					23			USA				
30		Mora	Steven		Mite "					29			USA				

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American T. & L. Oriente, arriving at New York N Y, DEC 27 1932, 19..., from the port of Havana, Cuba

189

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		Hatzell	Henry		Pastry Baker	11/7/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	49	M		USA			NONE	
2		Turallas	Frank		Pantryman					3..			USA				
3		Rodriguez	Adolfo		Mess					48			USA				
4		Rivero	Frank		2nd					30			USA				
5		Domingues	Luis		3rd					34			USA				
6		Paz	Ignacio		Deck Pantry					42			USA				
7		Leon	Luis		Scullery					20			USA				
8		Kelerio	Jose		"					37		Spanish	Spain	5-8	156		
9		Serna	Mauricio		"					37		Spanish	Spain	5-7	146		
10		Allica	Daniel		"					28			USA				
11		Osera	Manuel		"					38		Spanish	Spain	5-6	146		
12		Gonzalez	Lazaro		Bk Scullery					29		Spanish	Spain	5-6	146		
13		Klein	Alfred		Silverpantry					49		Hungary	Hungary	5-7	137		
14		Randon	Joseph		Off Mess					23			USA				
15		Schon	Arnold		"					23			USA				
16		Boyle	Thomas							44			USA				
17		Hasenman	William		"					33			USA				
18		Macuaga	Lorenzo		P O Mess					39		Spanish	Spain	5-9	145		
19		Fox	Nathan		"					39			USA				
20		Menendez	Jose		Messman					37		Cuban	Cuba	5-8	149		
21		Pina	Henry		"					36		Spanish	Spain	5-7	138		
22		Rodriguez	Francisco		Steward					55			USA				
23		Feira	John		Ex					43			USA				
24		Peral	Eugene		Mess Ex Stwd					44			USA				
25		Valdes	Cornelius		Tea Ex Stwd					40			USA				
26		Trebel	Hardy		Lav Stwd					28			USA				
27		Marapedi	Frank		Deck Stwd					40			USA				
28		Menahan	George		"					38			USA				
29		Sezeden	Adolph		"					55		German	Germany	5-6	157		
30		Quevedo	Gonzalvo		Tel.Oper.					39			USA				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

PBE

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. SIX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

190

Vessel American T R L Orimate, arriving at [illegible], DEC 27 1932, 19__, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Hahn	Clark		Tel.Oper.	11/7/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M		USA			NONE	
2		Berte	Joseph		Radio					19			USA				
3		Holt	John		"					25			USA				
4		Wolff	Frank		"					31			USA				
5		Flood	Thomas		"					22			USA				
6		Byrne	Michael		"					24		Irish	Great Britain	5-8	146		
7		O'Meara	John		"					24			USA				
8		Rubenstein	Edward		Watchman					35			USA				
9		Taylor	Richard		"					24			USA				
10		Sudman	Alfred		"					4		Swiss	Germany	5-7	200		
11		Carberry	John		"					21			USA				
12		Badger	Raymond		Elec.Oper.					40			USA				
13		Smith	James		"					26			USA				
14		O'Connor	James		"					21			USA				
15		Ober	Cornelius		"					25			USA				
16		Ogando	Avelino		Lineman					36			USA				
17		Pena	Noe		Asst Lineman					36			USA				
18		Higueras	Francisco		Radio Stwd					36			USA				
19		Phillips	John		"					42			USA				
20		Nunez	Alvaro		"					37		Spanish	Spain	5-6	156		
21		Rome	Irving		"					44			USA				
22		Taft	Carlos		R R Steward					27			USA				
23		Ramos	Rafael		"					56		Cuban	Cuba	5-9	15		
24		Waldman	Rudolph		"					46			USA				
25		Kilger	William		"					45			USA				
26		Arango	Candido		"					37			USA				
27		Verbrachen	Marcel		"					36			USA				
28		Nevia	Ricardo		"					36			USA				
29		Eggert	Gustav		"					48		German	Germany	5-10	168		
30		Belmina	Hipolito		"					35			USA				

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1999

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

191

Vessel American T R L Oriente, *arriving at* New York NY, DEC 27 1932, *19*, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		Haya	Joseph		R R Steward	11/7/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M		USA			NONE	
2		Seimer	Henry		"					30			USA				
3		Brantner	John		"					45			USA				
4		Patchinski	Joseph		"					42			USA				
5		Estrada	Faustino		"					41		Spanish	Spain	5-7	147		
6		Deikew	Fred		"					29			USA				
7		Marks	William		"					49			USA				
8		Schoene	Fred		"					42			USA				
9		Marvel	Clifton		Waiter					25			USA				
10		Claussen	Oscar		"					35		Round	Denmark	5-7	146		
11		Ehmsen	Otto		"					24		German	Germany	5-6	147		
12		Morgan	Vincent		"					27			USA				
13		Cottrell	Charles		"					59			USA				
14		Patzer	August		"					38			USA				
15		Jorgensen	Axel		"					55			USA				
16		Quirels	Felix		"					28			USA				
17		Escudia	Edmundo		"					44			USA				
18		Marapodi	Marcelo		"					48			USA				
19		Kellerman	Frank		3					37			USA				
20		Schaddick	Sidney		3					46			USA				
21		Ryan	Sidney		"					26			USA				
22		Edmonds	Thomas		"					42			USA				
23		Mira	Albert		"					40			USA				
24		Stevens	Charles		"					37			USA				
25		Wheatly	Ralph		"					37			USA				
26		McGillicudy	Francis		"					32			USA				
27		Laque	Domingo		"					27		Cuban	Cuba	5-6	147		
28		Hitchcock	Maxwell		"					30			USA				
29		Rockley	George		"					30			USA				
30		Kooster	Adrian		"					38			USA				

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. EIGHT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

192

Vessel American T E L Cruiser, *arriving at* New York NY, DEC 27 1932, *19*—, *from the port of* Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		DeZartis	Angelo		Waiter	12/20/32	New York	Paid Off	Yes	41	M		USA			NONE	
2		Platz (Pfalz)	Raymond		"					36							
3		Murphy	Patrick		"					29							
4		Lambert	Robert		"					32							
5		Hauptmann	Fred		"					27							
6		Carvitt	Henry		"					32							
7		Weehlke	Edwin		"					35							
8		Mingaz	Luis		Printer					40		Spanish	Spain	Blk.	16		
9		Jeserac	Angelo		Porter					48		Negro	Holland	Blk.	140		
10		Schwarz	Richard		Gym Instr.					48			USA				
11		McClintock	Arnold		Steward Clerk					24			USA				
12		Nucci	Charles		Barber					49			USA				
13		Kilianska	Olga		Ma. Cashier					24			USA				
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana Cuba. DEC 24 1932
SEEN
For the protection to
United States Vice
Consul
Vice Consul of the United
States of America
ED WITH Two hundred and twenty-three (223)
No. FEE $
No fee prescribed

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-27-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the Am. Tel. Cable, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J. E. Jones
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December 1932

J. Ristorucelli
Immigrant Inspector.

at Ellis Island

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

193

DATE OF ARRIVAL
DEC 30 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WM. MC PHERSON *, Surgeon of the* MS."SANTA MARIA" *,* EMPLOYED BY OWNERS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* FORTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE BOARD OF MASS. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. E. Mac Pherson

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* December *, 19*32*,*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M 1/6/33
M.H.
1/11/33
R C

Manifest

Cancelled 12-27-32

	DIRECT TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN STEERAGE AND IN HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
CABIN				
STEERAGE	2	2 U.S. Insp. TRANS Atty.	6 x 6 1	35
		1		1
TOTAL	2		6 x 7 1	36

Aliens

9 x 6 ... 35

9 x 7 ... 36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

As Sworn

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA MARIA" Passengers sailing from SAN ANTONIO CHILE, DECEMBER 9TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FROM MOLLENDO, PERU, DECEMBER 12TH 1932																			
2		KOSCHE	ANNA MARIA	27		F	S			GERMAN		GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	NON QUOTA #3	LA PAZ BOLIVIA	DEC 7, 1932			BOLIVIA LA PAZ
3		FROM CALLAO, PERU, DECEMBER 14TH 1932																			
4	TRANSIT	JAMES	PERCY	33		M	M	CUTTER RIVER		ENGLISH		ENGLAND	BRITISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	TRANSIT VISA 50/	LIMA PERU	DEC 12 1932			PERU LIMA
5		FROM TALARA, PERU, DECEMBER 15 1932																			
6	TRANSIT	COLE	RUSSELL SCOTT	30		M		ACCOUNTING		ENGLISH											
7		FROM LA LIBERTAD, ECUADOR, DECEMBER 1ST 1932																			
8	DIPLOMAT	FRANCO	ANDRES E	53		M	D	DIPLOMATIC		SPANISH ENG. FRENCH						DIPLOMATIC VISA					
9	TOURIST	CUELLO	ANTONIA DE	58		F	W	HOUSEWIFE		SPANISH				ECUADOR	PERU	TEMP. 6-MONTH #19	GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR	DEC 14 1932			ECUADOR GUAYAQUIL
10		FROM BAHIA DE CARAQUEZ, ECUADOR, DECEMBER 10TH 1932																			
11		DUMAS	LOUIS	19		M	S	STUDENT		ENGLISH SPANISH				ECUADOR	SOUTH AMER.						BAHIA DE CARAQUEZ ECUADOR
12		FROM BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, DECEMBER 11TH 1932																			
13	TOURIST	CROWE	CEDRIC B	23		M	S	MERCANTILE CLERK		ENGLISH				ENGLAND							
14	TOURIST	CRAIG	JOHN WALKER	39		M	M	MINING ENGINEER		ENGLISH											CHILE EQUIPUE
15		FROM CRISTOBAL, C. Z. ON ENGLE, DEC 1ST 1932																			JAMAICA
16	IMMIGRANT	DUVALD	LYDIA	26		F	S	NURSE		ENGLISH		U.S.A.									ST GALL
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27TH, 19 32.

194

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of that question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																												
2	EDENHAFER, LA PAZ, BOLIVIA.		NY / N.Y.C.		HUSBAND		YES	3	NY	FRIEND: KAERNER, MRS. 195W 10ST., NEW YORK	NO	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	BR	
3																												
4	MR. SMITH, LIMA, PERU. C/O GRACE	LIVERPOOL			SELF		YES	YES	193[illegible]	NY	[illegible]	YES	ONE DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BR	BR	
5																												
6	NONE	TACARA PERU			INT. PET CO. LTD.		YES	YES		NY	MRS R S COLE, TORONTO, CANADA.	YES	TWO DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BR	HAZEL	
7																												
8	LA PREVISORA, BANCO CENTRAL, GUIL.				MY SELF		YES	YES		NY	MY WIFE: MARIA DE FRANCO 28 AV DE SERVAU LAUSAUME	YES	3 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BK	BR	
9	MR. JACINTO ASPIAZO, GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR		N[illegible] / N.Y.C.		MY SELF		YES	YES	4 MOS	N[illegible]	ECUADORIAN CONSULATE	YES	MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	WT	BR	
10																												
11	FA. CIRO DUENAS GILER HABIA DE CARAQUEZ, ECUADOR		[illegible] / ROLLA MO.		MYSELF		YES	7 YEARS	BKLYN	[illegible] LEXINGTON HOTEL	YES	4 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	GREEN	
12																												
13	MR. H. R. POCOCK, SHELL MEX. CHILE LTD. FRIEND:	IQUIQUE LONDON			SHELL MEX CHILE LTD		YES	NO	-		HOTEL PENSYLVANIA	YES	1 DAY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR	LT	BLUE	
14		LONDON			MYSELF		YES	23 YEARS	CAL[illegible]		LEXINGTON HOTEL	YES	DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	HAZEL	
15																												
16	BRO/ I OSWALD RORSEKACKERSBR		SWITZERLAND		NONE		[illegible]				[illegible]																	
17												YES	MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR	BR	GRAY BLUE	
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. COOK (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN MOTORSHIP "SANTA MARIA" from WEST COAST PORTS OF SOUTH AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1932

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. "SANTA MARIA" sailing from SAN ANTONIO, CHILE, DECEMBER 9TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27TH, 1932

No. Dist.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE, DECEMBER 9TH 1932								
2	TURNER	BEULAH F	39		F	M	JANUARY 20, 1894 PARRAL, CHIH., MEXICO (BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS		120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. C/O BRADEN COPPER CO.-
3	TURNER JR.	WILLIAM J	11		M	-	MARCH 6, 1921 RANCAGUA, CHILE (REGISTERED WITH AMERICAN CONSULATE, VALPARAISO, CHILE.-		120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. C/O BRADEN COPPER CO.,
4	TURNER	GEORGE C	7		M	-	NOVEMBER 14, 1925 RANCAGUA, CHILE. (REGISTERED WITH AMERICAN CONSULATE, VALPARAISO, CHILE.-		120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. C/O BRADEN COPPER CO.,
5	BOWMAN	LILLIAN	45		F	M		ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, JULY 11, 1915 NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	C/O STATE DEPT., WASHINGTON D.C.
6	BOWMAN	PATRICIA	11		F	-	APRIL 24, 1920 MONTERREY, MEXICO, OF AMER. PARENTS.		C/O STATE DEPT., WASHINGTON D.C.
7	BOWMAN	THOMAS	15		M	S	JUNE 19, 1917 BOSTON, MASS.		C/O STATE DEPT., WASHINGTON D.C.
8	COOLEY	JAMES C	54		M	S	AUGUST 29, 1878 NEW YORK, N.Y.		WESTBURY, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
9	FINK	KENNETH LEROY	22		M	S	SEPTEMBER 12, 1910 FENIA, OHIO		WESTBURY, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
10	COLLIER	WILLIAM P	29		M	M	DECEMBER 20TH 1902 EAST ORANGE, N.Y. U.S. Seaport Clerk		194 DAVIS AVE., KEARNY, N.Y.
11	FROM MOLLENDO, PERU, DECEMBER 12TH 1932								
12	LEAVITT	PHYLLIS	30		F	S	JUNE 17, 1902 HURON, SO. DAKOTA		MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
13	FROM CALLAO, PERU, DECEMBER 14TH 1932								
14	SEIDLER	HENRY	65		M	M	OCTOBER 4, 1867 HOBOKEN, N.J.		421 WEST FULTON ST., LONG BEACH, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
15	BOND	ROBERT EDWARD	30		M	M		BROOKLYN COURT JANY 1927	241-27 86TH ROAD BELLEROSE, L.I. N.Y.
16	KELLUM	LEE	63		M	M	AUGUST 28, 1869 INDANOLIA, IOWA		MARS, PA. BOX 465
17	FROM BALBOA, C.Z., DECEMBER 20TH 1932								
18	NEHER	H VICTOR	28		M	M	NOVEMBER 4TH 1904 PAGE, KANSAS		1239E HARVARD ST., GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA.
19	NEHER	SARA YODER	27		F	M	OCTOBER 15, 1905 SOUTH BEND, IND.		1239E HARVARD ST., GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA.
20	FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z., DECEMBER 21ST 1932								
21	NEMIROW	JACOB	26		M	M	JULY 27, 1906 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		401 SCHENECTADY AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	NEMIROW	EVE M	22		F	M	MARCH 24, 1910 SPRING VALLEY, N.Y.		401 SCHENECTADY, AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	NEWMAN	PHILIP MARSHALL	32		M	S	NOVEMBER 1st 1900 DULUTH, MINN,.		PENN. HOTEL, NEW YORK
	FROM HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 24TH 1932								
25	FRAME	J. LEWIS	61		M	S	JANUARY 6, 1871 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5932 RIDGE AVE., PHILADELPHIA.
26	ROYAL	JEANNETTE	35		F	D	FEBRUARY 24, 1898 OSWEGO, NEW YORK		51 HIGHLAND AVE., ROCHESTER, N.Y.
27	FISCHER	HELEN	30		M	S	SEPTEMBER 19, 1902 BINGHAMTON, N.Y.		12 GRAND BLOD, BINGHAMTON, N.Y.
28	DIETZ	CARL T	52		M	M	FEBRUARY 12TH 1880 NEW YORK		32W 40TH ST., NEW YORK.
29	STEVENS	NATHANIEL	32		M	M	DECEMBER 20, 1900 FANWOOD, NEW JERSEY		MINEAPOLIS, MINN.
30	STEVENS	RUTH	28		F	M	NOVEMBER 16, 1904 ALEXANDRIA		MINEAPOLIS, MINN.-

Except #10 Taken off at Quarantine
Vaccinia, Drop, 11:45 am 12/27/32

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

S. S. "SANTA MARIA" *sailing from* SAN ANTONIO, CHILE, DECEMBER 9TH , 192 32 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27TH , 192 32

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FROM HAVANA, CUBA, DECEMBER 24TH 1932								
2	PHIPPS	HUBERT	27	✓	M	M	NOVEMBER 12TH 1905 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		RECTORTOWN, VIRGINIA.
3	PHIPPS	CARLA G	28	✓	F	M	JUNE 17TH 1904 STATE ISLAND, NEW YORK		DO DO
4							Rafferty, Insp. 12 noon 12/27/32		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

207

S. S. "SANTA MARIA" sailing from SAN ANTONIO, CHILE, DECEMBER 9TH, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27TH, 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FROM CRISTOBAL, C.Z., DECEMBER 21ST 1932								
2	BRYANT	THOMAS	25		M	S	NOVEMBER 2, 1907 OGDEN, UTAH		211-21ST. OGDEN, UTAH.
3							Rayoning, Disp. 120 Ave	12/27/32	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 609

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Bjorn Oftedal	42	American	Swhong Yack	38	Chinese
John Lande	34	"	Wong Jen	36	"
Milan Zecivick	21	"	Ho Shek	40	"
Carlos Ritcher	37	Germany	Shem Fook	28	"
John Garren	28	American	Tien Pow	38	"
Carlos Estrada	39	"	Sin Tin	50	"
Chas B Lamb	25	"	Line Hing	31	"
Oscar I Kanter	30	Chile	John Symborski	21	American
Leroy Dennis	29	American	Joe Howell	17	"
Klaie Ashmore	30	"	George Di Matteo	23	"
Clara Opitz	31	"	Ernest Stuyeon	20	"
Margaret Mills	35	"	We Chick Long	33	China
Foo Tong	29	China	Viola Peckrus	30	American
Lip Yee	34	"	Rose Young	33	"
Yan Kee	34	"	Mary Baker	36	"
Chong Kooi	38	"			
Julius Jacobsen	32	American			
Eduard Eickler	20	"			
Ricardo Vasquez	32	Peruano			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A...
FORM 609 11-31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
December 31st, 1932

I, master of the American Motorship S. S. "SANTA MARIA"
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 124 — Number of seamen deserted •
Number of seamen discharged 26 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) •
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 132 not inc. Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 28th, 1932, consigned to GRACE LINE INC.; is now lying at Pier 33 B'klyn, N.Y., and is expected to sail December 31st, 1932 for West Coast Ports of South America via United States port of Via Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

198

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECD JAN 12 33

14-1613

19	NO	ALLEN	TASSO	✓	"	"	11/16/32	"	"	"	38	M	TURKISH	"	5' 9"	"	
20	NO	WHITE	WILLIAM	✓	"	O.S.	11/17/32	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	"	5' 4"	"	
21	NO	FLIEGELMAN	JOE	✓	"	"	11/15/32	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	"	
22	NO	ADDIS	DENNIS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'10"	"	
23	NO	HENDERSON	RAY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5' 6"	"	
24	YES	MORRELL	JESSE	✓	"	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10"	"	
25	YES	HILL	LUCIUS	✓	"	PURSER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10"	"	
26	YES	LOPEZ	COLON	✓	"	ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPA.AMER.	ECUADOR ✓	5' 8"	"	3-Y.C.
27	YES	ROSAS	CESAR A	✓	"	FRT.CLERK	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	PERU ✓	5'5"	"	3-Y.C.
28	YES	GALLEGOS	ENRIQUE	✓	"	JR.ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	ECUADOR ✓	5' 7"	"	3-Y.C.
29	YES	YOUNG	STANLEY W	✓	"	SR.RADIO OP.	"	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5' 8"	"	
30	NO	WOLFE	LEONARD F	✓	"	JR.RADIO OP.	11/17/32	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11"	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1560

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125/Total crew 47 aliens - 78 usc

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

199

Vessel M.S. "SANTA MARIA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27, 19 32, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) Length of	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

SEAMEN LEFT IN [illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
~~[illegible]~~	~~23~~	~~[illegible]~~		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
James T Knowlton	23	American	11/15/32 New York
Arthur Hanson	32	"	" "
Claude Carroll	32	"	" "
Joe Fliegelman	22	"	" "
Rolf A Gillen	31	"	" "
Brar Lindberg	32	"	" "
John Sola de Cantos	40	"	" "
Harry Kelley	46	"	" "
Mary Volhs	22	"	" "
Elnora Jones	26	"	" "
Gertrude Kayser	27	"	" "
Nan Adams	35	"	" "
Elinor E Rooney	21	"	11/18/32 "
Josephine Colongione	22	"	" "
Fanny Phillips	46	Grt. Brt.	11/15/32 "
Mary Phillips	68	" "	" "
Grace Mc Graw	33	American	" "
Ada Eades	41	"	" "
William Schrader	36	Chile	" "
Eduardo Guerrero	25	american	" "
Kee King	45	China	" "
Tee See	37	"	" "
We Yen	37	"	" "
Berbard Freeman	20	American	11/18/32 "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Wilbur Stertman	25	American	12/21/32 Cristobal,C.Z.
Alberto Acuna	32	"	12/2/32 Callao, Peru.

14-1613

23	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]														
24	YES	MORRELL	JESSE	✓	"	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10"	"	
25	YES	HILL	LUCIUS	✓	"	PURSER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10"	"	
26	YES	LOPEZ	COLON	✓	"	ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPA.AMER.	ECUADOR ✓	5' 8"	"	3-Y.C.
27	YES	ROSAS	CESAR A	✓	"	FRT.CLERK	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	PERU ✓	5'5"	"	3-Y.C.
28	YES	GALLEGOS	ENRIQUE	✓	"	JR.ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	ECUADOR ✓	5' 7"	"	3-Y.C.
29	YES	YOUNG	STANLEY W	✓	"	SR.RADIO OP.	"	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5' 8"	"	
30	NO	WOLFE	LEONARD F	✓	"	JR.RADIO OP.	11/17/32		"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11"	"	

Edward Murray

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1500

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125/Total crew - 47 aliens - 78 usc

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

199

Vessel M.S. "SANTA MARIA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27 1932 from the port of

(1) No. on list | (2) State whether member last | (3) | (4) | (5)

SEAMEN LEFT IN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
~~Armando Fernandez~~	~~23~~	~~Spanish~~		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
James T Knowlton	23	American	11/15/32 New York
Arthur Hanson	32	"	" "
Claude Carroll	32	"	" "
Joe Fliegelman	22	"	" "
Rolf A Gillen	31	"	" "
Brar Lindberg	32	"	" "
John Sala de Cantos	40	"	" "
Harry Kelley	46	"	" "
Mary Volhs	22	"	" "
Elnora Jones	26	"	" "
Gertrude Kayser	27	"	" "
Nan Adams	35	"	" "
Elinor E Rooney	21	"	11/15/32 "
Josephine Colongione	22	"	" "
Fanny Phillips	46	Grt. Brt.	11/15/32 "
Mary Phillips	58	" "	" "
Grace Mc Graw	33	American	" "
Ada Eades	41	"	" "
William Schrader	36	Chile	" "
Eduardo Guerrero	25	american	" "
Kee King	45	China	" "
Tee See	37	"	" "
We Yen	37	"	" "
Berbard Freeman	20	American	11/18/32 "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Wilbur Stertman	25	American	12/21/32 Cristobal, C.Z.
Alberto Acuna	32	"	12/2/32 Callao, Peru.

14-1613

23	NO	HENDERSON	RAY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5' 6"	"	
24	YES	MORRELL	JESSE	✓	"	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10"	"	
25	YES	HILL	LUCIUS	✓	"	PURSER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10"	"	
26	YES	LOPEZ	COLON	✓	"	ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPA.AMER.	ECUADOR ✓	5' 8"	"	3-Y.C.
27	YES	ROSAS	CESAR A	✓	"	FRT.CLERK	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	PERU ✓	5'5"	"	3-Y.C.
28	YES	GALLEGOS	ENRIQUE	✓	"	JR.ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	ECUADOR ✓	5' 7"	"	3-Y.C.
29	YES	YOUNG	STANLEY W	✓	"	SR.RADIO OP.	"	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5' 8"	"	
30	NO	WOLFE	LEONARD F	✓	"	JR.RADIO OP.	11/17/32	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11"	"	

Edward Jones

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1600

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125/Total crew 47 aliens - 78 usc

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "SANTA MARIA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27, 19 32, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	RENNIE	ROBERT	P.E.	CH.OFFICER	11/15/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.		5' 6"	NONE	
2	YES	LAWRENCE	PARKER	"	1ST. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"		5' 9"	"	
3	YES	KNOWLTON	JAMES T	"	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	"		6' 3"	"	
4	NO	WOODLAND	LOUIS A	"	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"		5' 8"	"	
5	YES	CAMPOSARCONE	ROCCO	"	CADET	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"		5'10"	"	
6	YES	HART	GEORGE H	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"		5' 7"	"	
7	YES	CHRISTENSEN	SOREN	"	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	41	M	SCAND.	"		5'11"	"	
8	NO	ENGLAND	CARL	"	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"		5' 9"	"	
9	NO	COCHRAN	RAYMOND	"	Q.M.	11/17/32	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"		6' 1"	"	
10	YES	HANSCHMAN	WILLIAM	"	"	11/15/32	"	"	"	37	M	AMERICAN	"		5'10"	"	
11	YES	HOKANSON	BEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	SCAND	SWEDEN		5' 5"	"	3-Y.C.
12	NO	HANSON	ARTHUR	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.		5'11"	"	
13	YES	THODE	THEODORE	"	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	D.W.I.	"		5'11"	"	
14	YES	BERMUDEZ	FAUSTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPA.AMER.	PERU		5' 3"	"	3-Y.C.
15	YES	MARTIN	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND		5' 6"	"	3-Y.C.
16	NO	CARROLL	CLAUDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.		5' 7"	"	
17	NO	HUNT	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"		5' 6"	"	
18	NO	NOVAK	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"		5' 6"	"	
19	NO	ALLEN	TASSO	"	"	11/16/32	"	"	"	38	M	TURKISH	"		5' 9"	"	
20	NO	WHITE	WILLIAM	"	O.S.	11/17/32	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	"		5' 4"	"	
21	NO	FLIEGELMAN	JOE	"	"	11/15/32	"	"	"	22	M	"	"		5' 8"	"	
22	NO	ADDIS	DENNIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"		5'10"	"	
23	NO	HENDERSON	RAY	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"		5' 6"	"	
24	YES	MORRELL	JESSE	"	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"		5'10"	"	
25	YES	HILL	LUCIUS	"	PURSER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"		5'10"	"	
26	YES	LOPEZ	COLON	"	ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPA.AMER.	ECUADOR		5' 8"	"	3-Y.C.
27	YES	ROSAS	CESAR A	"	FRT.CLERK	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	PERU		5'5"	"	3-Y.C.
28	YES	GALLEGOS	ENRIQUE	"	JR.ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	ECUADOR		5' 7"	"	3-Y.C.
29	YES	YOUNG	STANLEY W	"	SR.RADIO OP.	"	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.		5' 8"	"	
30	NO	WOLFE	LEONARD F	"	JR.RADIO OP.	11/17/32	"	"	"	24	M	"	"		5'11"	"	

Edward Tracy

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____ *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectfvely shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

200

Vessel M.S. "SANTA MARIA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 27TH, 1932, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	MC PHERSON	WILLIAM	P.S.	SURGEON	11/15/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	64	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.		5' 9"	NONE	
2	YES	BAXTER	ADAM	"	CH.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	50	M	SCOTCH	"		5' 8"	"	
3	YES	GIORDAN	PAUL	"	SR.1ST. ASST.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMERICAN	"		6' 2"	"	
4	YES	SMITH	WALTER P	"	JR.ASST. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"		5'10"	"	
5	YES	ANNAN	THOMAS	"	2ND. ASST.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	33	M	IRISH	"		5'10"	"	
6	YES	HOLEMANU	JOE	"	3RD. ASST.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	24	M	PACIFIC I.	"		5'11"	"	
7	YES	WHITE	THOMAS	"	CHF.ELECTR.	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	GR.BRT.		5' 5"	"	
8	YES	HEYCEY	GEORGE	"	JR. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.		5' 9"	"	
9	YES	HABECKER	CHARLES H	"	JR. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"		5' 8"	"	
10	YES	STEWART	JAMES F	"	JR.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	31	M	SCOTCH	"		5' 6"	"	
11	YES	FREIRE	BERNARDO	"	JR. "	"	"	"	"	43	M	SPANISH	"		5' 5"	"	
12	YES	MORAN	JAMES	"	JR. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	AMERICAN	"		5' 7"	"	
13	YES	HARRELL	JAMES M	"	JR. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"		5' 8"	"	
14	YES	ANNAN	ANGUS	"	JR. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	IRISH	"		5' 9"	"	
15	YES	WERNER	GEORGE	"	JR. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	"		5' 9"	"	
16	YES	RODRIGUEZ	SANTANA	"	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	33	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO		5'11"	"	
17	YES	GILLEN	ROLF A	"	SR. MOTORMAN	"	"	"	"	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.		5'11"	"	
18	YES	FOOTE	JOHN B	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"		5' 5"	"	
19	YES	SCULL	LUIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"		6' 0"	"	
20	YES	HENDRICKSON	CARL	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"		5' 5"	"	
21	YES	ALFARO	SEGUNDO	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPA.AMER.	CHILE		5' 5"	"	3-Y.C.
22	YES	LINDBERG	BRAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCAND.	U.S.A.		6' 0"	"	
23	YES	COX	ROMERO	"	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPA.AMER.	CHILE		5' 4"	"	3-Y.C.
24	YES	OROSCO	BENJAMIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	COLOMBIA		5' 4"	"	3-Y.C.
25	YES	CUBEIRO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	SPANISH	SPAIN		5' 8"	"	3-Y.C.
26	YES	MANTILLA	NECTARIO	"	JR.MOTORMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPA.AMER.	ECUADOR		5' 6"	"	3-Y.C.
27	YES	SUAREZ	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.		5' 6"	"	
28	YES	SPILLANE	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	"		5'11"	"	
29	YES	JONES	ALICE S	"	HOUSEKEEPER			"	"	42	M	"	"		5' 5"	"	
30	YES	LAM	JACK	"	STOREKEEPER	"		"	"	40	M	CHINESE	CHINA		5' 5"	"	

ENRAGHT Insp

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1800

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____ *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

201

Vessel M.S. "SANTA MARIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* DECEMBER 27TH *, 19* 32*; from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, disfigurements	REMARKS
1	YES	SHOW SWONG			STOREKEEPER	11/15/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF		32	M	CHINESE	CHINA		5' 7"		
2	YES	WHITTLE	SALLY	✓	NOVELTY STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	35	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.		5' 7"		
3	YES	SALA DE CANTES	JOHN	✓	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	"		5' 6"	"	
4	YES	FIORELLI	JOSEPH	✓	3RD. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	"		5' 10"	"	
5	YES	HO KING LAMB		✓	BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	42	M	CHINESE	CHINA		5' 5"	"	
6	YES	KELLEY	HARRY	✓	NIGHT WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	46	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.		5' 7"	"	
7	NO	CARTER	CAROLINE L	✓	HEAD WAITRESS	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"		5' 2"	"	
8	YES	GAMPHER	SARAH JANE	✓	WAITRESS	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"		5' 6"	"	
9	YES	HOGAN	GLADYS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"		5' 6"	"	
10	NO	VOLK	MARY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	F	"	"		5' 2"	"	
11	NO	BAGERT	GEORGEANNA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	F	"	"		5' 7"	"	
12	NO	JONES	ELNORA	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"		5' 5"	"	
13	NO	TUOHY	HELEN J	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	IRISH	"		5' 3"	"	
14	NO	KAYSER	GERTRUDE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	F	AMERICAN	"		5' 6"	"	
15	NO	DWYER	FLORENCE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"		5' 5"	"	
16	NO	ADAMS	NAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"		5' 0"	"	
17	NO	LESTER	PATRICIA	✓	"	11/17/32	"	"	"	25	F	"	"		5' 5"	"	
18	NO	ROONEY	ELINOR E	✓	"	11/18/32	"	"	"	21	F	"	"		5' 6"	"	
19	NO	COLONGIONE	JOSEPHINE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	F	"	"		5' 2"	"	
20	YES	LEE SHING		✓	SALAD MAKER	11/15/32	"	"	"	34	M	CHINESE	CHINA		5' 7"	"	
21	YES	HEINZE	CHARLES	✓	ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.		5' 7"	"	
22	YES	ARMIJO	OSCAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPA. AMER.	CHILE		5' 5"	"	3-Y.C.
23	YES	HAI	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	CHINESE	CHINA		5' 1"	"	
24	YES	WONG KING		✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"		5' 5"	"	
25	YES	LAW KIM		✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"		5' 4"	"	
26	YES	OLIVA	CARLOS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPA. AMER.	PERU		5' 6"	"	3-Y.C.
27	NO	RIOS	ANNA	✓	CHAMBERMAID	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	CHILE		5' 5"	"	
28	YES	PHILLIPS	FANNY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	F	ENGLISH	GRT. BRT.		5' 0"	"	3-Y.C.
29	YES	PHILLIPS	MARY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	58	F	"	"		5' 0"	"	3-Y.C.
30	NO	MC GRAW	GRACE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.		5' 3"	"	

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Cook, Master of the Mtd. Santa Maria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

202

Vessel M.S. "SANTA MARIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 26TH, 1932, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	EADES	ADA	P.E.	CHAMBERMAID	11/15/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	41	F	ENGLISH	U.S.A.		5' 2"	NONE	
2	NO	DONOHUE	ANN	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	F	AMERICAN	"		5' 2"	"	
3	YES	TRUJILLO	JULIO	"	BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	28	F	SPA.AMER.	ECUADOR		5' 7"		3-Y.C.
4	YES	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	"	Deserted at Cristobal, C.Z. November 24, 1932					25	M	CUBAN	CUBA		5' 7"		3-Y.C.
5	YES	CARTAGENA	RAMON		Deserted at Antofagasta on December 11th, 1932							WEST IND.	U.S.A.		5' 5"		
6	YES	BOLADO	MANUEL	"	STEERAGE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN		5' 8"	"	
7	NO	SCHRADER	WILLIAM	"	ASST. STGE.STWD.	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPA.AMER.	CHILE		5' 7"	"	3-Y.C.
8	YES	SOTO	OSCAR	"	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"		5' 4"	"	3-Y.C.
9	YES	CALHEIROS	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL		5' 9"	"	3-Y.C.
10	YES	TOTH	STEPHEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.		5' 4"		
11	YES	PEREZ	BALDOMERO	"	Deserted at Cristobal, C.Z. November 24, 1932					31	M	SPANISH	"		5' 6"		
12	YES	GUERRERO	EDUARDO	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	WEST IND.	"		5' 10"		
13	NO	FALLER	RAYMOND	"	SPECIAL ASST.STWD.	"	"	"	"	42	M	P.I.	"		5' 5"	"	
14	YES	MAHANNA	TOM	"	UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	"		5' 10"	"	
15	YES	KOSTER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"		5' 11"	"	
16	YES	COLON	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	WEST IND.	"		5' 6"	"	
17	YES	CARDONA	LUIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPA.AMER.	COLOMBIA		5' 8"	"	
18	NO	KEE TAI		"	CHF. COOK	"	"	"	"	49	M	CHINESE	CHINA		5' 5"	"	
19	YES	LEE JOO		"	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"		5' 5"	"	
20	YES	AH BOON		"	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"		5' 4"	"	
21	YES	CHAL YOU		"	CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"		5' 9"	"	
22	YES	KEE KING		"	STGE.COOK	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"		5' 10"	"	
23	YES	CHAM KOW		"	KITCHEMAN	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"		5' 6"	"	
24	NO	TEE SEE		"	1ST. PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"		5' 6"	"	
25	YES	LAMB CHOW		"	2ND. PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"		5' 4"	"	
26	YES	BRUNO	PABLO	"	DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPA.AMR.	CHILE		5' 6"	"	
27	NO	WEE YEN		"	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	37	M	CHINESE	CHINA		5' 5"	"	
28	YES	WONG TAI		"	CHF.BAKER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"		5' 4"	"	
29	YES	HONG FONG		"	2ND. BAKER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"		5' 5"	"	
30	YES	GEE TOM		"	3RD. BAKER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"		5' 6"	"	

AMERICAN CONSULATE, BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA

CONSULADO GENERAL DEL PERU, CALLAO-LIMA, PERU

AMERICAN CONSULATE, BARRANQUILLA, COLOMBIA

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

and (b) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Date December 19, 1932

203

KS

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 200

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

203

Vessel M.S. "SANTA MARIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 26TH, 19 32, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	CHONG MON		P.E.	1ST LAUNDRYMAN	11/15/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5' 5"		NONE	
2	YES	WEE GIN		"	2ND. LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5' 5"		"	
3	YES	LONG KINK		"	3RD. LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5' 6"		"	
4	YES	LEE SING		"	4TH LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5' 2"		"	
5	YES	CATANIA	ANTHONY	"	BARBER	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5' 5"		"	
6	NO	FREEMAN	BERNARDO	"	MUSICIAN	11/18/32	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6' 1"		"	
7	YES	COOK	DUNCAN	"	MASTER				"	42	M	SCOTCH	"	5'10"		"	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16		ACUÑA	ALBERT	18 YEARS	MESSMAN	12/2/32	CALLAO PERU.	YES	YES	33	M.	SPA-AMER	U.S.A.	5'3	130.		
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29		Stratton	George		Utility Man	12/19/32	Buenaventura, Colombia.	Yes	Yes	37	M	Amer	U.S.A.	5'11"			Deserted at Havana
30																	

American Consulate No. .....
at BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of Santa Mary
via West coast ports of South America.
Vice Consul
Date November 26, 1932

Closed with one hundred and twenty-five (125) names, including Master, one sheets

CUSTOMS OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
DATE NOV 24 1932
SEEN
Chief Customs Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at CALLAO, PERU No.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Chilean ports
Vice Consul
Date DEC 2 - 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Closed with One hundred and twenty six (126) names on five sheets including Master.

No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at CALLAO, PERU No.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
Vice Consul
Date DEC 14 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed

Closed with One hundred and twenty four (124) names on five sheets including Master

American Consulate No. .....
at Buenaventura, Colombia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Santa Maria.
Panama Canal
Vice Consul
Date December 19, 1932

Closed with one hundred and twenty five (125) names on five sheets, including Master.

Immigrant Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Cook, Master of the Am. M.S. "Santa Maria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

58
18
48
1 c 4

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

204

Vessel SANTA MARIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, December 27th 1932; 19___, *from the port of* CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Stertman	Wilbur		Utilityman	12/21/32	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	23	M	White	American	6ft	160		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, DEC 24 1932
SEEN
For the Secretary to the United States of America
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Clue Numbers Immediately Dec 1/26)
SERVICE No. ___ FEE $ ___

IMMIGRANT ELEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date Dec. 27, 1932
SEEN
W. Mayo
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 126 names Including Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-27-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Cook, of the M. S. Santa Maria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Cook

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 19.32

E. D. Corbett

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 669 11-31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Dec. 30, 1932.

I, master of the Honduras S. S. "Yoro"
(Nationality)
from port of La Ceiba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 27, 1932, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 20 East River, and is expected to sail Dec 30, 1932 for Santiago Cuba, via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN 205

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Rene Dupree	26	Japan			
Robertt Thoms	34	British			
Frank Billinghurst	32	British			

JAN 3 1933 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

No. on list															
17	Yes	Robinsen	Joseph	8	"	11/30/31	Pt.Antonio	No	"	36	"	African	British	6-	170
19	Yes	Artriago	Carlos	7	"	8/5/31	N.Y.	No	"	25	"	Spanish American	Honduras	5-5	145
20	Yes	Allen	Edward	10	"	11/3/31	Kingston	No	"	48	"	African	British	5-9	165
21	Yes	Craig	Lawrence	8	Oiler	5/30/32	Kingston	No	"	29	"	Mulatto	British	5-5	150
22	Yes	Rust	George	12	"	8/1/32	Pt.Antonio	No	"	24	"	African	British	5-6	150
23	Yes	Rust	Hilma	9	"	5/6/32	Pt.Antonio	No	"	29	"	African	British	5-6	150
24	Yes	Sinpson	Daniel	10	Fireman	5/30/32	Kingston	No	"	28	"	African	Panama British	5-8	155
25	Yes	Bouman	Byron	5	"	2/8/32	Pt.Antonio	No	"	22	"	African	British	5-7	150
26	Yes	Henry	Joseph	9	"	7/6/32	Philadelphia	No	"	27	"	African	British	5-8	160
27	Yes	Hewitt	Sydney	8	Wiper	9/29/32	Kingston	No	"	28	"	African	British	5-7	150
28	Yes	Franceschini	Angelo	14	Ch.Steward	11/11/31	N.Y.	No	"	30	"	North Italian	Italian	5-9	160
29	Yes	Gomez	Angelo	16	2nd.Steward	5/10/32	N.Y.	No	"	40	"	African	Honduras	5-8	165
30	Yes	Davis	John	27	Ch.Cook	7/7/30	Kingston	No	"	42	"	African	British	5-7	150

Line
Owners Standard Fruit Co.
Local Agents

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1540

PRINTED BY A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AMERICAN CONSULATE CEIBA, HONDURAS

(Hond.)

Crew 33 - U.S. Cit. 5.

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

aliens 23 -

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Yoro", arriving at, New York, Dec. 27, 1932, from the port of Ceiba, Dec. 21-1932

(1) No. on list | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or | REMARKS

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Colin McLean	34	British	N Y Oct 23 1929

14-1613

24	Yes	Sinpsen	Daniel	✓	10	Fireman	5/30/32	Kingston	No	"	22	"	African	British	5-7	150	
25	Yes	Bouman	Byron	✓	5	"	2/8/32	Pt.Antonio	No	"	27	"	African	British	5-8	160	
26	Yes	Henry	Joseph	✓	9	"	7/6/32	Philadelphia	No	"	28	"	African	British	5-7	150	
27	Yes	Hewitt	Sydney	✓	8	Wiper	9/29/32	Kingston	No	"	30	"	North Italian	Italian	5-9	160	
28	Yes	Franceschini	Angelo	✓	14	Ch.Steward	11/11/31	N.Y.	No	"	40	"	African	Honduras	5-8	165	
29	Yes	Gomez	Angelo	✓	16	2nd.Steward	5/10/32	N.Y.	No	"	42	"	African	British	5-7	150	
30	Yes	Davis	John	✓	27	Ch.Cook	7/7/30	Kingston	No								

Line

Owners Standard Fruit Co.

Local Agents

14—1300

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Hond.)

Crew 33 - U.S. Cit. 5 -

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

aliens 23 -

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Yoro", arriving at, New York, Dec. 27, 1932, from the port of Ceiba, Dec. 21-1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE CEIBA, HONDURAS

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO	Pescod	Thomas	24	Master	12/5/32	N.Y.	No	Yes	39	M	English	English	5-8	160		
2	Yes	Dalehafte	Olaf	20	Ch.Mate	10/7/30	N.Y.	No	"	34	"	Scandi Navian	Norwegian	5-8	175		
3	No	Osborne	James	30	2nd.Mate	12/12/32	N.Y.	No	"	50	"	Scotch	American	5-6	150	/	
4	Yes	Murphy	Owen	2	3rd.Mate	9/31/32	N.Y.	No	"	22	"	American	American	5-9	180	/	
5	Yes	McKinley	Isaak	26	Ch.Eng	8/27/29	N.Y.	No	"	52	"	Irish	British	5-7	185		
6	Yes	McLean	Colin	14	2nd.Eng	10/11/32	N.Y.	No	"	33	"	Scotch	British	6-	170		
7	Yes	Scott	Thomas	10	3rd.Eng	11/22/32	N.Y.	No	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5-6	150		
8	No	Blanco	Ventura	20	4th.Eng.	12/12/32	N.Y.	No	"	40	"	Spanish	American	5-7	170	/	
9	Yes	Jacks	Ralph	10	Sr.W.O.	8/26/32	N.Y.	No	"	29	"	American	American	5-8	140	/	
10	Yes	Andreassen	Arnt	4	Jr.W.O.	8/25/32	N.Y.	No	"	29	"	American	American	5-7	150	/	
11	Yes	Stephen	Henry	20	Bosun	5/16/32	Kingston	No	"	52	"	African	British	5-8	160		
12	Yes	Tretman	Dixie	16	Q.Master	12/22/30	Kingston	No	"	39	"	African	British	5-8	160		
13	Yes	Bernavelle	Geronimo	21	Q.Master	10/27/31	N.Y.	No	"	38	"	Dutch Indian	Dutch	5-6	155		
14	Yes	Dickson	James	12	Sailer	9/7/31	Kingston	No	"	38	"	African	British	5-6	145		
15	Yes	McLean	Russel	20	"	5/30/32	Kingston	No	"	36	"	African	British	5-9	160		
16	Yes	Hinds	George	12	"	2/8/32	Pt.Antonio	No	"	29	"	African	British	5-8	165		
17	Yes	Enias	Zephaniel	13	"	7/11/32	Pt.Antonio	No	"	32	"	African	British	5-7	165		
18	Yes	Robinson	Joseph	8	"	11/30/31	Pt.Antonio	No	"	36	"	African	British	6-	170		
19	Yes	Artriago	Carlos	7	"	8/5/31	N.Y.	No	"	25	"	Spanish American	Honduras	5-5	145		
20	Yes	Allen	Edward	10	"	11/3/31	Kingston	No	"	48	"	African	British	5-9	165		
21	Yes	Craig	Lawrence	8	Oiler	5/30/32	Kingston	No	"	29	"	Mulatto	British	5-5	150		
22	Yes	Rust	George	12	"	8/1/32	Pt.Antonio	No	"	24	"	African	British	5-6	150		
23	Yes	Rust	Hilma	9	"	5/6/32	Pt.Antonio	No	"	29	"	African	British	5-6	150		
24	Yes	Sinpson	Daniel	10	Fireman	5/30/32	Kingston	No	"	28	"	African	Panama British	5-8	155		
25	Yes	Beuman	Byron	5	"	2/8/32	Pt.Antonio	No	"	22	"	African	British	5-7	150		
26	Yes	Henry	Joseph	9	"	7/6/32	Philadelphia	No	"	27	"	African	British	5-8	160		
27	Yes	Hewitt	Sydney	8	Wiper	9/29/32	Kingston	No	"	28	"	African	British	5-7	150		
28	Yes	Franceschini	Angelo	14	Ch.Steward	11/11/31	N.Y.	No	"	30	"	North Italian	Italian	5-9	160		
29	Yes	Gomez	Angelo	16	2nd.Steward	5/10/32	N.Y.	No	"	40	"	African	Honduras	5-8	165		
30	Yes	Davis	John	27	Ch.Cook	7/7/30	Kingston	No	"	42	"	African	British	5-7	150		

Line

Owners Standard Fruit Co.

Local Agents

G. C. Tufarolo
M.C.S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Escod, of the S.S. Yoro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

T. Escod.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec., 1932

G. C. Tuforolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AMERICAN CONSULATE CEIBA

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

207

Vessel "Yoro", arriving at, New York Dec. 27, 1932, from the port of Ceiba, Dec. 21-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	~~White~~	Ellis	10	2nd Cook	5/2/32	Pt.Antonio	No	Yes	54	M	African	British	5-9	170		
2	~~Yes~~	~~Clara~~	~~Frank~~	13	~~Asst.Steward~~	4/13/32	N.Y.	No	"	33	M	North ~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~5-8~~	~~145~~	left ashore at Ceiba	
3	Yes	Delmoor	Asteer	2	" "	5/15/32	Kingston	No	"	20	M	African	British	5-8	150		T. P. G.C.T.
4	Yes	Halliburton	Vincent	3	" "	7/6/32	Philadelphia	No	"	26	M	African	British	5-8	150		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate
at La Ceiba, Honduras
(City) (Country)
SEEN Thirty-four (34) names
For the journey to the United States,
via Direct
Vice (Consul)
Date Dec 20, 1932
Service No. 163
Fee $ 2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE SYMBOLIC SEAL HONDURAS

$2.00 U.S. REVENUE STAMP

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Im. Asst.

Line
Owners Standard Fruit Co
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1800

12-27-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Pescod of the S.S. Yoro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

T. Pescod.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Dec., 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cyril VonBaumann, Surgeon of the S.S. "American Merchant", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..TWO.. in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BILL No. 3303 BILLED DEC 30 1932

Cyril V. Baumann

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Dec., 1932

at New York

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 12-28-32

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S. Immigrant Inspector, S. I.	In Transit	U.S. Citizens	In Transit	
CABIN			25			8
STEERAGE						
TOTAL			25			8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	
1st Cabin	3	5	8
Caine			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist			
3rd Cabin	3	5	8
Steerage			

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICAN MERCHANT" Passengers sailing from London, England, December 16th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Gourdeau,	Edward R.	54	8	M	M	Director	Y	English	Y	British	English	Canada	Montreal	No Visa (in transit to Canada) PV.2748 TV. Sec.3(2)				England	London
2		Plimmer,	Mary K.F.	32	8	F	S	Actress	Y	English	Y	British	English	New Zealand	Wellington	Im.Act'24	London	12/14/32		England	London
3	TRANSIT	West,	Edwin	32	8	M	M	Accountant	Y	English	Y	British	English	England	Louth Lincolnshire	PV.261 Transit Exec.Order 8/20/30	London	12/1/32		Bermuda	Paget
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TWO

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

209

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 28 1932, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Any in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether stowaway and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to which he belongs, permanently or temporarily, pursuant to law, in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father in law: WJ.Almond 2 Hendhan Rd. Wandsworth Common W 17 London Eng.	Canada rail			No	Self	Y	Y	1928 1929	NY.	12/15/29	Friend: J.Bickerton 234 W 42 St.New York	No	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	VG	No	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Grey	
2	Friend: Mrs.John Reynolds 46 Campden Hill Square London W8 England	Eng. NY.			No	Self	Y	Y	1931	NY.	9/26/31	Friend:Wm.Sanders, Pan Am. Union, Washington DC.	No	6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	VG Ext. to 8-28-33	No	5	7	Lt.	Blonde	Blue	File No. 2332
3	Father: J.N.West, No.15 Commercial Rd. Louth Lincs England.	Bermuda NY.			Yes	Self	Y	Y	in transit to Eng.	NY.	10/7/32	Wife: Mrs.E.Wise Paget Bermuda	No	4 da	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	VG	No	5	9	Dk.	Brn.	Hazel	
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giles C.Stedman, MASTER, *of the* S.S."AMERICAN MERCHANT" *, from* London, England *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Giles C.Stedman

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* Dec. *, 1932*

at New York

Manning

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number..... ONE .....

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S. S. "AMERICAN MERCHANT" Sailing from London, England, December 16th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York DEC 28 1932, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Brown,	Ralph W.	47	6	M	M	May, 31st,1885, Fitchburg Mass.		116 Adams St.,Braintree, Mass.
2	Crowley,	Annamae	27	6	F	S	June 23rd,1905, Elmira, N.Y.		326 Wash.Ave.,Elmira, N.Y.
3	Gahan,	William M.T.	53	4	M	M	Aug.,18th,1879, Toronto,Canada,	US.District Court,Los Angeles,7/15/21	618 So.Elvira St. Redondo Beach, Calif.
4	Holt,	Evelyn	34	6	F	S	May, 19th,1898, New York City		400 East 58th.St.,New York City.
5	Wise,	George T.	43	6	M	S	Dec.,27th,1890, Washington D.C.		104 B.Westchester Apts.,Wash.DC.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Required under Act of

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. Up to and inc. 21 [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

JAN 1917 RECORD DIV.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1340

AMER. MERCHANT DEC 28 [illegible]

Form 609 — Am. merchant

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

211

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF: New York

December 30th, 1932

I, master of the American S. S. "AMERICAN MERCHANT"
(Nationality.)
from port of London, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 67 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 67 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 67 — Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12/27, 192 , consigned to Roosevelt S.S.Company; is now lying at Pier 58 North River and is expected to sail December 30th, 1932, for London, England via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND N.Y. JAN 4 34

14—1613

21	40.Kane,	Martin F.	Penna.	"	41	5	5	"	Dk.	"	WfNora345MidNeckRdGtNeckLI.NY.		21
	41.Bradley,	Charles	Conn.	"	47	5	11	Dk.	Br.	"	SisMarySextonChicopaMass31Pleas[illegible]		
22	42.Edmundson,	William	Maine	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	WfElsie16LakePlaceNewHavenConn.		22
	43.Carocn,	Vernon	NC.	"	26	5	6	"	Blk.	Fireman	FaNelsonOriental NC.		
23	44.Allen,	Ainby	Fla.	"	22	5	8	"	Br.	"	MoMrsJ.TallahasseeFla.		23
	45.Carroll,	Thomas	Mo.	"	41	5	9	Fr.	"	"	MoMaryHilbert Hinton Okla.		
24	46.Bradley,	Clarence L.	Conn.	"	47	5	10	"	"	"	WfMeropie137W110StNYC.		24
	47.Keys,	James	Ireland (Nat)	"	42	5	5	"	"	"	FaThomas36SheriffStDublin	Ireland	
25	48.Lynch	John	Dela.	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	FaFrank1107BeechStWilmington	Dela	25
26													26
	49.Flowers,	Frank	Mass.	"	51	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Chf.Stwd.	WfBetty9ApplebyRdWellesleyMass		
27	50.MacFarlane,	William	NY	"	41	5	5	"	"	Stkpr.	SisMarg290E163StNYC.		27
	51.Bailey,	Elsie	Germany (Nat)	"	53	5	2	"	"	Stwdess.	CozGeoSchenk2558BwdyNYC.		
28	52.Rieth,	Paul	Germany(1stP)	Ger.	31	5	3	"	"	Waiter	CozFWeidig104ElliottPlace	Bronx	28
	53.Knippel,	John H.	NY.	US.	27	5	10	"	"	"	MoElla616RichmondAvPR.SI.	NY.	
29	54.Gardner,	Percy	England (3YC)	Eng.	40	5	9	"	"	"	WfGertie51StrethamRdMitcham	Londo	29
	55.Not Carried									"			
30	56.Not Carried									"			30
	57.Terpening,	Guy	Iowa	US.	47	5	8	Fr.	Br.	"	SisMrsDillon3905TrumbullAv	Detroi	
31	58.Mitchard,	Thomas	England (Nat)	"	40	5	11	"	"	"	WfMarg162-6thStHobokenNJ.		31
	59.NotCarried									Dk.Stwd.			
32	60.Kline,	Joseph	NY.	"	29	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Nt.Stwd.	SisMrsButlerCroton Falls	NY.	32
	61.Lee,	Alfred	England (Nat)	"	38	5	5	Lt.	"	Pantrymn.	WfRose1447WilkinsAv	BronxNYC.	
33	62.McKeever,	Thomas	England (3YC)	Eng.	54	5	5	"	"	Utility	WfEllen3BrickfieldRdSouth	[illegible]tonE	33
	63.Not Carried									"			
34	64.Fonseca,	Manuel	Spain (Nat)	US.	39	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Chef.	BroGerald3125StClairAvCle	[illegible]land	34
	65.Judge,	James	England (3YC)	Eng.	35	5	6	Fr.	"	2nd.Ck.	SisEliza606E138StNYC.		
35	66.Batten	Henry	England (3YC)	"	25	5	9	"	Lt.	Butcher	MoKate12TerraceKilburnLondon	Eng.	35
	67.Burton,	Frank	England (3YC)	"	27	5	5	"	Br.	Baker	MoEliza57WatertonRdLondon	England	
36	68.Caruana,	Emanuel	Malta (3YC)	"	38	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Messman	WfEdith228W17thStNYC.		36
	69.Millard,	Harry	England (3YC)	"	35	5	4	Fr.	Br.	"	SisMrsGardinerKelwoodManit	Canada	
37	70.Mahoney,	Timothy	NY	US.	44	5	5	"	"	Messboy	MoCath206LindenAvHighlands	NJ.	37
38													38

Athey,
No — Adams,
Yes — Von Baum
Mecklem,
McDougall
Brown,
No — Low
Yes — Rogers,
Mulhollen,
Blake,
Brown,

Line — American Merchant
Owners — United States Lin
Local Agents — Roosevelt S.S.Co.
14—1340

Line —
Owners — United Stat
Local Agents — Roosevelt S

formation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) or each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
115				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Required under Act of

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	
"A" 1	Yes	Stec
		Redm
2		Gilli
3		Ward
4		Adalf
5		Mann
6		Chis
7		Shaff
8		Calla
9		Lynch
10		Lawle
11		Boase
12		Shemm
13		Robert
14		Estes
15		Shelle
16		Behken
17		Swen
18		Songdahl
19		Emmons
20		Athey
21	No	Adams
22	Yes	Von Baum
23		Mecklem
24		McDougal
25		Brown
26	No	Low
27	Yes	Rogers
28		Mulhollen
29		Blake
30		Brown

AMER. MERCHANT

DEC 28 1932

Line American Merchant

Owners United States Lin

Local Agents Roosevelt S.S.Co.

Line

Owners United Stat

Local Agents Roosevelt S

Form 710 B

One copy of this list must be attached to the certified copy of the crew list; one copy must be mailed by the master before he leaves port, to the collector who certified the copy of the crew list, to be attached to the original; and the third copy to be mailed to the shipping commissioner at the port of shipment.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
PORT OF New York
December 30th, 1932

212

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the crew of the Steamship (Insert rig) SS MERCHANT (Insert name of vessel)
of New York (Insert hailing port), bound for London via Plymouth, whereof Giles G.Stedman is master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	WAGES PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	Th Thernstrom, Robert	New York City	USA	23	5	11	Lt.	Br.	Blue	$67.50	A.B.-Thos.C.Carroll fired; Harry Thernstrom Fireman, failed to join on sailing December 30th,1932.	108 Brook Ave. Dumont, New Jersey.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7											Giles G.Stedman MASTER.	
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Shipping Commissioner.

17	33.Grable,	Lee	Va.	"	21	5	11				FaGeorgeOhioCleve.	
18	34.Frichtenecht,	Karl	Germany (Nat)	"	39	5	8	"	Red	"	MoMariaHamburgGermany	18
	35.Roe,	Glen,	Mo.	"	34	6	2	Dk.	Blk.	Oiler	MoMargBx212StCloudMinn.	
19	36.Dickson,	Floyd A.	Miss.	"	34	5	8	"	Br.	"	SisMrsPutnam25EHenrySt	LindenNJ.
	37.Harrington,	John	Mass.	"	22	5	9	Lt.	"	"	MoMary490HawthorneAv	NewarkNJ.
20	38.Dohrmann,	William	NY.	"	28	6	2	"	"	"	FaWm109HaleAve	BrooklynNY.
	39.Cullen,	Michael T.	Mass.	"	40	5	10	"	"	"	BroJohn15BartlettSt	Somerville,Mas
21	40.Kane,	Martin F.	Penna.	"	41	5	5	"	Dk.	"	WfNora345MidNeckRdGtNeck	LINY.
	41.Bradley,	Charles	Conn.	"	47	5	11	Dk.	Br.	"	SisMarySextonChicopa	Mass31PleasS
22	42.Edmundson,	William	Maine	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	WfElsie16LakePlace	NewHavenConn.
	43.Carcon,	Vernon	NC.	"	26	5	6	"	Blk.	Fireman	FaNelsonOriental	NC.
23	44.Allen,	Ainby	Fla.	"	22	5	8	"	Br.	"	MoMrsJ.Tallahassee	Fla.
	45.Carroll,	Thomas	Mo.	"	41	5	9	Fr.	"	"	MoMaryHilbertHinton	Okla.
24	46.Bradley,	Clarence L.	Conn.	"	47	5	10	"	"	"	WfHeropie137W110St	NYC.
	47.Keys,	James	Ireland (Nat)	"	42	5	5	"	"	"	FaThomas36SheriffSt	DublinIreland
25	48.Lynch	John	Dela.	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	FaFrank1107BeachSt	WilmingtonDela
26												26
	49.Flowers,	Frank	Mass.	"	51	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Chf.Stwd.	WfBetty9ApplebyRd	WellesleyMass
27	50.MacFarlane,	William	NY	"	41	5	5	"	"	Stkpr.	SisMarg290E163St	NYC. 27
	51.Bailey,	Elsie	Germany (Nat)	"	53	5	2	"	"	Stwdess.	CozGeoSchenk2658Bwdy	NYC.
28	52.Rieth,	Paul	Germany(1stP)	Ger.	31	5	3	"	"	Waiter	CozFWeidig104ElliottPlace	Bronx
	53.Knippel,	John H.	NY.	US.	27	5	10	"	"	"	MoElla616RichmondAv	PR.SI.NY.
29	54.Gardner,	Percy	England (3YC)	Eng.	40	5	9	"	"	"	WfGertie51StrethamRd	MitchamLondon
	55.Not Carried											
30	56.Not Carried											30
	57.Terpening,	Guy	Iowa	US.	47	5	8	"	"	"		
31	58.Mitchard,	Thomas	England (Nat)	"	40	5	11	"	"	"	SisMrsDillon3905TrumbullAv	Detroit
	59.NotCarried										WfMarg162-6thSt	HobokenNJ. 31
32	60.Kline,	Joseph	NY.	"	29	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Dk.Stwd. Nt.Stwd.	SisMrsButler	CrotonFallsNY. 32
	61.Lee,	Alfred	England (Nat)	"	38	5	5	Lt.	"	Pantryman	WfRose1447WilkinsAv	BronxNYC.
33	62.McKeever,	Thomas	England (3YC)	Eng.	54	5	5	"	"	Utility	WfEllen3BrickfieldRd	SouthAmptonE
	63.Not Carried											33
34	64.Fonseca,	Manuel	Spain (Nat)	US.	39	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Chef.	BroGerald3125StClairAv	Cleveland 34
	65.Judge,	James	England (3YC)	Eng.	35	5	6	Fr.	"	2nd.Ck.	SisEliza606E138St	NYC.
35	66.Batten	Henry	England (3YC)	"	25	5	9	"	Lt.	Butcher	MoKate12TerraceKilburn	LondonEng. 35
	67.Burton,	Frank	England (3YC)	"	27	5	5	"	Br.	Baker	MoEliza57WatertonRd	LondonEngland
36	68.Caruana,	Emanuel	Malta (3YC)	"	38	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Messman	WfEdith226W17thSt	NYC. 36
	69.Millard,	Harry	England (3YC)	"	35	5	4	Fr.	Br.	"	SisMrsGardinerKelwood	Manit.Canada
37	70.Mahoney,	Timothy	NY	US.	44	5	5	"	"	Messboy	MoCath806LindenAv	HighlandsNJ. 37
38												38

Sheet No. 1.

W

rival at a

30, 1932 214 215

S DEPARTMENT

Steward
keeper
dess
s
atchman
man
yman
Cook
"

EMARKS

ormation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) r each alien. See other side.

12/29

JAN 6 1933
RECORD DIVISION

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
ed 174, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

213

Sheet No. 1.

...ons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the "AMERICAN MERCHANT" (Insert name of vessel)
... of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port), bound for London, England
whereof Giles C.Stedman is Master. (Voyage #42 sailing from New York December 30th,1932

11—1608

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
1	1.Redmond,	John V.	Eng.(Nat)	US.	45	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Chf.Off.	Wf.MaryStGeorgeGardensSI.NY.	
2	2.Gillis,	Joseph A.	Mass.	"	32	6	-	"	"	2nd.Off.	WfDoloresal09GrandAvEnglewoodNJ.	
3	3.Ward,	Charles J.	NY.	"	42	5	8	"	"	3rd.Off.	WfGert2127CloveAvGrasmereSI.NY.	
4	4.Adalfsan,	Fred	Danmark (Nat)	"	42	5	6	"	"	Carptr.	FaJohnAllingeBernholmDenmark	
5	5.Mann,	Joseph S.	NC.	"	25	5	9	"	"	Bosn.	MoMagnoliaMannSwanquarterNC.(Mas	
6	6.Chisholm,	Burton	Mass.	"	19	5	8	Lt.	"	AB.	Falvan69HollingsworthAvPre'intre	
7	7.Shaffer,	David W.	Calif.	"	21	5	6	Fr.	"	"	WfNora329W28thStNYC.	
8	8.Callaghan,	Daniel	Mass.	"	21	6	3	"	"	"	MoMary328PoplarStBostonMass.	4
9	9.Lynch,	Harold	Wisc.	"	36	5	8	"	Lt.	"	WfFrances8 OxfordPlStratfordEng.	
10	10.Lawless,	James J.	Eng.(3YC)	Eng.	32	5	6	"	Brn	"	BroJohn293-13th.StBrooklynNY.	5
11	11.Boass,	Charles D.	Mass.	US.	26	5	5	"	"	"	SisMrsMcCarthy925CenterStCinnO.	
12	12.Sherman,	George L.	Mass.	"	29	6	-	"	"	"	SisHelenMorse315CedarStJoksnvil	6
13	13.Robertson,	Ulrik A.	Minn.	"	36	6	-	"	"	"	SisLilyJohnson3148-15AvSMinnepl	
14	14.Estes,	Leonard	SD.	"	31	5	8	"	Dk.	"	None;MarineYMCAHoboken.	7
15	15.Shelley,	John J.	NY.	"	34	5	8	"	Br.	"	BroPeter182AEckfordStBrooklynNY.	
16	16.Behken,	Wallace	NY.	"	19	6	7	"	"	OS.	FaJohn207NYAveBrooklynNY.	8
17	17.Swen,	Walfred	Minn.	"	20	5	8	"	Lt.	"	FaOttoFloodwoodMinn.	
18	18.Songdahl,	Harry	NY.	"	38	6	2	"	Br.	Cadet	FaPeter1019-72StBrooklynNY.	9
19	19.Emmons,	RogersP.	NY.	"	20	6	-	"	"	"	FaPaulSpencerNY.	
20	20.Athey,	Leon M.	Neb.	"	23	5	6	"	"	Sr.Radio	FaGordonWaumetaNeb.	10
21	21.Adams,	Walter	NY.	"	22	5	7	"	"	Jr.Radio	FaLeroy216ADuBoisStNewburghNY.	
22	22.Von Baumann	Cyril	Ca.	"	40	5	10	"	"	Surgeon	WfRuth5200BellvilleAVBaltimore	11
23	23.Mecklem,	Ray S.	Wash.	"	40	5	11	"	"	Purser	WfMarion412WestEndAveNYC.	12
24	24.McDougall,	LymanE.	Calif.	"	44	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Chf.Engr	SisEvaDuffy564-15AvSanFrancisco(	
25	25.Van Damme,	Lee	Belgium (Nat)	"	32	5	8	Fr.	Br.	1st.Asst.	MoLouise411GregoryAvWeehawkenNJ	
26	26.Brown,	John	NY.	"	33	5	8	"	"	2nd.Asst.	WfVictoria518-61StBrooklynNY.	
27	27.Low,	George	Scotland (Nat)	"	32	5	10	"	"	3rd.Asst.	WfJessie465-78thStBrooklynNY.	
28	28.Mulhollen,	George H.	Penna.	"	38	5	6	"	"	Ref.Engr.	UncCHGillespie35-36-79StJoksnHts	
29	29.Blake,	George F.	NY.	"	35	5	10	"	"	Dk.Engr.	MoCatharine860CauldwellAVBronx.	
30	30.Brown,	David	Ireland	Ire.	37	5	11	"	"	Electr.	WfSarah20MelroseAvBelfast,Ire.	
31	31.Ingley,	Theodore	WashDC.	US.	32	5	5	"	Lt.	Plumber	SisMrsVengki1817SchleyStBaltimore	
17	32.Pepper,	Edward	NY.	"	42	5	8	"	Br.	WT.	MoMaryDexterNY.	
33	33.Grable,	Lee	Va.	"	21	5	11	"	"	"	FaGeorgeOcoonitaVa.	17
18	34.Frichtenecht,	Karl	Germany (Nat)	"	39	5	8	"	Red	"	MoMariaHamburgGermany	
35	35.Roe,	Glen,	Mo.	"	34	5	2	Dk.	Blk.	Oiler	MoMargBx212StCloudMinn.	18
19	36.Dickson,	Floyd A.	Miss.	"	34	5	8	"	Br.	"	SisMrsPutnam25EHenryStLindenNJ.	
37	37.Harrington,	John	Mass.	"	22	5	9	Lt.	"	"	MoMary490HawthorneAvNewarkNJ.	
20	38.Dohrmann,	William	NY.	"	28	6	2	"	"	"	FaWm109HaleAveBrooklynNY.	20
39	39.Quillen,	Michael T.	Mass.	"	40	5	10	"	"	"	BroJohn16BartlettStSomervilleMas	
21	40.Kane,	Martin F.	Penna.	"	41	5	5	"	Dk.	"	WfNora345MidNeckRdGtNeckLINY.	
41	41.Bradley,	Charles	Conn.	"	47	5	11	Dk.	Br.	"	SisMarySextonChicopaMass31PleasS	
22	42.Edmundson,	William	Maine	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	WfElsie16LakePlaceNewHavenConn.	
43	43.Garoon,	Vernon	NC.	"	26	5	6	"	Blk.	Fireman	FaNelsonOriental NC.	
23	44.Allen,	Ainby	Fla.	"	22	5	8	"	Br.	"	MoMrsJ.TallahasseeFla.	23
45	45.Carroll,	Thomas	Mo.	"	41	5	9	Fr.	"	"	MoMaryHilberyHintonOkla.	
24	46.Bradley,	ClarenceL.	Conn.	"	47	5	10	"	"	"	WfHeropie137W110StNYC.	24
47	47.Keys,	James	Ireland (Nat)	"	42	5	5	"	"	"	FaThomas36SheriffStDublinIreland	
25	48.Lynch	John	Dela.	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	FaFrank1107BeachStWilmingtonDela	25
26												26
49	49.Flowers,	Frank	Mass.	"	51	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Chf.Stwd.	WfBetty9ApplebyRdWellesleyMass	
27	50.MacFarlane,	William	NY	"	41	5	5	"	"	Stkpr.	SisMarg290E163StNYC.	27
51	51.Bailey,	Elsie	Germany (Nat)	"	53	5	2	"	"	Stwdess.	CozGeoSchenk2658BwdyNYC.	
28	52.Rieth,	Paul	Germany(1stP)	Ger.	31	5	3	"	"	Waiter	CozFWeidig104ElliottPlaceBronx	
53	53.Knippel,	John H.	NY.	US.	27	5	10	"	"	"	MoElla616RichmondAvPR.SI.NY.	
29	54.Gardner,	Percy	England (3YC)	Eng.	40	5	9	"	"	"	WfGertie51StrethamRdMitcham,Londo	
30	55.Not Carried											
	56.Not Carried											
	57.Terpening,	Guy	Iowa	US.	47	5	8	Fr.	Br.	"		30
31	58.Mitchard,	Thomas	England (Nat)	"	40	5	11	"	"	"	SisMrsDillon3905TrumbullAvDetroi	
	59.NotCarried										WfMarg162-6thStHobokenNJ.	31
32	60.Kline,	Joseph	NY.	"	29	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Dk.Stwd.		
	61.Lee,	Alfred	England (Nat)	"	38	5	5	Lt.	"	Nt.Stwd.	SisMrsButlerCroton FallsNY.	32
33	62.McKeever,	Thomas	England (3YC)	Eng.	54	5	5	"	"	Pantrymn.	WfRose1447WilkinsAvBronxNYC.	
	63.Not Carried									Utility	WfEllen3BrickfieldRdSouthAmpton,E	33
34	64.Fonseca,	Manuel	Spain (Nat)	US.	39	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Chef.		
	65.Judge,	James	England (3YC)	Eng.	35	5	6	Fr.	"	2nd.Ck.	BroGerald3125StClairAvClevelland	34
35	66.Batten	Henry	England (3YC)	"	25	5	9	"	Lt.	Butcher	SisEliza606E138StNYC.	
	67.Burton,	Frank	England (3YC)	"	27	5	5	"	Br.	Baker	MoKate12TerraceKilburnLondonEng.	35
36	68.Caruana,	Emanuel	Malta (3YC)	"	38	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Messman	MoEliza57WatertonRdLondonEngland	
	69.Millard,	Harry	England (3YC)	"	35	5	4	Fr.	Br.	"	WfEdith228W17thStNYC.	36
37	70.Mahoney,	Timothy	NY	US.	44	5	5	"	"	Masshoy.	SisMrsGardinerKelwoodManitCanada	
38											MoCath806LindenAvHighlandsNJ.	37
												38

Line American Merchant
Owners United States Lin
Local Agents Roosevelt S.S.Co.
14—1940

Line
Owners United State
Local Agents Roosevelt S
14—1940

...formation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...r each alien. See other side.

...REW

...rival at a

...ER 30, 1932

214

215

...ARD'S DEPARTMENT

...ef Steward
...rekeeper
...wardess
...iters
...htwatchman
...tryman
...lityman
...f Cook
...
...her
...er
...men
...boy

...EMARKS

14/29

JAN 6 1933
RECORD DIVISION

Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE
Sec. 175, Customs Regulations of 1931

CREW LIST
Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.—U. S. C., title 46, secs. 466, 467, and 468

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

213

Sons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the "AMERICAN MERCHANT" (Insert name of vessel)
of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port), bound for London, England
whereof Giles C.Stedman is Master. (Voyage #42 sailing from New York December 30th,1932

11—1408

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
1	Redmond,	John V.	Eng.(Nat)	US.	45	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Chf.Off.	Wf.MaryStGeorgeGardensSI.NY.	
2	Gillis,	Joseph A.	Mass.	"	32	6	-	"	"	2nd.Off.	WfDeloresal09GrandAvEnglewoodNJ.	
3	Ward,	Charles J.	NY.	"	42	5	8	"	"	3rd.Off.	WfGert2127CloveAvGrasmereSI.NY.	
4	Adalfsen,	Fred	Danmark (Nat)	"	42	5	6	"	"	Carptr.	FaJohnAllingeBornholmDenmark	
5	Mann,	Joseph S.	NC.	"	25	5	9	"	"	Bosn.	MoMagnoliaMannSwanquarterNC.(Mas	
6	Chisholm,	Burton	Mass.	"	19	5	8	Lt.	"	AB.	Falvan69HollingsworthAvBrentre	
7	Shaffer,	David W.	Calif.	"	21	5	6	Fr.	"	"	WfNora329W28thStNYC.	
8	Callaghan,	Daniel	Mass.	"	21	6	3	"	"	"	MoMary328PoplarStBostonMass.	4
9	Lynch,	Harold	Wisc.	"	36	5	8	"	Lt.	"	WfFrances8 OxfordPlStratfordEng.	
10	Lawless,	James J.	Eng.(3YC)	Eng.	32	5	6	"	Brn	"	BroJohn293-13th.StBrooklynNY.	
11	Boasa,	Charles D.	Mass.	US.	26	5	5	"	"	"	SisMrsMcCarthy926CenterStCinnO.	
12	Sherman,	George L.	Mass.	"	29	6	-	"	"	"	SisHelenMorse315CedarStJohnsvil	
13	Robertson,	Ulrik A.	Minn.	"	36	6	-	"	"	"	SisLilyJohnson3148-16AvSEMinnepl	
14	Estes,	Leonard	SD.	"	31	5	8	"	Dk.	"	None:MarineYMCAHoboken.	7
15	Shelley,	John J.	NY.	"	34	5	8	"	Br.	"	BroPeter182AEckfordStBrooklynNY.	
16	Behken,	Wallace	NY.	"	19	6	7	"	"	OS.	FaJohn20a7NYAveBrooklynNY.	8
17	Swen,	Walfred	Minn.	"	20	5	8	"	Lt.	"	FaOttoFloodwoodMinn.	
18	Songdahl,	Harry	NY.	"	32	6	2	"	Br.	Cadet	FaPeter1019-72StBrooklynNY.	9
19	Emmons,	RogersP.	NY.	"	20	6	-	"	"	"	FaPaulSpencerNY.	
20	Athey,	Leon M.	Neb.	"	23	5	8	"	"	Sr.Radio	FaGordonWaumetaNeb.	10
21	Adams,	Walter	NY.	"	22	5	7	"	"	Jr.Radio	FaLeroy216ADuBoisStNewburghNY.	
22	Von Baumann	Cyril	Ga.	"	40	5	10	"	"	Surgeon	WfRuth520CBellvilleAvBaltimore	11
23	Mecklem,	Ray S.	Wash.	"	40	5	11	"	"	Purser	WfMarion412WestEndAveNYC.	12
24	McDougall,	LymanE.	Calif.	"	44	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Chf.Engr	SisEvaDuffy564-15AvSanFrancisco(	
25	Van Damme,	Lee	Belgium (Nat)	"	32	5	8	Fr.	Br.	1st.Asst.	MoLouise411GregoryAvWeehawkenNJ	
26	Brown,	John	NY.	"	33	5	8	"	"	2nd.Asst.	WfVictoria518-61StBrooklynNY.	
27	Low,	George	Scotland (Nat)	"	33	5	10	"	"	3rd.Asst.	WfJessie465-78thStBrooklynNY.	
28	Mulhollen,	George H.	Penna.	"	38	5	6	"	"	Ref.Engr	UncHGillespie35-36-79StJoksnHts	
29	Blake,	George F.	NY.	"	35	5	10	"	"	Dk.Engr.	MoCatharine860CauldwellAvBronx	13
30	Brown,	David	Ireland	Ire.	37	5	11	"	"	Electr.	WfSarah20MelroseAvBelfastIre.	
31	Ingley,	Theodore	WashDC.	US.	32	5	5	"	Lt.	Plumber	SisMrsVengki1817SChasStBaltimore	14
32	Pepper,	Edward	NY.	"	42	5	8	"	Br.	WT.	MoMaryDexterNY.	
33	Grable,	Lee	Va.	"	21	5	11	"	"	"	FaGeorgeOcoonitaVa.	17
34	Frichtenecht,	Karl	Germany (Nat)	"	39	5	8	"	Red	"	MoMariaHamburgGermany	
35	Roe,	Glen,	Mo.	"	34	6	2	Dk.	Blk.	Oiler	MoMargBx212StCloudMinn.	18
36	Dickson,	Floyd A.	Miss.	"	34	5	8	"	Br.	"	SisMrsPutnam25EHenrySt.LindenNJ.	
37	Harrington,	John	Mass.	"	22	5	9	Lt.	"	"	MoMary490HawthorneAvNewarkNJ.	
38	Dohrmann,	William	NY.	"	28	6	2	"	"	"	FaWm109HaleAveBrooklynNY.	20
39	Cullen,	Michael T.	Mass.	"	40	5	10	"	"	"	BroJohn16BartlettStSomervilleMas	
40	Kane,	Martin F.	Penna.	"	41	5	5	"	Dk.	"	WfNora345MidNeckRdGtNeckLI.NY.	
41	Bradley,	Charles	Conn.	"	47	5	11	Dk.	Br.	"	SisMarySextonChicopaMass31PleasS	
42	Edmundson,	William	Maine	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	WfElsie16LakePlaceNewHavenConn.	
43	Garoon,	Vernon	NC.	"	26	5	6	"	Blk.	Fireman	FaNelsonOrientalNC.	
44	Allen,	Ainby	Fla.	"	22	5	8	"	Br.	"	MoMrsJ.TallahasseeFla.	23
45	Carroll,	Thomas	Mo.	"	41	5	9	Fr.	"	"	MoMaryHilbertHintonOkla.	
46	Bradley,	ClarenceL.	Conn.	"	47	5	10	"	"	"	WfNeropie137W110StNYC.	24
47	Keys,	James	Ireland (Nat)	"	42	5	5	"	"	"	FaThomas36SheriffStDublinIreland	
48	Lynch	John	Dela.	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	FaFrank1107BeachStWilmingtonDela	25
26												
49	Flowers,	Frank	Mass.	"	51	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Chf.Stwd.	WfBetty9ApplebyRdWellesleyMass	26
27	50 MacFarlane,	William	NY	"	41	5	5	"	"	Stkpr.	SisMarg290El63StNYC.	27
	51 Bailey,	Elsie	Germany (Nat)	"	53	5	2	"	"	Stwdess.	CozGeoSchenk2558BwdyNYC.	
28	52 Rieth,	Paul	Germany(1stP)	Ger.	31	5	3	"	"	Waiter	CozFWeidig104ElliottPlaceBronx	
	53 Knippel,	John H.	NY.	US.	27	5	10	"	"	"	MoElla616RichmondAvPR.SI.NY.	
29	54 Gardner,	Percy	England (3YC)	Eng.	40	5	9	"	"	"	WfGertie51StrethamRdMitchamLondo	
30	55 Not Carried											
	56 Not Carried											
	57 Terpening,	Guy	Iowa	US.	47	5	8	Fr.	Br.	"		30
31	58 Mitchard,	Thomas	England (Nat)	"	40	5	11	"	"	"	SisMrsDillon3905TrumbullAvDetroi	
	59 NotCarried										WfMarg162-6thStHobokenNJ.	31
32	60 Kline,	Joseph	NY.	"	29	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Dk.Stwd.		
	61 Lee,	Alfred	England (Nat)	"	38	5	5	Lt.	"	Nt.Stwd.	SisMrsButlerCroton FallsNY.	32
33	62 McKeever,	Thomas	England (3YC)	Eng.	54	5	5	"	"	Pantrymn.	WfRose1447WilkinsAvBronxNYC.	
	63 Not Carried									Utility	WfEllen3BrickfieldRdSouthEastonE	33
34	64 Fonseca,	Manuel	Spain (Nat)	US.	39	5	6	Dk.	Br.	Chef.	BroGerald3125StClairAvCleveland	34
35	65 Judge,	James	England (3YC)	Eng.	35	5	6	Fr.	"	2nd.Ck.	SisEliza606E138StNYC.	
	66 Batten	Henry	England (3YC)	"	25	5	9	"	Lt.	Butcher	MoKate12TerraceKilburnLondonEng.	35
	67 Burton,	Frank	England (3YC)	"	27	5	5	"	Br.	Baker	MoEliza57WaterlooRdLondonEngland	
36	68 Caruana,	Emanuel	Malta (3YC)	"	38	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Messman	WfEdith226W17thStNYC.	36
	69 Millard,	Harry	England (3YC)	"	35	5	4	Fr.	Br.	"	SisMrsGardinerKelwoodManitCanada	
37	70 Mahoney,	Timothy	NY	US.	44	5	5	"	"	Messboy	MoCath206LindenAvHighlandsNJ.	37
38												38

Line American Merchant
Owners United States Lines
Local Agents Roosevelt S.S.Co.

Line
Owners United States
Local Agents Roosevelt S

Sheet No. 1.

REW

rival at a

ER 30, 1932 214 215

ARD'S DEPARTMENT
ief Steward
rekeeper
wardess
iters
ntwatchman
tryman
ilityman
f Cook
"
ner
er
men
sboy

EMARKS

formation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) r each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

67-10 aliens

Sheet No. 1a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

PORT DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United

rival at a

Vessel "AMERICAN MERCHANT", arriving at NEW YORK

S.S. AMERICAN MERCHANT - VOYAGE #42 - SAILED DECEMBER 30, 1932

214 215

SUMMARY OF RATINGS

DECK DEPARTMENT	ENGINE DEPARTMENT	STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT
1 Master	1 Chief Engineer	1 Chief Steward
3 Officers	3 Asst. Engineers	1 Storekeeper
1 Carpenter	1 Refrig. Engineer	1 Stewardess
1 Bosun	1 Deck Engineer	5 Waiters
10 A. Bs.	1 Electrician	1 Nightwatchman
	1 Plumber	1 Pantryman

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	S	REMARKS

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

_____ Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710A

CREW LIST
OF THE
American _____
(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

(Insert File)

Port of _____

DATED: Customhouse

_____ Master.

_____, 19____

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
30	Brown, David								Electrician	

67-10 Aliens

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United

rival at a

Vessel "AMERICAN MERCHANT", arriving at NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	S	REMARKS
"A"	Yes	Stedman	Giles C.		MASTER	1	
1		Redmond,	John V.		Chf.Officer		
2		Gillis	Joseph A.		2nd.Officer		
3		Ward,	Charles J.		3rd.Officer		
4		Adalfsen	Fred		Carpenter		
5		Mann,	Joseph S.		Bosn.		
6		Chisholm	Burton		A.B.		
7		Shaffer,	David				
8		Callaghan	Daniel				
9		Lynch,	Harold				
10		Lawless,	James,				
11		Boasa,	Charles				
12		Sherman,	George				
13		Robertson,	Ulrik A.				
14		Estes,	Leonard				
15		Shelley	John				
16		Behken,	Wallace		O.S.		
17		Swen,	Walfred		O.S.		
18		Songdahl,	Harry		Cadet		
19		Emmons,	Rogers		Cadet		
20		Athey,	Leon		Sr.Radio Opr.		
21	No	Adams,	Walter		Jr. "		
22	Yes	Von Baumann	Cyril		Surgeon		
23		Mecklem,	Ray		Purser		
24		McDougall,	Lyman		Chf.Engineer		
25		Brown,	John		1st.Asst.		
26	No	Low	George		2nd.Asst.		
27	Yes	Rogers,	Edward		3rd.Asst.		
28		Mulhollen,	George		Refer.Eng.		
29		Blake,	George		Deck Engr.		
30		Brown,	David		Electrician		

		22			5/
		40			5/10
		40			5/11
		44			5/7
		33			5/9
		33	Scotch(Nat)US.Cit.		5/8
		40	American		5/8
		38			5/6
		35			5/10
		37	Irish	British	5/11

S.S. AMERICAN MERCHANT - VOYAGE #42 - SAILED DECEMBER 30, 1932

214 215

SUMMARY OF RATINGS

DECK DEPARTMENT

1 Master
3 Officers
1 Carpenter
1 Bosun
10 A. Bs.
2 O. S.
2 Cadets
1 Sr. Radio Operator
1 Jr. " "
1 Surgeon
1 Purser

24

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1 Chief Engineer
3 Asst. Engineers
1 Refrig. Engineer
1 Deck Engineer
1 Electrician
1 Plumber
3 Watertenders
8 Oilers
6 Firemen

25

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

1 Chief Steward
1 Storekeeper
1 Stewardess
5 Waiters
1 Nightwatchman
1 Pantryman
1 Utilityman
1 Chief Cook
1 2nd " "
1 Butcher
1 Baker
2 Messmen
1 Messboy

18

TOTAL CREW

DECK DEPT.	24
ENGINE DEPT.	25
STWD'S DEPT.	18
TOTAL.....	67

AMER. MERCHANT DEC 28 1932

Line American Merchant Line

Owners United States Lines Co.

Local Agents Roosevelt S.S.Co.

16—1240

Ralfsnug
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1927

WORLD WAR
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United ... rival at a

Vessel "AMERICAN MERCHANT", *arriving at* NEW YORK, DEC 28 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* LONDON, ENGLAND

215

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
"A"	Yes	Stedman	Giles C.		MASTER	12/1/32	New York	Both	Yes	35	Male	American	U.S.Cit.	5/10			
1		Redmond,	John V.		Chf.Officer					45		Eng.(Nat)		5/8			
2		Gillis	Joseph A.		2nd.Officer					32		American		6/o			
3		Ward,	Charles J.		3rd.Officer					42				5/8			
4		Adalfsen	Fred		Carpenter					42		Scand(Nat)		5/6			
5		Mann,	Joseph S.		Bosn.					25		American		5/9			
6		Chisholm	Burton		A.B.					19				5/8			
7		Shaffer,	David							25				5/6			
8		Callaghan	Daniel							21				6/3			
9		Lynch,	Harold							36				5/8			
10		Lawless,	James,							32		English	British	5/6			
11		Boasa,	Charles							26		American	U.S.Cit.	5/5			
12		Shenman,	George							29				6/0			
13		Robertson,	Ulrik A.							31				5/8			
14		Estes,	Leonard							31				5/8			
15		Shelley	John							34				5/8			
16		Behken,	Wallace		O.S.					19				5/7			
17		Swen,	Walfred		O.S.					20				5/8			
18		Songdahl,	Harry		Cadet					22				6/2			
19		Emmons,	Rogers		Cadet					20				6/0			
20		Athey,	Leon		Sr.Radio Opr.					23				5/8			
21	No	Adams,	Walter		Jr. "					22				5/11			
22	Yes	Von Baumann	Cyril		Surgeon					40				5/10			
23		Mecklem,	Ray		Purser					40				5/11			
24		McDougall,	Lyman		Chf.Engineer					44				5/7			
25		Brown,	John		1st.Asst.					23				5/9			
26	No	Low	George		2nd.Asst.					33		Scotch(Nat)	US.Cit.	5/8			
27	Yes	Rogers,	Edward		3rd.Asst.					40		American		5/8			
28		Mulhollen,	George		Refer.Eng.					38				5/6			
29		Blake,	George		Deck Engr.					35				5/10			
30		Brown,	David		Electrician					37		Irish	British	5/11			

C. AMER. MERCHANT DEC 28 1932

Line ..... American Merchant Line

Owners ..... United States Lines Co.

Local Agents ..... Roosevelt S.S.Co.

R.A. Farrell
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

216

Vessel "AMERICAN MERCHANT" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* DEC 28 1932 *, 19__, from the port of* LONDON, ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	Yes	Ingley	Theodore		Plumber	12/1/32	NewYork	Both	Yes	32	Male	American	U.S.Cit.	5/5			
32		Wiinanki	Emil		W.T.					21				5/9			
33		Grable,	Lee							21				5/11			
34		Frichtenecht	Karl							39		German(Nat)		5/8			
35		Roe,	Glen		Oiler					34		American		6/2			
36		Dickson,	Floyd							34				5/8			
37		Harrington,	John							22				5/9			
38		McCarthy,	John							38				5/6			
39		Gibson,	George							45		Eng.(Nat)		5/8			
40		Kane,	Martin							41		American		5/11			
41		Bradley,	Charles							47				5/11			
42		Edmundson,	William							31				5/7			
43	No	Pepper,	Edward		Fireman					34				5/6			
44	Yes	Pavlick	Nick							34		Austrian(Nat)		5/7			
45		Carroll,	Thomas							41		American		5/9			
46		Bradley,	Clarence							47				5/10			
47		Keys,	James							42		Irish(Nat)		5/5			
48		Lynch,	John							35		American		5/8			
49		Flowers	Frank		Chief Stwd.					50				5/6			
50		MacFarlane	William		Storekeeper					41				5/5			
51	No	Gregson	Peggy		Stewardess					43	F.	Eng.(Nat)		5/5			
52	Yes	Rieth	Paul		Waiter					31	Male	German(1stP)	German	5/5			
53		Knippel,	John							27		American	U.S.Cit.	5/10			
54		Gardner,	Percy							40		Eng.(3YC)	British	5/9			
55		~~Not Carried~~															
56		~~Not Carried~~															
57		Terpening	Guy							47		American	U.S.Cit.	5/7			
58		Mitchard,	Thomas							40		Eng.(Nat)		5/11			
59		~~Not Carried~~															
60		Kline,	Joseph		NightWatch.					29		American	U.S.Cit.	5/11			

Line American Merchant Line
Owners United States Lines Co.
Local Agents Roosevelt S.S.Co.
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GILES S. CTEDMAN, MASTER *of the* S.S."AMERICAN MERCHANT" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "AMERICAN MERCHANT", arriving at NEW YORK, DEC 08 1932, 19__, from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND

217

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
61	Yes	Behrens,	Peter		Pantryman	12/1/32	NewYork	Both	Yes	29	Male	German(Nat)	US.Cit.	5/6			
62		McKeever,	Thomas		Utilityman					53		Eng(3YC)	British	5/7			
63		Not Carried															
64		Fonseca,	Manuel		Chef					39		Spain(Nat)	US.Cit.	5/6			
65	No	Judge	James		2nd.Cook					35		Eng(3YC)	British	5/3			
66	Yes	Batten	Henry		Butcher					25		Eng(3YC)		5/9			
67		Burton,	Frank		Baker					27		Eng(3YC)		5/5			
8		Caruana	Emanuel		Messman					38		Maltese		5/5			
9		Millard,	Harry		Messman					35		Eng(3YC)		5/4			
10	No	Wilson	Gordon		Messman					47		Eng(Nat)	U.S.Cit.	5/7			
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6 Clock with 6 Y (sixty-seven) names

R. Affonso, Brig.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 371
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
E. MILLER.
Vice Consul
Date DEC 1 0 1932

Re-fa prescribed

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE
Owners United States Lines Co.
Local Agents Roosevelt S.S.Co.

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1939

12-28-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giles C.Stedman MASTER *, of the* S.S."AMERICAN MERCHANT" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Gstedman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* Dec. *, 1932*

Rafferty
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILLED 301 BILLED 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. S. GARRETT, *Surgeon of the* STEAMSHIP "METAPAN", SILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* twelve (12) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF ALABAMA, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) - - - - *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E S Garrett

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* DECEMBER, *1932.*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

M. H. 1/6/33 M.H. 1/11/33

Cancelled

Cancelled

Cancelled

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A - 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. METAPAN Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, , DECEMBER 23, , 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		EVANS	LOUISE MELISSA	40		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	AFR BLACK	JAMAICA	MANCHESTERRP	764992	768770		Kingston 5/21/34	PENN.	PHILADELPHI
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 - 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

219

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, DECEMBER 28, *19* 38.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (or Full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MRS H STIMSON-MOTHER-5833 ARCH ST-PHILADELPHIA,PA.	- -	PA	PHILA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919 1931	PHILA PA.	NOVM 1931	MRS H STIMSON-MOTHER-5833 ARCH ST-PHILADELPHIA,PA.	YES	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. D. MC RAE, MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "M E T A P A N", from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1)- - - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C D McRae

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 28th day of DECEMBER, 1932.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

Form 604
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C - 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

S. S. M E T E P A N Sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, SEE BELOW, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., DECEMBER 28, , 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							FROM NEW YORK, NEW YORK, ON DECEMBER 10, 1932.		
1	KANDEL	ERNESTINE	30		F	S	MAY 1, 1901 - MENOMINEE, MICH.		5541 EVERETT AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.
2	TOLLES	E DONALD	55		M	M	FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, ON DECEMBER 18, 1932. MAY 20, 1877 - ATTICA, N.Y.		165 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	TOLLES	JESSIE	50		F	M	MAY 16, 1882 - ATTICA, N.Y.		165 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	DECOTO	LOUIS	54		M	M	FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, ON DECEMBER 20, 1932. JUN 20, 1878 - DECOTO, Cal.		307 SEAVIEW AVENUE, PIEDMONT, CAL.
5	CASSIMUS	TED	25		M	S	FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, ON DECEMBER 23, 1932. AUG 23, 1907 - MONTGOMERY, ALA.		C/O YACHT "FOUR WINDS", GREENWICH, CONN.
6	HIRSHMAN	LILLIAN	25		F	S	MAY 31, 1907 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		1919 DALY AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. P. Maloney 12/28/32 - 3 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		See previous page			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. D McRae

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1438

Form 446 11369 Metapan

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

221

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, New York,
December 31, 1932.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. M E T A P A N from port of Cartagena, Colombia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 85 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 85 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port December 29, 1932 consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 2, North River, and is expected to sail December 31, 1932, for Santa Marta, via way ports via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	-	N O N E -	

14—1438

FEB 6 1933 RECEIVED U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEC 28 1932

METAPAN

18 Y
19 Y
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

9 W
9 W
9 W
9 W
9 W
9 W
9 W
9 W
9 W
9 W

Immigrant

Line ...
Owner
Local

(6), (7), and (8) side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached crew list dated December 10, 1932			

1.	CLARK D.McRAE		MASTER	42	American
2.	JOHN E.JENSSEN		Chf.Officer	30	do
3.	GEORGE SERVICE	⊗	2nd.do	40	do
4.	CARL CHRISTENSEN		3rd.do	32	do
5.	REYNOLD ELLIS		Carpenter	36	British
6.	NICK MARTES		Boatswain	39	D.W.I.
7.	KARL PETTERSON		Quartermaster	28	Swedish
8.	ROBERT KEENAN		do	26	British
9.	JOSEPH HULINGS	⊗	do	22	American
10.	JUAN ROSA		A.B.Seaman	26	D.W.I.
11.	JOSE MARTES		do	52	do
12.	EMILIO WANAPE		do	29	do
13.	CARLOS MARGARITA		do	38	do
14.	THEOLINDO CHRISTIAN	⊗	do	50	do
15.	MATHIA CECELIA		do	42	do
16.	EARL BELLAMY		Ord.Seaman	22	American
17.	THEODORE SCHOTTBERG		do	56	D.W.I.
18.	MACK ROLLINS		do	27	American
19.	WILLIAM H.BOSCHEN		Purser	46	do
20.	JOHN E.BEATON		Asst.Purser	50	do
21.	EPHRIAM S.GARRETT		Doctor	55	do
22.	PATRICK O'KEEFFE		Chf.Radio	53	British
23.	BENJAMIN FEVERSTEIN		2nd.do	27	American
24.	HERBERT RIDDELL		Chf.Engineer	36	do
25.	ANDREW MUNIZ	⊗	1st.Asst	41	do
26.	JOSEPH MALLOY		2nd.do	38	do
27.	ROY CRIDER		3rd.do	30	do
28.	ARTHUR R.WECKEL		Jr.Engineer	27	do
29.	SIMON SAENZ		Storekeeper	36	Mexican
30.	JUAN DIAZ	⊗	Oiler	26	Spanish
31.	JOSE REY		do	30	do
32.	RAMON CASAL		do	42	do
33.	JOHN GANTES		Fireman	40	do
34.	DAMASO ESPINERO		do	39	do
35.	FRANCISCO RODRIGUEZ		do	40	do
36.	MANUEL GALDO		Wiper	39	do
37.	JOSE COSTA		do	30	do
38.	JOHN T.JONES		Chf.Refrig	37	British
39.	JOSE LAFUENTE		2nd.do	28	Spanish
40.	WILLIAM WATERSON		3rd.do	34	British
41.	GILBERTO ZAMBRANO		Oiler	29	Mexican
42.	RAMON MONTORO		do	37	Spanish
43.	MANUEL BAO		do	36	do
44.	WALTER FORBES	⊗	Chf.Steward	40	British
45.	BRUNO KOSLOWSKI		2nd.do	27	American
46.	HENRY CHRISTIE	⊗	3rd.do	38	British
47.	MARIE DE LAET		Stewardess	38	American
48.	GEORGE ROBINSON		Barman	31	British
49.	ALFONSO AISPURO		Chf.Cook	33	Spanish
50.	EUGENIO ARRASATE		2nd.do	28	do
51.	VICENTE ARRASATE		Larder Cook	23	do
52.	TADEO MEJIAS		Veg.Cook	46	do
53.	PEDRO ORBE		Ships Cook	26	do
54.	MANUEL PEREZ		Fry Cook	49	do
55.	JULIO PEREZ		Cooksmate	26	do
56.	DANIEL MEJIA		do	34	Colombian
57.	ERASMAS PORTAS		do	34	Spanish
58.	JOSE SANTOS		Endman	30	Brazilian
59.	CHARLES BEHNISCH		Butcher	38	American
60.	OTTO HOMANN		Baker	32	German
61.	FRANCISCO CRUZ	⊗	2nd.do	35	Spanish
62.	RICHARD WINSTON		Printer	31	American
63.	CIPRIANO JIMINEZ		Pantryman	30	Cuban
64.	HUGH BRADLEY		Storekeeper	42	British
65.	HERBERT STOCKLEY		Saloonman	48	do
66.	HARRY DOVE		Messman	45	do
67.	IRVING FINER		Deck Steward	26	American
68.	ALFRED KINGDON		Asst.Steward	24	British
69.	VICTOR GALLAGHER		do	32	do
70.	FRED ENOS		do	41	American
71.	EDWARD MARTI		do	28	Cuban
72.	HARRY SNOW		do	38	British
73.	DANIEL FONTAN		do	35	Spanish
74.	WILLIAM STEPHEN		do	45	British
75.	MORRIS SCHAPIRO		do	20	American
76.	RUDOLF DOSZ		do	27	German
77.	VICENTE FERRAR		do	36	Spanish
78.	LEONARD WHITTINGHAM	⊗	do	29	British
79.	PHILIP FINEBLOOM		do	26	do
80.	SIMON NEUGWIRT		do	30	Austrian
81.	EDWARD MACDONALD	⊗	do	27	British
82.	BERT SHERWOOD		do	41	American
83.	BASILIO BALBIS		F.M.Messboy	22	Spanish
84.	SIMON ARAGON		Bellboy	21	French
85.	HARRY KAISER		Barber	49	American

(NEXT PAGE.)

Line -
Owner
Local

METAPAN DEC 28 1932

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			

1.	CLARK D. McRAE	.01¢	MASTER	42	American
2.	JOHN E. JENSSEN	165.00	Chf.Officer	30	do
3.	ROLF L. BARTH	145.00	2nd.do	24	do
4.	CARL CHRISTENSEN	135.00	3rd.do	32	do
5.	REYNOLD ELLIS	70.00	Carpenter	36	British
6.	NICK MARTES	55.00	Boatswain	39	Dutch
7.	KARL PETTERSON	50.00	Quartermaster	28	Swedish
8.	ROBERT KEENAN	50.00	do	26	British
9.	JOHN BURNS	50.00	do	53	do
10.	JUAN ROSA	45.00	A.B.Seaman	26	Dutch
11.	JOSE MARTES	45.00	do	52	do
12.	EMILIO WANAPE	45.00	do	29	do
13.	CARLOS MARGARITA	45.00	do	38	do
14.	THEODORE SCHOTTBERG	45.00	do	56	do
15.	MATHIA CICILIA	45.00	do	42	do
16.	EARL BELLAMY	30.00	Ord.Seaman	22	American
17.	LESTER McCARTHY	30.00	do	56	British
18.	MACK ROLLINS	30.00	do	27	American
19.	WILLIAM F. BOSCHEN	.01	Purser	46	do
20.	JOHN E. BEATON	90.00	Asst.Purser	50	do
21.	EPHRAIM S.GARRETT	.01	Doctor	55	do
22.	PATRICK O'KEEFFE	100.00	Chf.Radio	53	British
23.	BENJAMIN FEVERSTEIN	85.00	2nd.do	27	American
24.	HERBERT RIDDELL	.01	Chf.Engineer	36	American
25.	GEORGE SWINWOOD	165.00	1st.Asst.	30	do
26.	JOSEPH MALLOY	145.00	2nd.do	38	do
27.	ROY CRIDER	135.00	3rd.do	30	do
28.	ARTHUR WECKEL	90.00	Jr.Eng'r	27	do
29.	SIMON SAENZ	60.00	Storekeeper	36	Mexican
30.	PASTOR VALINO	55.00	Oiler	51	Spanish
31.	JOSE REY	55.00	do	30	do
32.	RAMON CASAL	55.00	do	42	do
33.	JOHN GANTES	50.00	Fireman	40	do
34.	DAMASO ESPINERO	50.00	do	39	do
35.	FRANCISCO RODRIGUEZ	50.00	do	40	do
36.	MANUEL GALDO	40.00	Wiper	39	do
37.	JOSE COSTA	40.00	do	30	do
38.	JOHN T. JONES	155.00	Chf.Refrig	37	British
39.	JOSE LAFUENTE	120.00	2nd.Refrig	28	Spanish
40.	WILLIAM WATERSON	90.00	3rd.Refrig	34	British
41.	GILBERTO ZAMBRANO	55.00	Oiler	29	Mexican
42.	RAMON MONTORO	55.00	do	37	Spanish
43.	MANUEL BAO	55.00	do	36	do
44.	FRANK MARTIN	.01	Chf.Steward	45	British
45.	BRUNO KOSLOWSKI	95.00	2nd.do	27	American
46.	HERBERT STOCKLEY	85.00	3rd.do	42	British
47.	MARIE DE LAET	40.00	Stewardess	38	American
48.	GEORGE ROBINSON	70.00	Barman	31	British
49.	ALFONZO AISPURO	140.00	Chf.Cook	33	Spanish
50.	EUGENIO ARRASATE	90.00	2nd.do	28	do
51.	VICENTE ARRASATE	70.00	Larder Cook	23	do
52.	MANUEL PEREZ	75.00	Fry Cook.	49	do
53.	PEDRO ORBE	70.00	Ships Cook	26	Spanish
54.	TADEO MEJIAS	50.00	Veg.Cook	46	do
55.	JULIO PEREZ	35.00	Cooksmate	26	do
56.	DANIEL MEJIA	35.00	do	34	Colombian
57.	ERASMAS PORTAS	35.00	do	34	Spanish
58.	JOSE SANTOS	35.00	Endman	30	Brazilian
59.	CHARLES BEHNISCH	80.00	Butcher	38	American
60.	OTTO HOMANN	115.00	Baker	32	German
61.	SATURNINO MONTESINO	75.00	2nd.do	37	Chilian
62.	RICHARD WINSTON	65.00	Printer	31	American
63.	CIPRIANO JIMINEZ	55.00	Panrtyman	30	Cuban
64.	HUGH BRADLEY	55.00	Storekeeper	32	British
65.	RUDOLF DOSZ	55.00	Saloonman	27	German
66.	HARRY DOVE	45.00	Messman	45	British
67.	IRVING FINER	40.00	Deck Steward	26	American
68.	ALFRED KINGDON	40.00	Asst.Steward	24	British
69.	VICTOR GALLAGHER	40.00	do	32	do
70.	FRED ENOS	40.00	do	41	American
71.	EDWARD MARTI	40.00	do	28	Cuban
72.	HARRY SNOW	40.00	do	38	British
73.	SQUIRE WALKER	40.00	do	41	do
74.	DANIEL FONTAN	40.00	do	35	Spanish
75.	MORRIS SCHAPIRO	40.00	do	26	American
76.	WILLIAM STEPHEN	40.00	do	45	British
77.	ERNEST WILFRED	40.00	do	44	do
78.	PHILIP FINEBLOOM	40.00	do	26	do
79.	SIMON NEUGWIRT	40.00	do	30	Austrian
80.	BERT SHERWOOD	40.00	do	41	American
81.	VICENTE FERRAR	40.00	do	36	Spanish
82.	BASILIO BALBIS	30.00	F.M.Messboy	22	do
83.	SIMON ARAGON	30.00	Bellboy	21	French
84.	HARRY KAISER	.01	Barber	49	American
85.	ABRAHAM MOSS	.01	Musician	40	Austrian
86.	HARRY DICK	.01	do	38	American
87.	SAM HOROWITZ	.01	do	39	do
88.	JOSE CASERES	.01	Cooksmate	47	Panaman

223

224

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

METAPAN DEC 28 1932

16	NO.	BELLAMY	EARL	✓	Ord.Seaman	9	"	"	"	22	M	Black	American	5'8"	150	"
17	NO.	SCHOTTBERG	THEODORE	✓	do	9	"	"	"	56	M	W.Indies	D. W. I.	5'8"	145	"
18	YES.	ROLLINS	MACK	✓	do	9	"	"	"	27	M	Black	American	5'6"	145	"
19	YES.	BOSCHEN	WILLIAM H.	✓	Purser	9	"	"	"	46	M	American	American	5'11"	180	"
20	YES.	BEATON	JOHN E.	✓	AsstPurser	9	"	"	"	50	M	do	American	5'7"	140	"
21	YES.	GARRETT	EPHRAIM	✓	Doctor	9	"	"	"	35	M	do	American	5'7"	160	"
22	YES.	O'KEEFFE	PATRICK	✓	Chf.Radio	9	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5'5"	155	"
23	YES.	FEVERSTEIN	BENJAMIN	✓	2nd.do	9	"	"	"	27	M	American	American	5'5"	155	"
24	NO.	RIDDELL	HERBERT	✓	Chf.Eng'r	9	"	"	"	36	M	do	American	5'11"	160	"
25	YES.	MUNIZ	ANDREW	✓	1st.Asst	9	"	"	"	61 8"	M	Spanish	American	5'8"	170	"
26	NO.	MALLOY	JOSEPH	✓	2nd.do	9	"	"	"	38	M	American	American	5'8"	165	"
27	YES.	CRIDER	ROY	✓	3rd.do	9	"	"	"	30	M	do	American	5'6"	155	"
28	NO.	WECKEL	ARTHUR	✓	Jr.Eng'r	9	"	"	"	27	M	do	American	6'	160	"
29	YES.	SAENZ	SIMON	✓	Storekeeper	9	"	"	"	36	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'8"	155	"
30	YES.	DIAZ	JUAN	✓	Oiler	9	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spainish	5'6"	145	"

Line United Fruit

Owners United Fruit S.S.Corp.

Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1.	CLARE D.McRae		2nd Officer	30	do
2.	JOHN E.JENSSEN		3rd do	40	do
3.	GEORGE SERVICE	X	3rd do	32	do
4.	CARL CHRISTENSEN		Carpenter	36	British
5.	REYNOLD ELLIS		Boatswain	39	D.W.I.
6.	NICK MARTES		Quartermaster	38	Swedish
7.	KARL PETTERSON		do	26	British
8.	ROBERT KEENAN		do	23	American
9.	JOSEPH HOLLINGS	X	A.B.Seaman	26	D.W.I.
10.	JUAN ROSA		do	32	do
11.	JOSE MARTES		do	29	do
12.	EMILIO WANAPE		do	23	do
13	CARLOS MARGARITA		do	30	do
14.	THEOLINDO CHRISTIAN	X	do	42	do
15.	MATHIA CECELIA		Ord.Seaman	22	American
16.	EARL BELLAMY		do	25	D.W.I.
17.	THEODORE SCHOTTBERG		do	27	American
18.	MACK ROLLINS		Purser	40	do
19.	WILLIAM H.BOSCHEN		Asst Purser	30	do
20	JOHN E.BEATON		Doctor	30	do
21.	EPHRIAM S.GARRETT		Chf Radio	32	British
22.	PATRICK O'KEEFFE		2nd do	27	American
23.	BENJAMIN FEVERSTEIN		Chf Engineer	50	do
24	HERBERT RIDDELL		1st Asst	41	do
25	ANDREW MUNIZ	X	2nd do	28	do
26	JOSEPH MALLOY		3rd do	30	do
27	ROY CRIDER		Jr Engineer	27	do
28	ARTHUR R.WESCELL		Steward	35	Mexican
29.	SIMON SAENZ		Diner	25	Spanish
30.	JUAN DIAZ	X	do	30	do
31.	JOSE REY		do	30	do
32.	RAMON CASAL		do	30	do
33.	JOHN GANTES		Fireman	40	do
34	DAMASO ESPINERO		do	23	do
35.	FRANCISCO RODRIGUEZ		do	40	do
36.	MANUEL GALDO		Wiper	39	do
37	JOSE COSTA		do	28	do
38	JOHN T.JONES		Chf Refrig	37	British
39	JOSE LAFUENTE		Ord Seaman	28	Spanish
40	WILLIAM WATERSON		Ord	24	British
41	GILBERTO ZAMBRANO		Ord	23	Mexican
42	RAMON MORENO		do	23	Spanish
43	MANUEL (NO)		do	21	do
44.	WALTER FORBES		Chf Steward	40	British
45	BRUNO KOLLMAN		Asst do	28	American
46	HENRY CHRISTIE		3rd do	37	British
47	MARIA DE LAVE		Stewardess	22	American
48	GEORGE ROBINSON		Barman	31	British
49	ALFONSO AISPURO		Chf Cook	33	Spanish
50.	EUGENIO ARRASATE		2nd do	22	do
51	VICENTE ARRASATE		3rd Cook	19	do
52	TADEO ARRIAS		Messboy	20	do
53	PEDRO [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
54	MANUEL [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	JULIO PEREZ		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
56.	DANIEL GARCIA		[illegible]	[illegible]	British
57	ERASMAS PORTAS		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58	JOSE SANTOS		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	CHARLES [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60.	OPTE [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]

2.	CLARE D.McR...				
3.	JOHN E.JENSSEN				
4.	GEORGE SERVICE	2nd.do	40	do	
5.	CARL CHRISTENSEN	3rd.do	32	do	
6.	REYNOLD ELLIS	Carpenter	36	British	
7.	NICK MARTES	Boatswain	39	D.W.I.	
8.	KARL PETTERSON	Quartermaster	38	Swedish	
9.	ROBERT KEENAN	do	26	British	
10.	JOSEPH HOLINGS	do	22	American	
11.	JUAN ROSA	A.B.Seaman	26	D.W.I.	
12.	JOSE MARTES	do	32	do	
13.	EMILIO WANAPE	do	29	do	
14.	CARLOS MARGARITA	do	28	do	
15.	THEOLINDO CHRISTIAN	do	30	do	
16.	MATHIA CECELIA	do	42	do	
17.	EARL BELLAMY	Ord Seaman	22	American	
18.	THEODORE SCHOTTBERG	do	26	D.W.I.	
19.	MACK ROLLINS	do	27	American	
20	WILLIAM H.BOSCHEN	Purser	46	do	
21.	JOHN E.BEATON	Asst Purser	50	do	
22.	EPHRIAM S.GARRETT	Doctor	30	do	
23.	PATRICK O'KEEFFE	Chf Radio	33	British	
24.	BENJAMIN FEVERSTEIN	2nd do	19	American	
25.	HERBERT RIDDELL	Chf Engineer	50	do	
26	ANDREW MUNIZ	1st asst	41	do	
27.	JOSEPH MALLOY	2nd do	38	do	
28	ROY CRIDER	3rd do	30	do	
29	ARTHUR R.WE...	Jr Engineer	23	do	
30.	SIMON SAENZ	Store Keeper	56	Mexican	
31.	JUAN DIAZ	Oiler	30	Spanish	
32	JOSE REY	do	50	do	
33.	RAMON CASAL	do	[illegible]	do	
34	JOHN GANTES	Fireman	23	do	
35.	DAMASO ESPINERO	do	29	do	
36.	FRANCISCO RODRIGUEZ	do	41	do	
37.	MANUEL GALDO	Wiper	39	do	
38	JOSE COSTA	do	30	do	
39	JOHN T.JONES	Chf Refrig	37	British	
39	JOSE VAFUENTE	2nd do	28	Spanish	
40	WILLIAM WATERSON	3rd do	24	British	
41	GILBERTO ZAMBRANO	Oiler	3	Mexican	
42	RAMON MATORO	do	2	Spanish	
43	MANUEL [illegible]	do	25	do	
44	WALTER [illegible]	Chf Steward	40	British	
45	BRUNO KOZLOWSKI	2nd do	22	American	
46	HENRY CHRISTIE	3rd do	1	British	
47	MARIE DE [illegible]	Steward's Asst	23	American	
48	GEORGE ROBINSON	Barman	21	British	
49	ALFONSO ALSPURO	Chf Cook	25	Spanish	
50	[illegible] ARRASATE	2nd do	28	do	
51	VICENTE ARRASATE	[illegible] Cook	24	do	
52	TADEO [illegible]	Wtr Cook	20	do	
53	PEDRO [illegible]	[illegible] Cook	18	do	
54	MANUEL [illegible]	2nd do	19	do	
55	JULIO PEREZ	[illegible]	17	do	
56	MANUEL COSTA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ban	
57	[illegible]ASMO [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
58	[illegible] SANTOS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58 aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

229

Vessel M E T A P A N *Voy.* 16, *arriving at* NE W YORK, DECEMBER 28, 19 32, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

METAPAN DEC 28 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES.	McRAE	CLARE D.	✓	MASTER	Dec. 9	NewYork	Paid off & discharged	Yes	42	M	English	American	5'11"	175	None	
2	YES.	JENSSEN	JOHN	✓	Chf.Officer	9	"	"	"	30	M	Scand'vn	American	5'8"	170	"	
3	NO.	SERVICE	GEORGE	✓	2nd.do	9	"	"	"	40	M	American	Amerion	5'8"	170	"	
4	YES.	CHRISTENSEN	CARL	✓	3rd.do	9	"	"	"	32	M	Scandv'n	American	5'10"	175	"	
5	YES.	ELLIS	REYNOLD	✓	Carpenter	9	"	"	"	36	M	W.Indies	British	5'8"	160	"	
6	YES.	MARTES	NICK	✓	Boatswain	9	"	"	"	39	M	do	D. W. I.	5'6"	165	"	
7	NO.	PETTERSON	KARL	✓	Quartermaster	9	"	"	"	28	M	Scandv'n	Swedish	5'9"	160	"	
8	YES.	KEENAN	ROBERT	✓	do	9	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	British	5'5"	150	"	
9	YES.	HULINGS	JOSEPH	✓	do	9	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5'9"	155	"	
10	YES.	ROSA	JUAN	✓	A.B.Seaman	9	"	"	"	26	M	W.Indies	D. W. I.	5'5"	145	"	
11	YES.	MARTES	JOSE	✓	do	9	"	"	"	32	M	do	do	5'9"	155	"	
12	YES.	WAMEPA	EMILIO	✓	do	9	"	"	"	29	M	do	American	5'7"	155	"	
13	YES.	MARGARITA	CARLOS	✓	do	9	"	"	"	38	M	do	D. W. I.	5'9"	160	"	
14	YES.	CHRISTIAN	THEOLINDO	✓	do	9	"	"	"	30	M	do	do	5'7"	155	"	
15	YES.	CECELIA	MATHIA	✓	do	9	"	"	"	42	M	do	do	5'6"	150	"	
16	NO.	BELLAMY	KARL	✓	Ord.Seaman	9	"	"	"	22	M	Black	American	5'8"	150	"	
17	NO.	SCHOTTBERG	THEODORE	✓	do	9	"	"	"	56	M	W.Indies	D. W. I.	5'8"	145	"	
18	YES.	ROLLINS	MACK	✓	do	9	"	"	"	27	M	Black	American	5'6"	145	"	
19	YES.	BOSCHEN	WILLIAM H.	✓	Purser	9	"	"	"	46	M	American	American	5'11"	180	"	
20	YES.	BEATON	JOHN E.	✓	AsstPurser	9	"	"	"	50	M	do	American	5'7"	140	"	
21	YES.	GARRETT	EPHRAIM	✓	Docter	9	"	"	"	35	M	do	American	5'7"	160	"	
22	YES.	O'KEEFFE	PATRICK	✓	Chf.Radio	9	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5'5"	155	"	
23	YES.	FEVERSTEIN	BENJAMIN	✓	2nd.do	9	"	"	"	27	M	American	American	5'5"	155	"	
24	NO.	RIDDELL	HERBERT	✓	Chf.Eng'r	9	"	"	"	36	M	do	American	5'11"	160	"	
25	YES.	MUNIZ	ANDREW	✓	1st.Asst	9	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	American	5'8"	170	"	
26	NO.	MALLOY	JOSEPH	✓	2nd.do	9	"	"	"	38	M	American	American	5'8"	165	"	
27	YES.	CRIDER	ROY	✓	3rd.do	9	"	"	"	30	M	do	American	5'6"	155	"	
28	NO.	WECKEL	ARTHUR	✓	Jr.Eng'r	9	"	"	"	27	M	do	American	6'	160	"	
29	YES.	SAENZ	SIMON	✓	Storekeeper	9	"	"	"	36	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'8"	155	"	
30	YES.	DIAZ	JUAN	✓	Oiler	9	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spainish	5'6"	145	"	

Line United Fruit

Owners United Fruit S.S.Corp.

Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

4-1278

Vessel METAPAN VOY. 16 *arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 28, 1932, 19, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES.	REY	JOSE	✓	Oiler	Dec. 9	New York	Paid off & discharged	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'11"	160	None	
2	YES.	CASAL	RAMON	✓	do	9	"	"	"	42	M	do	do	5'10"	160	"	
3	YES.	GANTES	JOHN	✓	Fireman	9	"	"	"	40	M	do	do	5'10"	160	"	
4	YES.	ESPINERO	DAMASO	✓	do	9	"	"	"	39	M	do	do	5'6"	150	"	
5	YES.	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	do	9	"	"	"	40	M	do	do	5'10"	160	"	
6	YES.	GALDO	MANUEL	✓	Wiper	9	"	"	"	39	M	do	do	5'6"	145	"	
7	YES.	COSTA	JOSE	✓	do	9	"	"	"	30	M	do	do	5'11"	160	"	
8	YES NO.	JONES	JOHN T.	✓	Chf.Refrig	10	"	"	"	37	M	Welsh	British	5'9"	160	"	
9	NO.	LAFUENTE	JOSE	✓	2nd.do	10	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	150	"	
10	YES.	WATERSON	WILLIAM	✓	3rd.do	9	"	"	"	34	M	Scotland	British	5'5"	155	"	
11	YES.	ZAMBRANO	GILBERTO	✓	Oiler	9	"	"	"	29	M	Sp-Amer	Mexican	5'5"	145	"	
12	YES.	MONTORO	RAMON	✓	do	9	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	155	"	
13	YES.	BAO	MANUEL	✓	do	9	"	"	"	36	M	do	do	5'6"	145	"	
14	YES.	FORBES	WALTER	✓	Chf.Steward	9	"	"	"	40	M	English	American	5'9"	170	"	
15	YES.	KOSLOWSKI	BRUNO	✓	2nd.do	9	"	"	"	27	M	Polish	American	6'	170	"	
16	YES.	CHRISTIE	HENRY	✓	3rd.do	9	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	British	5'4"	140	"	
17	YES.	DE LAET	MARIE	✓	Stewardess	9	"	"	"	38	F	Belgium	American	5'4"	125	"	
18	YES.	ROBINSON	GEORGE	✓	Barman	9	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5'9"	150	"	
19	YES NO.	AISPURO	ALFONSO	✓	Chf.Cook	9	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	"	
20	YES.	ARRASATE	EUGENIO	✓	2nd.do	9	"	"	"	28	M	do	do	5'8"	155	"	
21	YES.	ARRASATE	VICENTE	✓	Larder do	9	"	"	"	33	M	do	do	5'7"	155	"	
22	YES.	MEJIAS	TADEO	✓	Veg.Do	9	"	"	"	46	M	do	do	5'5"	165	"	
23	YES.	ORBE	PEDRO	✓	Ships do	9	"	"	"	26	M	do	do	5'8"	160	"	
24	NO.	PEREZ	MANUEL	✓	Fry Cook	10	"	"	"	49	M	do	do	5'6"	150	"	
25	YES.	PEREZ	JULIO	✓	Cooksmate	9	"	"	"	26	M	do	do	5'6"	150	"	
26	YES.	MEJIA	DANIEL	✓	do	9	"	"	"	34	M	Sp-Amer	Colombian	5'5"	150	"	
27	YES.	PORTAS	ERASMES	✓	do	9	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	155	"	
28	YES.	SANTOS	JOSE	✓	Endman	9	"	"	"	30	M	Sp-Amer	Brazilian	5'4"	145	"	
29	YES.	BEHNISCH	CHARLES	✓	Butcher	9	"	"	"	38	M	German	American	5'9"	170	"	
30	YES.	HOMANN	OTTO	✓	Baker	9	"	"	"	32	M	do	German	5'8"	160	"	
	NO.	[illegible]	[illegible]		2nd.do	9	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'[illegible]	145	"	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

J. J. Jantorde
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 11115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel METAPAN VOY. 16 *, arriving at* NEW YORK, DECEMBER 28, *1932, from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

226

(1) No. on List	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO.	CRUZ	FRANCISCO		2nd.Baker	Dec. 9	NewYork	Paid off & discharged	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	None.	
2	YES.	WINSTON	RICHARD		Printer	9	"	"	"	31	M	American	American	5'1	160	"	
3	YES.	JIMINEZ	CIPRIANO		Pantryman	9	"	"	"	30	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'6"	145	"	
4	YES.	BRADLEY	HUGH		Storekeeper	9	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	British	5'5"	145	"	
5	YES.	STOCKLEY	HERBERT		Saloonman	9	"	"	"	42	M	English	do	5'11"	160	"	
6	NO.	DOVE	HARRY		Messman	9	"	"	"	45	M	do	do	5'7"	155	"	
7	YES.	FINKR	IRVING		DeckSteward	9	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	5'4"	155	"	
8	YES.	KINGDON	ALFRED		AsstSteward	9	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5'11"	150	"	
9	YES.	GALLAGHER	VICTOR		do	9	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	do	5'6"	150	"	
10	YES.	ENOS	FRED		do	9	"	"	"	41	M	American	American	5'6"	150	"	
11	YES.	MARTI	EDWARD		do	9	"	"	"	28	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'5"	145	"	
12	YES.	SNOW	HARRY		do	9	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5'8"	155	"	
13	YES.	FONTAN	DANIEL		do	9	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	155	"x	
14	NO.	STEPHEN	WILLIAM		do	9	"	"	"	45	M	English	British	5'9"	155	"	
15	YES.	SCHAPIRO	MORRIS		do	9	"	"	"	26	M	Russian	American	5'8"	150	"	
16	YES.	DOSZ	RUDOLF		do	9	"	"	"	27	M	German	German	5'7"	145	"	
17	YES.	FERRAR	VICENTE		do	9	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	140	"	
18	YES.	WHITTINGHAM	LEONARD		do	9	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5'10"	155	"	
19	YES.	FINEBLOOM	PHILIP		do	9	"	"	"	26	M	do	do	5'7"	155	"	
20	NO.	NEUGWIRT	SIMON		do	10	"	"	"	30	M	Austrian	Austrian	5'8"	155	"	
21	NO.	MACDONALD	EDWARD		do	10	"	"	"	27	M	Scotchy	British	5'6"	150	"	
22	NO.	SHERWOOD	BERT		do	10	"	"	"	41	M	American	American	5'6"	150	"	
23	YES.	BALBIS	BASILIO		F.M.Messman	9	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	145	"	
24	YES.	ARAGON	SIMON		Bellboy	9	"	"	"	21	M	French	French	5'8"	150	"	
25	YES.	KAISER	HARRY		Barber	9	"	"	"	49	M	American	American	5'6"	150	"	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with crew & eighty-five (85) all told.

American Consulate, No. 276

at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

at Cristobal & Colombian ports.

C. A. COURNOVER
Vice (Consul.)

Date December 15, 1932

No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE ... KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-28-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CLARE D. McRAE, MASTER, of the S. S. METAPAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C D McRae
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of DECEMBER, 19 32

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 1 3 6 9

Dec 26-28, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 1 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 1 1943 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator